MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

THE HOW-TO-DO MAGAZINE

25c

MARCH

AYTON PUBLIC
REFERENCE
2nd FLOOR
FEB 21 57

FLYING SAUCER

For Private Owners

es Any Backyard An Airport

See Page 70

W TO TAP A PHONE • BEWARE HOME-REPAIR GYPS

10,000 STATION WAGONS • TOM McCAHILL TESTS

See them - try them -

nine new Evinrudes

— tops for fishing fun!

Fishing dreams come magically true when you slip a '57 Evinrude on the stern of your boat. Nine superb new models—3 to 35 horsepower—blanket the entire range of fishing fun. Nothing on water surpasses the pleasure of their whisper-quiet operation—their smooth and steady slow-speed trolling—their blazing performance when you flick the throttle wide.

They're loaded with power — loaded for fun! New high-compression, high performance 18 and 35 horsepower models that set new standards of big-load handling ability. New fuel economy. New 12-volt electric starting. New manual starting ease. In every popular power range they're today's most exciting, most wanted motors.

Make a date for spring with your Evinrude dealer *now*. Don't miss your best week ends on a waiting list (Evinrude demand exceeds supply every year). Now's the time for top-dollar trade-ins, too. For full-color catalog of the complete Evinrude line, write EVINRUDE MOTORS, 4411 N. 27th St., Milwaukee 16, Wis.

Find Your Nearest Dealer in the "Yellow Pages"

A Division of Outboard Marine Corporation
In Canada: Mfd. by Evinrude Motors, Peterborough

Evinrude

lity.
tart-
very
t ex-

rude
ls on
sup-
ollar
f the

our
ealer
o
Pages'

le

Age,
High
local
orga
manu
$82 a

For

WI

Na

Ci

Oc

This man is a "security risk"!

Age, 29. Married. Two children. High school education. Active in local lodge, church, veterans' organization. Employed by large manufacturing concern. Earns $82 a week.

SOUNDS like an Average Joe. And he is. Too average! He's got a job. It pays fairly well. He's satisfied.

But here's the catch. With the right kind of training, this young man could be stepping into better jobs. He could be making $7-8000 a year. He could be cashing in on those spare-time hours he now wastes.

As it stands now, he's stuck in his job. Can't seem to make any headway. He's reluctant to try. So he just hangs on.

This man is a "Security Risk" to his wife and children.

His family probably will never enjoy the comforts, the prestige, the good living that could be theirs. If hard times come, they are almost sure to be hurt. For an Average Joe can't expect to compete with trained men when the chips are down.

A man like this would do well to start a planned program of self-improvement. In his spare time. In a field related to his interests and abilities. Right NOW!

One good way to start—a way proved by hundreds of thousands of once-Average Joes who are making good today—is to enroll for special training with a recognized correspondence school. One like I. C. S., the oldest and largest in the world.

Don't *you* be a "Security Risk." Mail the coupon for full, free details while there is still time.

For Real Job Security—Get an I. C. S. Diploma! **I. C. S., Scranton 9, Penna.** Member, National Home Study Council

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS — 65TH YEAR

BOX 93019B, SCRANTON 9, PENNA. (Partial list of 256 courses)

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW to SUCCEED" and the opportunity booklet about the field BEFORE which I have marked X (plus sample lesson):

ARCHITECTURE and BUILDING CONSTRUCTION
- ☐ Air Conditioning—Refrig.
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Architectural Interiors
- ☐ Building Contractor
- ☐ Building Estimator
- ☐ Building Maintenance
- ☐ Carpentry and Mill Work
- ☐ Heating
- ☐ Painting Contractor
- ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Reading Arch. Blueprints

ART
- ☐ Cartooning
- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Fashion Illustrating
- ☐ Magazine Illustrating
- ☐ Show Card and Sign Lettering
- ☐ Sketching and Painting

AUTOMOTIVE
- ☐ Auto Body Rebuilding
- ☐ Auto Elec. Technician
- ☐ Auto-Engine Tune Up
- ☐ Automobile Mechanic

AVIATION
- ☐ Aeronautical Engineering Jr.
- ☐ Aircraft & Engine Mechanic

BUSINESS
- ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Bookkeeping and Accounting
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Business Correspondence
- ☐ Public Accounting
- ☐ Creative Salesmanship
- ☐ Federal Tax
- ☐ Letter-writing Improvement
- ☐ Office Management
- ☐ Professional Secretary
- ☐ Retail Business Management
- ☐ Sales Management
- ☐ Stenographic-Secretarial
- ☐ Traffic Management

CHEMISTRY
- ☐ Analytical Chemistry
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chem. Lab. Technician
- ☐ General Chemistry
- ☐ Natural Gas Prod. & Trans.
- ☐ Petroleum Engineering
- ☐ Plastics
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making

CIVIL, STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Construction Engineering
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Reading Struct. Blueprints
- ☐ Sanitary Engineering
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping

DRAFTING
- ☐ Aircraft Drafting
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Mine Surveying and Mapping
- ☐ Plumbing Drawing and Estimating
- ☐ Structural Drafting

ELECTRICAL
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electrical Maintenance
- ☐ Electrician ☐ Contracting
- ☐ Lineman

HIGH SCHOOL
- ☐ Commercial ☐ Good English
- ☐ High School Subjects
- ☐ Mathematics

LEADERSHIP
- ☐ Foremanship
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Leadership and Organization
- ☐ Personnel-Labor Relations

MECHANICAL AND SHOP
- ☐ Gas—Electric Welding
- ☐ Heat Treatment ☐ Metallurgy
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Instrumentation
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Internal Combustion Engines
- ☐ Machine Design-Drafting
- ☐ Machine Shop Inspection
- ☐ Machine Shop Practice
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Quality Control
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Refrigeration
- ☐ Sheet Metal Worker
- ☐ Tool Design ☐ Toolmaking

RADIO, TELEVISION
- ☐ Industrial Electronics
- ☐ Practical Radio TV Eng'r'ng
- ☐ Radio and TV Servicing
- ☐ Radio Operating
- ☐ Television Technician

RAILROAD
- ☐ Air Brake Equipment
- ☐ Car Inspector
- ☐ Diesel Engineer & Fireman
- ☐ Section Foreman

STEAM AND DIESEL POWER
- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Diesel—Elec. ☐ Diesel Eng's
- ☐ Electric Light and Power
- ☐ Stationary Fireman
- ☐ Stationary Steam Engineering

TEXTILE
- ☐ Carding and Spinning
- ☐ Cotton, Rayon, Woolen Mfg.
- ☐ Finishing and Dyeing
- ☐ Loom Fixi'g ☐ Textile Des'ing
- ☐ Textile Eng'r'g ☐ Throwing
- ☐ Warping and Weaving

MISCELLANEOUS
- ☐ Domestic Refrigeration
- ☐ Marine Engineering
- ☐ Ocean Navigation
- ☐ Professional Engineering
- ☐ Short Story Writing
- ☐ Telephony

Name_____ Age_____ Home Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____ Working Hours_____ A.M. to P.M._____

Occupation_____

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada. . . . Special tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces.

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

A FAWCETT PUBLICATION

COMING NEXT MONTH!

- SPECIAL BOATING ISSUE—24 Pages Of New Boats, Motors, Accessories!
- Plus The Amazing New Automoboat That Runs On Land Or Water!

In April MI, on sale March 21.

SPECIAL FEATURES

Beware Home-Repair Gyps.....*Harry Kursh* 59
$10,000 Station Wagons.....*George Laycock* 62
Farm Hobbies That Pay Off.....*Irv. Leiberman* 64
Flying Saucers For *Everybody!* (Cover)....*Frank Tinsley* 70
Your Career In Civil Engineering.....*William H. Wisely* 80

TOM McCAHILL

Tests The Rambler 86
Tests The FC-150 Jeep 90
Mail For McCahill..... 160

REGULAR FEATURES

Inventions Wanted! 10
It's New! 75
Eye Stoppers 83
Pin-Up Car: 1939 Morgan Three-Wheeler..... 94
MMI: Their Ship Came In—From Tokyo
Louis Hochman 98
This Month's Bright Idea: Electric Pants Presser..... 102
People Who Do Things: He Labors For Art..... 103

SHORT FEATURES

500 Miles On A Tank Of Water..... 67
World's Wackiest Inventions..... 68
Newest Game—"Smash!" 74
Cellar Full Of Gold..... 78
He Hunts Ghosts..... 79
Curious Matter Of Attraction..... 84
Don't Stuff 'Em—Petrify 'Em!..... 95
Riding The Iron Pony..... 96
Mr. Crown's Jewel..... 101
World's First Electric Watch..... 164

DEPARTMENTS

Invention Clinic 20
Conquest Of Space: Eyes Of The Rocket Range..... 24
Dear Editor 30

(continued on page 8)

Cover painting by Frank Tinsley

MARCH 1957

W. H. FAWCETT, JR. president
ROGER FAWCETT general manager
ROSCOE K. FAWCETT, circulation director
GORDON FAWCETT secretary-treasurer
RALPH DAIGH editorial director
JAMES B. BOYNTON director of advertising
AL ALLARD art director
RALPH MATTISON associate art director

WILLIAM L. PARKER editor

ROBERT G. BEASON assistant editor

LAWRENCE SANDERS feature editor
J. ROBERT CONNOR news editor
HARVEY GARDNER science editor

ROBERT BRIGHTMAN home & shop editor
FRED HONIG associate editor
JOHN J. SMITH associate editor

FRED COSPITO art editor
MARK BINN art associate
BILL FLEMING art associate
HARRY FASS art assistant

HELEN E. SLOWIN production editor
JOHN WEBSTER east. adv. mgr.

VOLUME 53, NUMBER 3

Permission hereby granted to quote from this issue of this magazine on radio or television, provided a total of not more than 1,000 words is quoted and credit is given to the title of the magazine and issue, as well as the statement, copyright 1957, by Fawcett Publications, Inc.

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED is published monthly by Fawcett Publications, Inc., Fawcett Building, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Editorial offices: 67 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y. Advertising offices: 67 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.; 612 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.; 672 S. Lafayette Park Place, Los Angeles 57, Cal.; 110 Sutter Street, San Francisco 4, Cal.; 1659 Guardian Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich. Entered as second class matter at the post office at Greenwich, Conn., under the act of March 3, 1879, with additional entry at Louisville, Ky. Printed in U. S. A. Title registered in the U. S. Patent Office.

Copyright 1957 by Fawcett Publications, Inc. Reprinting in whole or in part forbidden except by permission of the publishers.

Address manuscripts to New York editorial office. Unacceptable contributions will be returned if accompanied by sufficient first class postage. Not responsible for lost manuscripts or photos. All remittances and correspondence concerning subscriptions as well as notification of change of address should be addressed to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Circulation Dept., Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Price 25c a copy. Subscription price $3.00 per year in the U. S. and possessions and Canada. All other countries $6.00 per year. Subscription price to members of the armed forces $2.75 per year. Foreign subscriptions and sales should be remitted by International Money Order in U. S. funds payable at Greenwich, Conn.

MEMBER AUDIT BUREAU OF CIRCULATIONS

What keeps YOU from making more MONEY?

Just what is the matter—why aren't you making more money? Look around—probably many of the people you know are doing a lot better than you.

What is the reason?

Your own native ability is probably just as good as theirs—your personality and appearance are probably just as good.

But—they have something you lack—the fact that they have a better job and earn more money proves that. Success today is measured by the dollar sign.

The secret is this—the man who prepares and trains himself for the job ahead is the one who gets the advancement and more money. The man who really has something on the ball doesn't need "Pull"—"Push" is the thing that enables him to get what he wants.

Ambitious men and women have found the way to get ahead in the business world—through LaSalle training. Hundreds of thousands of students have enrolled—our files are full of grateful letters from people who have bettered their earnings and position through LaSalle training.

Perhaps we can help you. You should at least get all the facts to judge. The coupon will bring full information FREE. Just check the field of your choice and we'll send you, without obligation, full information on that field—the money making possibilities and how you can prepare in your spare time at moderate cost.

So—if you are interested in a brighter, more profitable future in the business world, send the coupon TODAY—you may forget tomorrow.

There is always room at the top for the trained man.

CHARTER MEMBER OF THE NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

SEND FOR FREE BOOK

- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Law: LL.B. Degree
- ☐ Traffic and Transportation
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Stenotype (Machine Shorthand)
- ☐ Stenographic-Secretarial
- ☐ CPA Training
- ☐ Salesmanship

LaSalle Extension University

A Correspondence Institution

Dept. 3493R, 417 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill.

Please send me your FREE illustrated booklet describing the course of training I have checked.

Name.....*Age*.....

Address.....

City, Zone, State.....

My NEW Easy Method Trains You At Home

for a Good-Pay Job and Security IN AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION

MAIL COUPON FOR 2 NEW FREE BOOKS

R. C. Anderson, President of Commercial Trades Institute, has devoted his entire adult life to training thousands of men for success in the technical world.

YOUR OPPORTUNITIES FOR SUCCESS ARE BEST IN AMERICA'S FAST-GROWING INDUSTRY

Over 150 million air conditioning and refrigeration units are in use today—and millions more are in production. *The industry is growing so fast that there's a big shortage of trained mechanics who can make installations and repairs.* Air conditioning and refrigeration men are well paid, they work steady, and their futures are secure. *You can break into this big, uncrowded field.* You can do it by learning air conditioning and refrigeration *at home in spare time.* To find out how easy it is, just mail coupon below. I'll send you two books which give astounding job and training facts.

You Get Shop Practice with 23 Big Kits I Send

Only CTI sends you 23 big kits of air conditioning and refrigeration equipment. You get practical service and repair experience at home, the kind of experience that trains and qualifies you for the big-paying field jobs. In the photo above, you see a student assembling a condensing unit with kits I send. The final result is a complete, heavy duty, commercial type, ¾ hp air conditioning and refrigeration high side. CTI kits help you run many tests. You will overhaul, repair and assemble motor and twin-cylinder compressor. With this unit you do 10 complete service and trouble-shooting jobs. During your training, you build and keep an air conditioner, refrigerator, freezer or milk cooler. Here *is a proven, exciting way to get solid experience with your training.* You start at the top, not near the bottom, when you graduate. *Mail coupon below for full description of kits.*

Earn Money Spare Time As You Train

My training will help you begin earning extra money in spare time soon after you enroll. Many students earn from $10 to $20 a week repairing refrigerators and air conditioners in their communities. Many have gone right into business upon graduating because of the satisfied customers they gained while doing spare time work. The "On-the-Job" Training that you get with CTI kits gives you practical experience which makes it easy for you to do outside service work.

Mail Coupon for Facts on Your Future

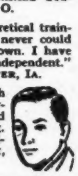
Make up your mind right now to get the better things out of life. Mail coupon below, which will bring you my brand new book, "Success in Air Conditioning and Refrigeration," and also, a free sample lesson. Learn how I train you . . . how big your opportunities are . . . and what my graduates are earning. — R. C. ANDERSON, PRESIDENT, COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE, CHICAGO 26, ILL.

CTI Trains You for Hundreds of Jobs in this Big-Pay Field . . .

I TRAIN MEN TO MAKE GOOD IN LIFE

"When I came home from the army, there was no work. Thanks to CTI training, I am now employed full time at good wages. I got 3 raises and a bonus. Have my own home."— DANIEL STEVENS, SPRINGFIELD, O.

"Without the practical and theoretical training I received through CTI, I never could have started a business of my own. I have a small shop. Am financially independent." — K. SELLMAN, GUTHRIE CENTER, IA.



"Am very glad I learned through CTI. I am now an able refrigeration technician. Am earning good wages, find my work interesting. I recommend CTI to any ambitious man."— A. W. HEINDRICH, KEWANEE, ILL.

"I find the lessons very interesting and easy. Since my fifth lesson I have been working on refrigerators. I rebuild old ones and sell at a nice profit. Am planning a full time shop."— W. O. WARD, MICH.

"Your course proved to be very valuable to me. As a result of your training, my partner and I run our own repair shop. He is also a CTI graduate. We also employ a former CTI student as our outside repair technician."— J. J. GIERTUGA, CHICAGO.

"My training thru CTI has changed my life. It has changed it from working for bare necessities to my owning a business."— J. J. KEIH, E. CHICAGO, IND.

Last year, 2 million air conditioners were installed in homes. Experts say that 6 million will be sold in 3 years more. Plenty of job opportunities in the home field! And many new jobs are opening in the institutional, industrial and transportation fields, too! Office buildings, factories, hospitals, motels and stores are installing units by the thousands. Experts say that 4 million cars will have air conditioning within three years. You can see, *there's opportunity for high pay and advancement everywhere,* often right in your own back yard. Let CTI help you get set for success.

REFRIGERATION MAKES JOBS

Over 42 million refrigerators in American homes! Over 3 million sold last year —4 million per year in the future! Over 1 million food freezers are sold annually, too. *All this adds up to job opportunities.* When you consider the millions of groceries, meat markets, truck lines, transport systems and beverage industries that depend heavily on refrigeration, you get some idea of the big need for skilled technicians who must install, repair and service. Yes, refrigeration is big, *uncrowded!*

IT'S EASY TO START IN BUSINESS—BE YOUR OWN BOSS

Want to be independent? You, too, can start your own business with a small investment —and grow big, as so many CTI men have done.

MAIL TODAY

Your success is as near as the corner mail box

MAIL TODAY • 2 FREE BOOKS

Mr. R. C. Anderson, President
Commercial Trades Institute
1400 Greenleaf Ave.
Chicago 26, Ill. Dept. R-345

Mail me Sample Lesson and 32-page book, "Success in Air Conditioning and Refrigeration." Both FREE.

Name_____ Age_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

J. E. SMITH
President, National Radio Institute. 40 years' experience training men at home for Radio-TV.

I Will Send You A

SAMPLE LESSON FREE

to show you how easy, practical it is to

Train at Home for Good Radio-Television Jobs

Make $10, $15 a Week Extra

Many men I train fix neighbors' Radios, make extra money, soon after they enroll. Actual equipment you build gives you practical experience.

America's Fast Growing Industry Offers You Good Pay Plus a Bright Future

TRAINING plus OPPORTUNITY is the PERFECT combination for ambitious men. Let me send you a sample lesson from my course to prove you can keep your job while TRAINING at home in your spare time for better pay and a brighter future. I will also send my 64-page book to show you that Radio-Television is today's field of OPPORTUNITY for properly trained men.

Television's Growth is Making More Jobs, Prosperity

Radio is bigger than ever and television is growing fast. Government, Aviation, Police, Ship, Microwave Relay, Two Way Communications for buses, taxis, railroads are other growing fields for Radio-Television trained men.

Mail Coupon—Find Out About This Tested Way to Better Pay

Take NRI training for as little as $5 a month. Many NRI graduates make more in two weeks than the total cost of my training. Mail coupon today for Actual Lesson and 64-page Book—Both FREE. J. E. SMITH, National Radio Institute, Dept. 7CC, Washington 9, D. C. Our 40th Year.

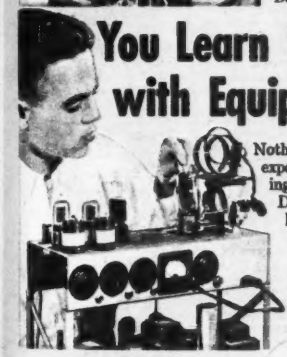
I Trained These Men

"I have a regular job as a police captain and also have a good spare time Radio and Television service business. Just opened my new showrooms and shop."—C. W. LEWIS, Pensacola, Florida.

"I decided to quit my job and do TV work full time. I love my work and am doing all right. If fellows knew what a wonderful investment NRI is, they would not hesitate."—W. F. KLINE, Cincinnati, Ohio.

"Thanks to NRI, I operated a successful Radio repair shop. Then I got a job with WPAQ, later WBOB and now am an engineer for WHPE."—VAN W. WORKMAN, High Point, N. Carolina.

You Learn by Practicing with Equipment I Send



Nothing takes the place of practical experience. That's why NRI training is based on LEARNING BY DOING. My training includes kits of parts which you use to build equipment and get practical experience on circuits common to both Radio and Television. Shown at left is the low-power Broadcasting Transmitter you build as part of my Communications Course.

AVAILABLE TO **VETERANS** UNDER G.I. BILLS

Good for Both—FREE

Mr. J. E. Smith, President, Dept. 7CC
National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D.C.
Mail me Sample Lesson and 64-page Book, FREE. (No salesman will call. Please write plainly.)

Name _____ Age _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____
VETS write in date of discharge _____
Approved Member, National Home Study Council

Our 3 Best-Sellers Now at BIG DISCOUNTS!

50,000 SOLD AT $3.95

9" LONG WHEN FULLY OPEN

NOW ONLY $1.98

10 TOOLS IN ONE

- Saw • File • Scissors
- Jackknife • Screwdriver
- Awl • Can Opener • Corkscrew
- Small Knife • Bottle Opener

SAVE 50%! SAVE $2.00! Famous, authentic, imported **SWISS ARMY** Type Knife—$3.95 value—yours at **HALF PRICE!** Made famous by the Swiss Army because it's virtually a lifesaver in many emergencies. 10 practical, quality tools. Each tool is separate; easy to open and close. No jamming! No slipping! Replaces multitude of tools you can never find when you need them. Lifetime of rugged use. Ideal for home handymen, sports enthusiasts, or just plain Mrs. Housewife! (Tip: Lots of men keep extra knife in car glove compartment for emergency highway engine repairs.)

No. 18 .....now $1.98

IMPORTED SWISS ARMY TYPE KNIFE

FAMOUS MONTE CARLO STEAK KNIVES

Nationally Advertised at **$2.00** *each*

Our greatest cutlery bargain ever! Same Monte Carlo steak knives advertised in *House Beautiful* at $2.00 each—now yours for only 33c (in lots of 3). All brand-new, first quality! Bargain possible because we import direct from Continent by the boatload, sell direct by mail, eliminate needless distribution costs, high middlemen's profits! Stainless steel knives, hollow ground, like a barber's razor. Serrated edges. Never need sharpening or polishing. Handles in beautiful design of autumn leaves in color of Gold, embossed on pastel Ivory styrene. Breathtaking! Ideal for every setting. Over **ONE MILLION** sold! 10-Year Replacement Guarantee **IN WRITING!**

No. 89 .....3 for 99c
6 for .....$1.98 12 for $3.96
(Plus Free Cake & Pie Server)

NOW ONLY 33c each

FREE! Cake & Pie Server with order of 12

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE!

THORESEN, INC., Dept. 10-C
585 Water Street, New York 2, N. Y.

RUSH items checked below on 10-day free home trial. If not delighted I shall return the merchandise for prompt refund—no questions asked!

☐ Check, cash, money order enclosed. Send prepaid.
☐ Send C.O.D. plus postal charges.

☐ No. 18—Swiss Army Type Knife ($1.98) ☐ No. 76—Black Forest (99c)
☐ No. 89—Monte Carlo Steak Knives ☐ 3 for 99c ☐ 6 for $1.98
☐ 12 for $3.96 (Plus Free Cake & Pie Server)

Name .....
Address .....
City..... Zone..... State.....

CANADIANS: Address 45 St. James St., West, Montreal 1, P.Q.

MORE THAN 100,000 SOLD AT $3.95!

Black Forest HUNTING KNIFE

NOW SLASHED TO 99c

10 inches overall

SAVE $3.00! This is the original, the famous, the genuine **Black Forest**—the world's most popular hunting knife. Its rugged beauty has won highest recognition for design throughout Europe and America. Hand-forged by old world steelsmiths famed for their high standards of craftsmanship. Precision-tempered high carbon steel. 10 full inches long. Blade is sharp enough to shave with!

You'll use the Black Forest on every hunting, fishing and outdoor trip you take! Use it to skin moose, rabbit, deer, bear, any wild animal! Use it to cut hemp, wire, underbrush, branches, etc. To hunt small game—it makes a silent, accurate, deadly weapon! Use it to dig holes when your shovel can't penetrate cold, frost-hardened earth. Use it in a hunting emergency—when seconds really count! No matter how, when or where you use the Black Forest you can trust it to come through with flying colors! It's a real champion! You can even use it to carve turkey, roasts, etc. at the table. And it even makes a handsome wall decoration—over the mantlepiece, in your den.

Over 100,000 Sportsmen gladly paid $3.95 for their Black Forest. Now—for a limited time—we have **SLASHED** the price way down to only **99c**—yours almost as a gift! You **SAVE 75%!** You **SAVE $3.00!** Here's one bargain you can't afford to pass up. Hurry. This offer is subject to withdrawal without notice. (*Limit: Two knives to a customer*)

No. 76 .....99c

FREE! Deluxe Leather SHEATH

LEARN

ELECTRICITY AND Industrial Electronics

ON REAL EQUIPMENT

IN THE GREAT SHOPS OF COYNE

LARGEST, OLDEST AND BEST EQUIPPED SCHOOL OF ITS KIND IN U.S.

This five story Chicago building is occupied entirely by Coyne. Five big floors of Classrooms and Massive Equipment. Thousands of successful men have trained at Coyne during past 58 years. There is no substitute for Coyne's wealth of experience.

Young men and Older men prepare for

OPPORTUNITIES IN ELECTRICITY-ELECTRONICS

Whether 17 or up to 45 years of age, don't be satisfied with a "no future job." Train the Coyne way for a better job in *Electricity-Electronics—a field that offers a world of opportunities now and in the years ahead.* In industry—in the home—Electricity and Electronics are playing a vastly greater role than ever before. New developments and fabulous growth are creating increasing job opportunities.

AUTOMATION ELECTRONICS—one of the more recent applications of Industrial Electronics to manufacturing processes—promises to create additional demands for trained Electrical-Electronics men such as we have never seen.

YOU TRAIN IN CHICAGO—Learn the easier practical way, in shops of Coyne in Chicago. Shop work plus technical training. No advanced education or previous experience needed. Lifetime Employment Service to Coyne Graduates.

START NOW—PAY LATER

New liberalized credit terms and Finance Plans. Part-time employment service to students. Help in making housing arrangements.

VETERANS OR NON-VETERANS

Coyne training is offered to Veterans and Non-Veterans alike. We'll send Bulletin giving full information. *Send coupon for details.*

TELEVISION—RADIO—COLOR TV

Great opportunity for a good job or your own business in one of America's fastest growing industries! New stations by the hundreds . . . new sets by the millions . . . and new Color TV . . . all means greater opportunities in Sales and Service. Separate courses in Radio-Television or in combination with Electricity-Electronics available. Coupon brings details.

Training in Refrigeration and Electric Appliances can be included.

1. You are told the how and why of each job.

2. You're shown how to do it by trained instructors.

3. You do the jobs yourself on finest equipment.

Mail coupon for big free book!

48 Page Illustrated Book, "Guide to Careers" gives you all the facts, answers your questions. Whether you prefer Electricity-Electronics or Television-Radio this book describes all training offered. ***All information will come by return mail. No obligation and no salesman will call, so send coupon now!***

Coyne Electrical School, Dept. 37-53H
500 S. Paulina St., Chicago 12, Ill.

Send BIG FREE BOOK and details of all training you offer. However, I am especially interested in

☐ Electricity-Electronics ☐ Television-Radio

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ *State* _____

(I understand no Salesman will call.)

H. W. COYNE JR., President **COYNE** FOUNDED 1899

ELECTRICAL SCHOOL

A Technical Trade Institute Operated Not For Profit

500 S. Paulina Street, Chicago, Dept. 37-53H

ELECTRICITY • RADIO • TELEVISION • REFRIGERATION • ELECTRONICS

Job-Designed!

PROTO

Professional-Quality Pliers

for Your Needs!

NEW! Multiple-Groove Joint Utility Plier. Gives you a wide range of openings for hundreds of jobs. 242-7½" and 243-9½". ***NEW! Mighty Midget Plier for Electronics.*** You'll like the feel of these pliers for working on small objects or in tight places. 6 models, 4" to 4¾". ***NEW! "Snip-Grip" Plier.*** Plastic inserts in cutting edges hold end of wire after you cut it. Prevents electrical shorts, protects you from injury. 204T-4½", 206T-6". ***NEW! Electronics & Ignition Cutting Plier.*** Cutter is close to tip. Spring opens long narrow jaws. 224G-6". ***Also NEW! Comfortable "Handeze" Plier Grips.*** Slip on easily, fit tight, are long wearing. Reduce fatigue. ***NEW! V-Notch Wire Stripper.*** Two V-notches cut through insulation, slight side pressure strips it. 299-5⅛".

And . . . the Sensational Multi-Plier!
Increases grip 10 times!
"A Chest of tools in one." 234-8".

All recent additions feature the outstanding "professional quality" of the broad PROTO plier line. Fine alloy steels, sturdy construction, carefully fitted joints, correct leverage, properly shaped teeth, positive cutting edges, ease of operation. See the PROTO plier line at your dealer's, or send 10¢ for catalog of entire line to **PROTO TOOLS** 2205 Santa Fe Ave., Los Angeles 54, Calif.

Eastern Factory, Jamestown, N.Y.
Canadian Factory, London, Ont.

5652

PROTO TOOLS
PROTO means PROfessional TOols

MI HOME CRAFTS SHOP

continued from page 2

SPECIAL FEATURES

How To Tap A Phone 106
Personalized Ashtrays 116
Nesting Ceramic Tables 126

WORKSHOP PROJECTS

Hideaway Ironing Board 109
Cellar Darkroom 110
Basement Storage Bench 122
Contemporary Bookcase 124

AUTOMOTIVE

Dashboard Battery Tester 140
Is Your Mechanic Giving You Your Money's Worth? 142

BOATS AND BOATING

A Report On Fiberglas 134

PHOTOGRAPHY

Monthly Photo Contest 146
Photography Today 148
Photo Tips 149

RADIO AND HI-FI

What's New In High Fidelity 129
Phono-Bar 130

DEPARTMENTS

Golden Hammer Award Winners 114
MI's Hardware Store 118
Home And Shop Tips 120
Freddie Fumbles 120
The Farmer's Page 139
Fresh Paint Tips 145
Telescope Page—Springfield Mounting 150

IF you're that man, here's something that will interest you.

Not a magic formula—not a get-rich-quick scheme—but something more substantial, more practical.

Of course, you need something more than just the desire to be an accountant. You've got to pay the price—be willing to study earnestly, thoroughly.

Still, wouldn't it be worth your while to sacrifice some of your leisure in favor of interesting home study—over a comparatively brief period? Always provided that the rewards were good—a salary of $4,000 to $10,000 and up?

An accountant's duties are interesting, varied and of real worth to his employers. He has *standing!*

Do you feel that such things aren't for you? Well, don't be too sure. Very possibly they *can* be!

Why not, like so many before you, investigate LaSalle's modern Problem Method of training for an Accounting position?

Just suppose you were permitted to work in an accounting firm under the personal supervision of an expert accountant. Suppose, with his aid, you studied accounting principles and solved problems day by day—easy ones at first—then more difficult ones. If you could do this—and could turn to him for advice as the problems became complex — soon you'd master them all.

That's the training you follow in principle under the LaSalle Problem Method.

Over 4,200 Certified Public Accountants among LaSalle alumni

You cover accounting from Basic Accounting right through Accounting Systems and Income Tax Procedure. As you go along, you absorb the principles of General Accounting, Auditing and Basic Cost Accounting. Then you may choose Commercial Accounting, Industrial Accounting or Public Accounting and prepare for the C. P. A. examinations.

Your progress is as speedy as you care to make it—depending on your own eagerness to learn and the time you spend in study.

Will recognition come? The only answer, as you know, is that success *does* come to the man who is really *trained*. It's possible your employers will notice your improvement in a very few weeks or months. Indeed, many LaSalle graduates have paid for their training—with increased earnings—before they have completed it! For accountants, who are trained in organization and management, are the executives of the future.

Send Today For Free Book

"Accountancy, The Profession That Pays"

For your own good get all the facts about this completely new and modern accounting training. Write for Free book "Accountancy, The Profession That Pays," which will prove that Accounting offers brilliant futures to those who aren't afraid of serious home study, and will show the wide range of opportunities that exist today. No cost or obligation. If you want a position of higher income, greater prestige and professional standing . . . MAIL THE COUPON NOW!

Member, National Home Study Council

LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

A CORRESPONDENCE INSTITUTION

417 S. Dearborn St. Dept. 3493H Chicago 5, Ill.

I want to be an accountant. Send me without obligation, Free book, "Accountancy, The Profession That Pays."

Name.....*Age*.....

Address.....

City, Zone & State.....

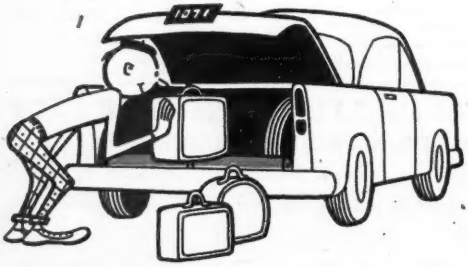
CRIB-SIZE electric blanket to keep Junior snug as a bug in a rug on cold winter nights. Mrs. H. Gregor, Schaller, Iowa.

SINGLE-STROKE pencil that draws evenly-spaced dotted lines for diligent geometry students. Charles Fosberry, Hadley, N. Y.

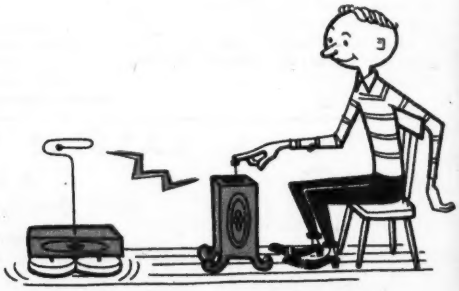
INVENTIONS WANTED!

Is there a gadget you think should be invented? If so, send its description to Inventions Wanted Editor, MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44 St., N.Y. 36, N.Y. Each one printed will be awarded $5.

SIGNAL FLARE that could be fired from a rifle or shotgun by lost hunter to help rescuers find him. James Reed, Mohawk, N. Y.



RUBBER ROLLER in car trunk to make loading and removal of heavy luggage easier for the motorist. Allen Sohl, Cambridge, Mass.



REMOTE CONTROL floor waxer-polisher would eliminate wires, ease job of operator via pushbutton. Bill Favio, Ft. Riley, Kan.

JACK DEMPSEY
Former World's Heavyweight Boxing Champion
Long-time friend and supporter of DeVry Tech.

Jack Dempsey says:

"Find Out TODAY How YOU MAY TRAIN AT HOME

For Great Opportunities in

TELEVISION

RADIO · ELECTRONICS

See, too, How DeVry Tech Helps A Man Get Started in this Field

Nick Barton, Illinois, a DTI grad, now has his own business and tells us he is "literally snowed with work."

George D. Crouch, California, was a retail store clerk. He took the DeVry Program, and today is in business for himself.

Fill Out This Chart and Mail with Coupon . . . No Obligation!

Get the Facts FREE from DeVRY TECH

It costs you nothing to find out, and it may mean the turning point in your life. Let DeVry Tech tell you if you have the basic qualifications. Send in the personal rating chart today. Get the free leaflet, "89 Ways to Earn Money in Television-Radio-Electronics."

Free Sample Lesson

Let us give you without cost a Sample Lesson. See for yourself how easy it is to follow. DeVry Tech's down-to-earth instructions, practical training experiments, the test equipment you build and KEEP, the exclusive home training films . . . make learning simple and fast. Subject matter is broken down small enough and clearly enough for you to absorb it.

Get These Added Benefits

Whether you train at home or in our large, well-equipped, million-dollar Chicago Laboratories, you are not tied to a long-term contract . . . You have the privilege of canceling the program at any time.

ARE YOU DRAFT AGE? Mention it when you mail the coupon. We have valuable information for you.

Accredited Member of National Home Study Council

26 YEARS DeVry Technical Institute CHICAGO

DeVRY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
CHICAGO 41, ILLINOIS
FORMERLY
DeFOREST'S TRAINING, INC.

PERSONAL RATING CHART

1. **AGE**—If you are between the ages of 17 and 55, place the numeral 5 in the square at right. If above or below those ages, mark yourself 3. ☐
2. **EDUCATION**—If you have graduated from high school, mark 5 in the square at right. If you finished 8th grade, mark 3. ☐
3. **DEPENDENTS**—If you are free to come to Chicago, rate yourself 5. If you prefer to study at home and hold your present job, put down the number 3. ☐
4. **ABILITY**—If you've had any experience in handling a soldering iron or doing simple home wiring, rate yourself 5. If you feel you can follow simple "How-to-do-it" instructions, mark down 3. ☐
5. **AMBITION**—Are you interested in training for a real future in a promising field? Mark down 5. Or do you simply want to prepare for a better job with more money? Put down 3. ☐

If you are subject to military service, please mark "X" here. ☐

MAIL CHART AND COUPON NOW!

DeVRY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
4141 Belmont Ave., Chicago 41, Ill., Dept. MI-3-N

I would like late facts about the many opportunities in Television-Radio-Electronics, including the 3 free publications, and how DeVry Tech may prepare me for my start in this billion-dollar field.

Name _____ Age _____
Please Print

Street _____ Apt. _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

1049A

DeVry's Canadian Training Center is at 580 Roselawn Avenue, Toronto 12, Ontario

DRAFTSMEN

CASH BIG PAY CHECKS!

Train Now for more success, greater security

LEARN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME
(or at college in Chicago)

Check the want ads in any newspaper—SEE the big-pay opportunities open to you as a draftsman. What's more, you can learn this well-paid, prestige profession at home—quickly, easily! No special talent needed. Get complete, step-by-step Chicago Tech lessons in the mail, spend a few pleasant hours studying each week. In a short time you'll be a well-trained draftsman, ready to take your pick of many good jobs. Act now!

FREE INFORMATION — MAIL COUPON TODAY!
Get FREE TRIAL LESSON plus information about C.T.C. practical training. Learn what successful Chicago Tech graduates say about high pay and opportunities in drafting. No charge, or obligation.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

C-281 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Illinois

Mail me FREE lesson with facts about big opportunities in DRAFTING.

Name..... Age.....

Address .....

City..... Zone..... State.....

CHEMISTRY

THE MOST PROFITABLE BUSINESS ON EARTH!

Be a CHEMIST! One of the really GREAT professions! We teach you at home. Simplified but thorough courses. Here are a few: 1. PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY. 2. Junior Course in CHEMISTRY. 3. ELECTROPLATING. 4. PLASTICS & COMPOSITIONS. 5. SYNTHETIC GEMS (learn how to make valuable Rubies, Sapphires, Emeralds!). 6. HORTICULTURE (how to be a florist). 7. FIREWORKS COURSE. 8. CRIME DETECTION. 9. COSMETICS. 10. TAXIDERMY. 11. ADHESIVES. 12. INKS. 13. CANDY. 14. ARTIFICIAL BAIT. 15. PAINT. 16. CHEMICAL PRINTING. RADIATION. How To Build a Lab and many others. Courses from $2.00 and up! Descriptive literature free upon request.

YOU can be a SPECIALIST in a few months! Let us show you how easy it is! Just send $1.00 for our Preliminary Chemistry Course (complete with chemicals, some equipment, lessons), etc. Full details about all our courses will be included. We will also include free: POLAROID CHEMICAL ANALYZER; URANIUM TESTER; CHEMICAL PUZZLE (worth $2.50) and HOW TO MAKE 100 NEW CHEMICALS!

FREE!

NATIONAL SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY
P.O. Box 666-C Redwood City, Calif.

MAKE $18.00 AN HOUR WITH *New*

PLASTIC SANDWICH MACHINE

This new, remarkable PLASTIC SANDWICH MACHINE does a permanent, beautiful, professional, protective, plastic lamination job in exactly three minutes time! Amazing earnings possible in your own home or shop permanently sandwiching PHOTOS, SOCIAL SECURITY CARDS, IDENTIFICATION CARDS, CLIPPINGS, DIPLOMAS, etc., between sheets of clear plastic.

FREE SAMPLE and illustrated literature, NO obligation.

Make PLASTIC SANDWICHES that cost you only 8c each, take 2-3 minutes time —yet sell for 50c to $1.00 each! Laminating machines range from $39.50 up.

PLASTICAST CO.
6612 N. Clark St. Dept. LM-1002 Chicago 26

BARGAINS

LISTS EVERY MONTH HUNDREDS OF TERRIFIC BUYS IN—

• BANKRUPT, Closeout, Surplus Goods • New & UNUSUAL Items. • WHOLESALE ITEMS • BELOW WHOLESALE • Sources of 100,000 items wholesale. • Rare Money-Makers opportunities.

HUNDREDS of TERRIFIC offers in Toys, Books, Household goods, Jewelry, Greeting cards, etc.! . . . SAMPLE BARGAINS— • Famous $16.00 Perfume at 60c. • 50c boxes Everyday, Xmas cards, 7c box. • $1.00 toys, 20c. • $1.95 silk ties, 12½c

• Pencils, 99c gross • $17.50 talking dolls at $7.50! PLUS MANY, MANY OTHERS!!! BIG SPECIAL ISSUE NOW OUT! Subscribe NOW! BARGAINS let you BUY BETTER, CHEAPER, NEWER things for yourself or for resale at TREMENDOUS PROFITS.

$1.00 Buys 6 Big issues—1 Yr. $2.00. Reg. Price $3.00 year. Spec. Limited time offer to get 10,000 new subscribers. The only magazine of its kind published!

TOWER PRESS INC., P. O. Box 591-ZV, Lynn, Mass.

HANDS TIED?

—because you lack a HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA

• You can qualify for an American School Diploma *in spare time at home!* If you have left school, write or mail coupon for FREE booklet that tells how. No obligation of any kind.

OUR 60TH YEAR

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. H328
Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Illinois

Please send FREE High School booklet.

Name.....

Address.....

City & State.....

Complete Canadian Courses available. Write American School, Dept H-328, 6083 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal.

HERE'S A PROVEN PLAN TO HELP YOU

EARN BIG INCOME

IN A BETTER JOB OR YOUR OWN BUSINESS!

You can make big money in a better job or in your own business in the fast-growing building industry. Over 300,000 jobs must be filled each year. More than $40 billion will be spent on *new* construction—and over $20 billion on *remodeling*—this year alone! *You can train at home in spare time* for a career with a rich future in building. *Get the facts, mail coupon.*

TRAIN QUICKLY AT HOME FOR SUCCESS IN HOME BUILDING & CONSTRUCTION

50% Of All Homes Need Repairing

Surveys show that 5 out of 10 homes need repair and modernizing, and that 7 out of 10 home owners want some remodeling. Right in your own community there are many small repair jobs that you can do in spare time while training—installing windows and doors, building closets and cabinets, laying roofing, etc. Skilled men charge high hourly rates, plus a commission on materials used.

Your Opportunity To Be A Contractor

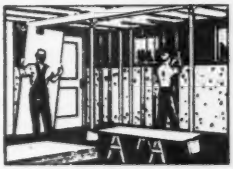
HBTI trains you in every phase of construction—including blueprint reading, estimating, bidding and contracting. You learn how practical contractors erect *complete* buildings, from foundation to roof. The cream of profits goes to the contractor. Be one!

BUILD YOUR OWN HOME—SAVE BIG MONEY

Build your own home and save up to $4,000 and more by doing the work yourself. Save thousands by doing the contracting, without touching a hammer. Over 100,000 families built homes one year—very few had previous experience. Student S. Kiselicka of Wisconsin wrote: "I built my own home. Your course proved very valuable." After building their own homes, HBTI students often go on to build homes for others. HBTI training is *professional.* Mail coupon and find out for yourself.

YOUR FUTURE IS WORTH LOOKING INTO

YOU CAN EARN MONEY AS YOU TRAIN



Because 5 out of 10 homes need repairing, many students do small repair jobs in their spare time. They earn extra cash and get valuable experience, too. These profits help pay tuition. HBTI training is practical right from the start—encourages you to go "on your own" early.

HBTI Helped These Men And Can Help You

"I have quite a few jobs lined up and have more prospects."—W. E. Gullum, Ind. "As a graduate, I have been very successful in pre-fabricating houses. Am a supervisor."—John Mruk, Pa. "I completed your training and landed a good job with a contractor, thanks to HBTI."—Wm. Crooke, Ill. "I built a ranch type house, 40' x 24', five rooms with bath. Your course was a great help to me in all respects."—Samuel Boor, Ohio. "The course paid for itself, the repairs on my house and put extra money in my pocket."—S. Radwanski, Ind.

GET THE FACTS NOW—DECIDE LATER

Find out how *you* can train at home in spare time to take advantage of the many success opportunities that building construction offers. *Just mail coupon for free booklets.*

MAIL TODAY • TWO FREE BOOKS

HOME BUILDERS TRAINING INSTITUTE

1400 Greenleaf Ave., Dept. HB-141
Chicago 26, Ill.

Send *Sample Lesson* and booklet, *Your Future In Building Construction.* No cost nor obligation.

Name_____ Age_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

Home Operators Take Over Huge Rubber Stamp Profits

Men and Women Everywhere Now Can Start in a Big-Pay Business at Home in Spare Time

This Little Table Top Machine pays Home Workers up to $9.20 AN HOUR.

The multi-million dollar Rubber Stamp business is now being taken over by small, home operators throughout the U.S. Men and Women who operate this inexpensive machine can turn out large numbers of Rubber Stamps with special wording of all kinds. Material costing only 27c makes a stamp that sells for $1.80. The machine is easy for anyone to operate. It molds as many as six Rubber Stamps at a time, each with different wording such as names, addresses, notices, stock numbers, prices and other "copy" needed by offices, factories and individuals. At full capacity, it can earn as much as **$9.20 an hour for the operator!** You don't need experience to get into this big profit business at home. We supply everything, including complete instructions and eight ways to get orders for stamps coming in fast. Start making up to $9.20 in one hour right away. We'll mail full particulars FREE and no salesman will call. Be first in your locality. Rush coupon today to **Rubber Stamp Div., 1512 Jarvis Ave., Dept. R-4-C, Chicago 26, Ill.**

Rubber Stamp Div., Dept. R-4-C, 1512 Jarvis, Chicago 26, Ill. **FREE!**

Please rush full particulars about the little machine that can get me started in the profitable Rubber Stamp business at home in spare time. Everything you send me is FREE and no salesman will call.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... *Zone* ..... *State* .....

Shrinks Hemorrhoids New Way Without Surgery

Science Finds Healing Substance That Relieves Pain—Shrinks Hemorrhoids

For the first time science has found a new healing substance with the astonishing ability to shrink hemorrhoids and to relieve pain — without surgery.

In case after case, while gently relieving pain, actual reduction (shrinkage) took place.

Most amazing of all — results were so thorough that sufferers made astonishing statements like "Piles have ceased to be a problem!"

The secret is a new healing substance (Bio-Dyne*)—discovery of a world-famous research institute.

This substance is now available in *suppository* or *ointment form* under the name *Preparation H.** Ask for it at all drug counters—money back guarantee. *Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

EXCLUSIVE DOUBLE-BEARING HEAVY DUTY PUMPS

IRRIGATE • DRAIN • CIRCULATE • SPRAY

Up to 7,500 GPH; 1,000 GPH 60' high; or 3,000 GPH from 25' well. Use ¼ to 1 HP motor. 1¼" inlet; 1" outlet. Stainless shaft. TYPE X—2 oil-less bronze bearings. Won't rust..... **$18.95**

TYPE XB—Ball bearing model. Best for belt drives..... **$12.95**

Postpaid if cash with order. Don't delay—send for yours today!

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Centrifugal and Gear Pumps in All Sizes

LARAWCO PUMPS, Belle Mead 29, N. J.

Learn WATCH REPAIR now!

Train for this money-making trade at home the low cost Sweazey Way

Learn to repair Swiss and American watches. A profitable trade or fascinating hobby. Unique Sweazey System shows you how step by step. No previous experience needed. Complete, practical, shop method, home training by professional trade school. Low terms. Write today. No obligation.

FREE booklet and sample lesson

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING

2330 Milwaukee, Dept. 637, Chicago 47, Ill.

ENGINEERING DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

B.S. Degree. Aero., Chem., Civil, Elec., Mech. & Electronic Eng. (Inc. Radio & TV) B.S. degree in 36 mo. in Math., Chem., Physics. Prep. courses. Low rate. Earn board. Large industrial center. Students from 48 states, 21 countries. Demand for grads. G.I. appr. Enter Mar., June, Sept., Dec. Catalog.

1937 E. Washington Boulevard
Fort Wayne 2, Indiana

INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

Secrets of VENTRILOQUISM Now Revealed!

Easy to learn in 60 to 90 days with our Home Study Course. RESULTS GUARANTEED. Make Money! Be Popular! Have Fun! Big Opportunity! Radio, Television, Stage Appearances! For Free Information regarding price and terms, WRITE. You must state your age. Dummy Catalog 25c.

FRED BARNES SCHOOL OF VENTRILOQUISM
Box 36, Studio MI-3, Kensington Station
Detroit 24, Michigan

WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED ADDING MACHINE

Vest Pocket Size FREE TRIAL

$2.95 only

TOTAL COST SEND NO MONEY

COUNTS UP TO 999,999,999

IDEAL FOR BUSINESS AND PERSONAL USE. GUARANTEED ACCURATE. Not a toy. Operates with only a finger flick. Adds, subtracts, multiplies, divides. Counts up to one billion. Pays for itself over and over. Ideal Gift—for Bankers, Income Tax and School use. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Send name and address. Pay postman only $2.95 plus postage. Beautiful rich-looking Leatherette Case included at no extra cost. Money back in 10 days if not delighted. AGENTS WANTED.

CALCULATOR MACHINE CO., (Mfgrs.)
Box 126 Dept. XB-57 Huntingdon Valley, Pa.

PREPARE FOR BETTER JOB, BIGGER PAY IN SPARE TIME AT HOME

Today, choose the job you want—and prepare for it in time you might otherwise waste. Or if you are already in the work you like best, start training now for quicker promotion and increased pay. During the past 60 years AMERICAN SCHOOL has helped ambitious people to reach higher goals. Check subject that interests you and mail coupon for full information.

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. G328 Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.
Without obligation, please send **FREE** and postpaid, full particulars about the subject checked below.

- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Apprenticeship Courses
- ☐ Architecture & Building
- ☐ Automotive Technician
- ☐ Better Penmanship
- ☐ Blueprint Reading
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Contracting
- ☐ Diesel Technician
- ☐ Drafting—Building Trades
- ☐ Drafting—Machine Trades
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electricity—Practical
- ☐ Electronics—Industrial
- ☐ HIGH SCHOOL COURSES
- ☐ Machinists
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Mechanical Technology
- ☐ Metalworking Courses
- ☐ Plumbing—Practical
- ☐ Private Secretary
- ☐ Retail Merchandising
- ☐ Salesmanship—Outside
- ☐ Sheet Metal Work
- ☐ Tool Making

Name ..... Occupation .....
Home Address ..... Age .....
City ..... State .....

Canadian: Write American School, Dept. G328, 6083 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal

MAIL COUPON NOW

WHAT Every AUTO MECHANIC Wants to Know

A motor vehicle is a machine of many parts, each part designed and constructed for its own special function.

All good mechanics, like good doctors, should know the working theory and operation of each part and understand what causes trouble and how to remedy it.

LET AUDELS AUTO GUIDE SOLVE YOUR PROBLEMS

Every auto mechanic, helper, serviceman and operator can use a copy of AUDELS AUTOMOBILE GUIDE. The information it gives saves time, money and worry. Highly indorsed by all users. It presents the whole subject of auto mechanics from A to Z in plain language and simple terms.

This Big Practical Book gives full information with working diagrams covering the principles, construction, ignition, service and repair of modern cars, trucks and buses.

A complete Guide of 1664 pages, with over 1500 illustrations showing inside views of the working parts, with instructions for service jobs. **Diesel engines, Fluid and Hydra-matic drives fully explained.**

IT PAYS TO KNOW HOW TO

How to fit pistons—How to locate engine knocks—How to fit connecting rod bearings—How to service main bearings—How to recondition valves—How to time valves—How to adjust fan belts—How to adjust carburetors & chokes—How to rebuild a clutch—How to service automatic transmissions—How to service brakes—How to adjust steering gear—How to cope with ignition troubles—How to service distributors—How to time ignition—How to "tune up" an engine.

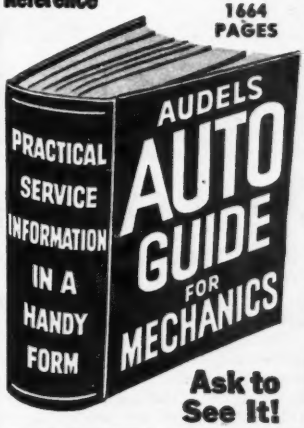
INFORMATION IN A HANDY FORM

73 INTERESTING CHAPTERS—*Read this partial list of subjects on which practical information is fully given for quick reference under the headings as shown below. Ready Reference Index.*

All Parts of an Automobile—Automotive Physics—The Gas Engine—Gas Engine Principles—Multi-Cylinder Engines—Horse Power—Automobile Engines—Stationary Parts—Moving Parts—Pistons—Piston Rings—Connecting Rods—Crank Shafts—Valves—Valve Gear—Cams and Cam Action—Valve Timing—Cooling Systems—Fuel Feed Systems—Dual Fuel Feed—Mixtures—Carburetors—Carburetor Service—Automatic Choke—Super-Chargers—Transmissions—Special Transmissions—Fluid and Hydra-matic Drives—Clutches—Universals and Propeller Shafts—The Differential—Rear Axles—Rear and Front Suspension—Running Gear—Brakes—Wheel Alignment—Knee Action—Steering Gear—Tires—Lubricants and Lubrication—Automotive Electricity—Ignition Systems—Magneto Ignition—Spark Plugs—Ignition Coils—Distributors—Automatic Spark Control—Ignition Timing—Generators—Starters—Generator and Starter Testing—Lighting Systems—Storage Batteries—Charging and Testing—Diesel Engines and Trouble Shooting.

A Ready Reference

1664 PAGES



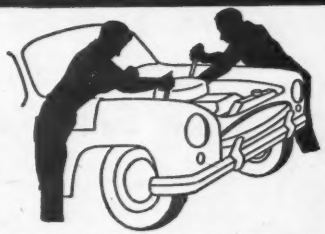
Ask to See It!

7 DAYS' FREE TRIAL

TO GET THIS ASSISTANCE FOR YOURSELF SIMPLY FILL IN AND MAIL COUPON TODAY.

$6 COMPLETE PAY $1 A MO. ONLY

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., New York 10, N.Y.



O.K. SAY READERS •••••

"Well Worth the Price" "SAVED ME $50"
"Most Useful and Complete"
"It has my Highest Recommendation"
"The Best Money can Buy"
"Easy for the Mechanic to Understand"

Sent on 7 Days Approval

Step up your own skill with the facts and figures of your trade. Audels Mechanics Guides contain Practical Inside Trade Information in a handy form. Fully illustrated and Easy to Understand.
Highly Endorsed. Check the book you want for 7 DAYS FREE EXAMINATION.
Send No Money. Nothing to pay postman.

CUT HERE

MAIL ORDER

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

Please send me postpaid for FREE EXAMINATION books marked (x) below. If I decide to keep them I agree to mail $1 in 7 days on each book or set ordered and further mail $1 monthly on each book or set until I have paid price, otherwise I will return them.

- ☐ HOME APPLIANCE SERVICE GUIDE, 800 Pages $6
- ☐ AUTOMOBILE MECHANICS GUIDE, 1664 Pages. 6
- ☐ TRUCK & TRACTOR GUIDE, 1299 Pages . . . 5
- ☐ DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL, 575 Pages . . . 3
- ☐ MACHINISTS HANDY BOOK, 1650 Pages . . . 6
- ☐ WELDERS GUIDE, 400 Pages 3
- ☐ BLUE PRINT READING, 416 Pages 3
- ☐ MATHEMATICS & CALCULATIONS, 700 Pages 3
- ☐ SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS, 1100 Pgs. 7.50
- ☐ SHEET METAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK, 388 Pgs. 2
- ☐ MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE, 160 Pages . . 2
- ☐ MECHANICAL DRAWING & DESIGN, 480 Pages 3
- ☐ TELEVISION SERVICE MANUAL, 434 Pages . . 3
- ☐ RADIOMANS GUIDE, 1040 Pages 5
- ☐ ELECTRONIC DEVICES, 216 Pages 3
- ☐ ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE, 1000 Pages 5
- ☐ WIRING DIAGRAMS (Light & Power), 272 Pgs. 2
- ☐ ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS, 250 Pages . . 2
- ☐ ELECTRIC POWER CALCULATIONS, 425 Pages. 3
- ☐ HANDY BOOK OF ELECTRICITY, 1440 Pages. . 5
- ☐ ELECTRIC DICTIONARY, 9000 Terms 3
- ☐ ELECTRIC LIBRARY, 7000 Pages (10 Book Set) 20
- ☐ REFRIGERATION & Air Conditioning, 1280 Pgs. 6
- ☐ MILLWRIGHTS & MECHANICS GUIDE, 1200 Pgs. 5
- ☐ POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE, 1500 Pages 5
- ☐ ENGINEERS & FIREMANS EXAMS, 525 Pages . 2
- ☐ PUMPS, Hydraulics & Air Compressors, 1658 Pgs 6
- ☐ OPERATING ENGINEERS LIBRARY (3 Books) . 12
- ☐ GARDENERS & GROWERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) 6
- ☐ CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) 8
- ☐ PLUMBERS & Steamfitters Guides (4 Book Set) 8
- ☐ MASONS AND BUILDERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) 8
- ☐ PAINTERS & DECORATORS MANUAL, 450 Pgs. 2
- ☐ HOUSE HEATING GUIDE, 1000 Pages 5
- ☐ OIL BURNER GUIDE, 384 Pages 2

Name _____

Address _____

Occupation _____

Employed by _____ M-3

Do You Like art?

DRAW FOR MONEY!

Our Simple Method Proves You Can Learn to Draw at Home in Spare Time

YOU can learn Commercial Art, Designing, Illustrating, Cartooning, etc. . . . right at home, in spare time. No previous art training necessary. Soon be your own boss—work at home, pick your own working hours. Or earn big money as staff artist for advertising agency, newspaper, magazine, dept. store, TV, etc. Or make Art a profitable hobby. Earn while you learn. 22-piece art outfit given with your first lesson AT NO EXTRA CHARGE. (*School est. 1914.*)

FREE BOOK, "ART FOR PLEASURE AND PROFIT." Describes our methods. Lists opportunities. Tells what our students say. No obligation. So mail coupon *at once.*

Washington School of Art
Studio 103, Port Washington, N. Y.

Send me—FREE—your valuable illustrated Book, "Art for Pleasure and Profit." No obligation. No salesman will call.

Name..... Age.....
(PLEASE PRINT PLAINLY)

Street .....

City..... Zone.... State.....

FREE

A NEW HOME INDUSTRY

Let us show you how extremely easy and **PROFITABLE** it is to make beautiful and useful things out of **LIQUID PLASTIC, LIQUID MARBLE, LIQUID IVORY, LIQUID GLASS, CERAMICS, ETC.** . . . as easy as pouring water out of a glass! Make novelties, jewelry, gifts, artware, toys, tools, dies, gadgets, ceramics . . . a million useful things! We supply everything — **MATERIALS** and **INSTRUCTIONS!** Send only 25c for big 64 page catalog of casting materials, molds and accessories and we will include free of extra cost a remarkable book, **"THE WONDERS OF LIQUID PLASTICS"** . . . that will open your eyes to wonders you never dreamed of! Send 25c today—*this may be the lucky coin that will start the most fascinating and profitable phase of your life!*

PLASTICAST COMPANY
6612 N. Clark St., Dept. PC-1208, Chicago 26, Illinois

WE HAVE NO RENT TO PAY—THAT IS WHY WE CAN UNDERSELL ALL COMPETITION.

WHY PAY MORE!

23 YEARS AT THIS ADDRESS AN ESTABLISHED POLICY OF CAREFUL SELECTION ASSURES YOU MANY HAPPY MILES. BE WISE—TRY ONE—

TIRE INSURANCE REPLACEMENT GUARANTEE

PARTIALLY USED TIRES—AND OTHERS TAKE THE 10% DISCOUNT WE OFFER & PUT MONEY IN YOUR POCKET

EVERYBODY MAY DEDUCT **10% off** ON EVERY TIRE

Free—Tube With Each Passenger Tire

FREE If you buy 2 or more Passenger 4-ply tires, WE GIVE ONE tire FREE on each order. Does not include W.W. or Truck Tires, or Snow Tires. Send this ad.

12 Mos. written guarantee				12 Mos. written guarantee			
600x16	$5.16	475x19	$5.36	700x15(6)	$ 9.26	700x20	$12.36
600x16(6)	5.56	640x15	4.86	750x16(8)	11.66	750x20(8)	14.56
650x16	5.56	670x15	5.26	700x17	9.76	750x20(10)	16.76
650x16(6)	7.16	710x15	5.36	750x17	13.06	825x20	19.96
700x16	6.16	760x15	5.86	750x15	10.76	900x20	19.76
750x16(6)	10.36	800x15	6.26	30x5	10.26	1000x20	19.76
550x18	4.66	820x15	6.26	800x20	10.66	1100x20	20.96
550x17	4.66	550x15	5.16	650x20	11.66	1000x22	21.46
650x15	5.06	670x16	5.16	32x6(8)	11.76	1100x22	21.76
700x15	5.26	700x16(6)	9.56	32x6(10)	12.66	1100x24	23.96

ALL WHITE WALLS $1.00 extra (Military Treads)—750x20____14.96

"EXTRA SPECIAL" Fully Guaranteed all size 4-ply pass. FREE TIRE with 2 or more of these.—W. W. $1.00 Extra Factory Tested Tube given. GIANT TIRE SALE. **$7.76**

Thousands of tires shipped all over the U.S.A. All tires shipped F.O.B. Phila. Send Check or M.O. with this ad. Dept. 6. No C.O.D.

STANDARD, 834 North Broad St., Philadelphia 30, Pa.

DO MORE PLANING JOBS WITH LOW COST BELSAW

LOW DOWN PAYMENT EASY TERMS

Exclusive MONEY-MAKING Features: Full 12¼" x 6" capacity • Power feeds at 14' to 34' a minute • Provides for Grinding Knives in the Cutterhead • Attachments for Jointing, Rabbeting, Tongue, Matching, Groove. Convert low cost rough lumber into high priced stock. Easy to make flooring and popular patterns. Send Today for FREE Literature and Prices

Belsaw Machinery Co. 2047 Field Bldg., K.C. 11, Mo.

REAL ESTATE

BE A BROKER

PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW! Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run your own business quickly. Men, women of all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, and related subjects. **STUDY AT HOME** or in classrooms in leading cities. Diploma awarded. Write TODAY for free book! No obligation.

FREE BOOK TELLS HOW

Approved for World War II and Korean Veterans

WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Est. 1936)
2020M Grand Avenue Kansas City, Mo.

Catalog OF 3000 Novelties 10c

Send 10c for amazing catalog of novelties, live animals, scientific supplies, hobbies, funmakers, planes & boats, looms, magic tricks, joke articles, unusual seeds, gadget timesavers, cameras, optical goods, projectors, movies, lucky jewelry, religious novelties, disguises, musical instruments, stamps, coins, puzzles, fortune tellers, radios, auto & bike accessories, telescopes, magnifiers, compasses, banks, smokers' gadgets, artists' supplies, printing sets, engines, motors, shockers, knives, billfolds, fireworks, guns, rifles, sports, books, games. Each 10c, 3 for 25c (Get for friends too)

JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. 412, Detroit 7, Michigan

ONLY Sure Way To Lasting PILE RELIEF!

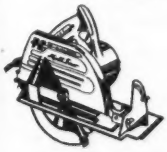
Free Book Tells How ...And Why

It doesn't matter what glowing promises palliative treatments may make! The *only* sure way to relief that really lasts, for piles and related rectal ailments, is through skilled professional care. How a world-famous clinic cares for its cases, and what the advantages are, is the subject of an important FREE book sponsored by Thornton Minor Hospital, one of the world's largest clinics devoted entirely to rectal-colonic and related practice. Write for your copy to Suite 364, Thornton Minor Hospital, 911 E. Linwood, Kansas City 9, Mo.

MODEL 149B. *¼-inch drill; AC-DC 25 to 60 cycle; 115 volts; 2500 rpm. free speed; 1500 rpm. load speed; 3 lbs.; U.L. approved.*

Remington

Mall • MALL TOOL COMPANY,
Division of Remington Arms Company, Inc.,
25000 S. Western Ave., Park Forest, Ill.



Electric Saws for every carpentry job.

Belt and Orbital type sanders.

**Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.*

Here's the answer to the tough ones—the jobs that defy ordinary drills! Yes, now you can have power tools by Remington, the newest name in power tools...the greatest name in sporting firearms and ammunition for 141 years.

Model 149B has the power of drills costing twice as much! And it's built for superior performance on the most rugged jobs—as are *all* of Remington's famous Mall power tools.

With its attachments, this drill can be used as a saw, planer, sander, polisher, paint mixer, hedge trimmer, screw driver, and in many other ways. Saves hours of work.

There's a power tool by Mall Tool Company, Division of Remington Arms Company, Inc., for every need. For further information just fill out the convenient coupon.

MALL TOOL COMPANY, Division of Remington Arms Company, Inc. Dept. C8
25000 S. Western Avenue, Park Forest, Illinois
Please send free catalog on Portable Electric Tools.

NAME _____

STREET _____

CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____

Learn at Home

in your spare time

to Fix Electric Appliances

Better Pay—More Opportunities

Get into a field where there is important work and opportunity for the trained man. Millions of electric appliances are sold every year. Every wired home now has an average of 8. Many of them need service and repair. Owners pay well to have them fixed quickly, properly. This is your opportunity for a better job, your own part time or full time business. NRI can give you the training you need, at home, in your spare time.

A Way to Extra Money

Soon after starting you will be able to earn extra cash fixing toasters, clocks, fans, vacuum cleaners, etc., for neighbors and friends. Keep your job while learning and earning. Put spare time to work for you. Work in your basement, garage, spare room. You'll be amazed how easily, quickly you, too, can start earning many extra dollars. NRI shows you how. Even before you finish training your spare time earnings may pay for the course and equipment.

NRI Sends Tester to Learn and Earn

You need proper equipment to service today's automatic appliances. With this course you get parts to build professional type, multi-use Appliance Tester. You learn to use it. Takes guess work out of servicing. Mail coupon for FREE book and Sample Lesson. See how easy it is to learn. Find out about NRI —a school that for more than 40 years has been training men, through home study, for success, good pay jobs. Our reputation, record, experience back up this course. Write now to: Electric Appliance Training, NRI, Dept. CC7 Washington 9, D. C.

FREE *Lesson and Book Mail this NOW!*

NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE
Dept. CC7, Washington 9, D. C
Send me Lesson and Book Free. No Salesman will call.

Name ..... Age .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

APPROVED MEMBER NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

LEFAX

TECHNICAL DATA BOOKS

POCKET SIZE • LOOSE LEAF

Printed on loose leaf, 6 hole, 6¾" x 3¾" bond paper, each book contains about 140 pages of technical data, condensed, accurate, essential, for student, engineer, technical worker, business man. **$1.25** each

Architecture	Surveying Tables	Machine Design	Radio
Home Heating	Highway Eng'g.	Machinist's Data	Television & FM
Electrician's Data	General Math	Mech. of Materials	Electricity, AC
Builder's Data	Math Tables	Pwr. Trans. Mach.	Electricity, DC
Lumber Data	Physics	Thermo. Tbls. &	AC Meters
Air Conditioning	Trig-Log Tables	Charts	Conversion Tbls.
Building Constr.	Gen'l Chemistry	Phys. & Thermo.	Steel Forms
Reinf. Concrete	Chemical Tables	—dynamic data	Welding Data
Piping Data	Analytic Chem.	Metals	Transformers,
Surveying	Mech'l Drawing	Hydraulics	Relays & Meters

Write for FREE catalogs (2000 listings). See how helpful LEFAX can be to you. Send $1.25 book, or $6 for any five books to

LEFAX PUBLISHERS, Dept. MI-37, PHILADELPHIA 7, PA.

Print Your Own

Cards, Stationery, Advertising, Circulars, labels, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, etc. Save money. Sold direct from factory only. Raised printing like engraving, too.

Own a Printing Business

Print for Others, Good Profit. Have home shop. Junior press $15; Senior $29 up. We supply everything. Easy rules. Pays for self in short time. Write for free catalog of outfits and all details.

KELSEY PRESSES, B-9 Meriden, Conn.

LAW FREE BOOK

THE LAW TRAINED MAN

Write today for a FREE copy of illustrated law book. "THE LAW-TRAINED MAN," which shows how to earn the professional Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.) degree through home study of the famous Blackstone Law Course. All necessary books and lessons provided. Moderate cost; convenient monthly terms. Write for FREE law training book today.

Blackstone School of Law, 225 N. Michigan Ave.

Founded 1890 **Dept. 63, Chicago 1, Ill.**

ANALYZE ... *Handwriting*

MORE INCOME—MORE PRESTIGE AND MORE SUCCESS! Fascinating, uncrowded profession-business, full or spare time. Free illustrated lesson and year-book shows how men and women in home and business find opportunity in analyzing handwriting. ***Understand People—MAKE MONEY.*** Free lesson and information about amazing opportunity, if over 21. Write today!

I. G. A. S., Inc., 604 Wilhoit Building, Springfield, Missouri

---

SENSATIONAL TIRE SAVINGS!

FINE QUALITY USED TIRES! NOT RECAPS! GOODYEAR, FIRESTONE, ETC.

WRITTEN 12 MO. GUARANTEE BOND

FREE TUBE with ea. pass. tire!

600-16	$5.24	750-16 (8)	$10.60
670-15	5.44	750-20	12.95
710-15	5.64	825-20	19.05
760-15	5.64	900-20	18.55
800-15	5.94	1000-20	19.50

FREE PRICE LIST OF ALL OTHER TIRE SIZES!

(SHIPMENTS RUSHED! Send chk. or M.O. Prices FOB, Phila.)

BELMONT, 1001-MI Spring Garden, Phila. 23, Pa.

SAVE THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS!

"HOME-A-MINUTE" KIT

not something to fool around with!

Let's be frank. Isn't it ridiculous for you to pay thousands of dollars in excess profits when you build or buy a New Home, simply because you do not know the actual cost of building it? WHY NOT design and build your New Home, Attic Flat, Extra Bedrooms or Remodeling—IN MINUTES—with dozens of fiber partitions, Doors, Windows, Kitchen Cabinets, made to ¼ inch scale same as blueprints. THEN, BELIEVE IT OR NOT, YOU, THE LAYMAN, who knows nothing about building, can estimate your own costs—IN MINUTES—after you adjust charts to local prices. Don't build anything until you get this "KIT," if you want to save money. Handbook tells you how. Also financing. This information should not pass you by. Complete "KIT"—$3.95 ppd. Money back guarantee. Return in 10 days.

C. A. HALL & CO. 2825 N. 60th St. MILWAUKEE 10, WIS.

INVENTORS

Learn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

73-C DISTRICT NATIONAL BUILDING

WASHINGTON 5, D. C.

Invention Clinic

Joseph H. Kraus

In this column each month Mr. Kraus will answer as many letters as space permits on those subjects he feels to be of widest general interest. Time does not allow him to reply to any letters except those printed here. Address your questions to the Invention Clinic, *Mechanix Illustrated*, 67 West 44 St., New York 36, N. Y.

Automatic Envelope Sealer

Herman Miehle of Long Island City, N. Y., has submitted a photo of an electric machine which seals 200 to 300 envelopes per minute regardless of thickness. He says that the machine could be sold at a profit for $39.50. He thanks this department for advice we "so wonderfully gave in the past." What about his new invention?

Again you have come up with an excellent item. Although it will work well without a hopper feed, I recommend a hopper. Not everyone who uses the machine will have the skill you have developed in feeding the sealer. You could, for example, include the hopper as an extra at $3.00 to $5.00 and still maintain your present sales price. Also you may need to add rubber hose or tubing to your rollers to lessen slipping, but this would add little to the cost because it would save on machining. A water well might help toward a full day of operation. This could be a bottle and a wire bottle holder, or your sponge-holder could be flared at the top to form the well. This machine might even be patentable, and should sell well to smaller business houses. Experiment with the suggested changes, have a search made, apply for a patent if the report is favorable. Meanwhile get into production. Let me know how you make out.

Window And Door Jamb Flusher

Francis Lambert of Plattsburg, N. Y., has designed and built a power tool which can be used in flushing window and door jambs, leaving no corners to hand plane. Will this sell well?

As this tool would be an attachment to many different power tools, it might meet with a market. Its price certainly suggests that you should explore the matter further. I recommend an immediate patent search. If the report indicates that you stand a good chance for a patent grant, you should consider trying for one—a gamble worth taking. Next try to get one of the power tool manufacturers to produce and sell the item, making sure of a guaranteed minimum annual royalty or outright sale. Best results over a long period would be by handling the distribution and sale through an organization which would make the tool available to all power tool manufacturers.

Folding Wedge

A. B. Wink of Los Angeles, Calif., sent in a sample of a folding wedge to be placed under the wheel of a car to keep it from rolling when parked on a hill or when changing a tire. Would this be a good mail order item at $1.50?

I recommend that you redesign the item for strength, have the records searched, make up a dozen or so samples, put them up for sale at some local store and learn the reaction for yourself. If results appear favorable for both patent and sale, apply for a patent. But you must do this within a year after you first put your article on the market, so make all preparations with this goal in mind.

When I tested the sample it collapsed, due to no inherent fault of your design. The material just wasn't strong enough. Corrugations running lengthwise would increase strength but a heavier gauge would be better. A double supporting arm would make the item five times as strong without raising costs materially. The item should be made of stainless steel, or paint-dipped or coppered, to minimize rusting. The novelty here is in the folding feature; your unit offers no real advantage over a rope-harnessed wood chock. And it would freeze to the ground more tightly

[*Continued on page* 22]

INVENTORS

If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The first step is to have a search made of the prior pertinent U. S. patents. If a report on this search indicates that the invention appears patentable you can apply for a patent, and the specifications and claims should be prepared.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. We can make a preliminary search on your invention, advise you whether we think it can be patented, and prepare your application for patent.

Unless you are fully familiar with the U. S. Patent Laws, we recommend that you engage the services of a Registered Patent Attorney to protect your interests. The patent laws are *your* laws. A patent gives you the right to prevent others from making, using or selling the invention claimed in your patent for a period of 17 years.

Use these patent laws for your protection. Investigate whether your invention can be patented. If you have what you believe to be an invention, we suggest that you have this firm make a search for you.

Send for a copy of our Patent Booklet entitled "How To Protect Your Invention," containing information about patent protection and patent procedure. Along with this we will also send you an "Invention Record" form, for your use in writing down and sketching details of your invention. We will mail them promptly. No obligation. They are yours for the asking.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

PATENTS • COPYRIGHTS • PATENTS

1397 VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

Inventors

If you consider your invention valuable, take these necessary preliminary steps promptly to protect it by applying for a United States patent.

Sketch and describe your invention. (For convenience in starting action on your invention, use "Evidence of Invention" form offered below.)

Sign, date and have this invention disclosure witnessed by two people capable of understanding your invention.

Have us make a preliminary search among U. S. patents already granted for similar types of invention.

We then prepare a report for you on the probable patentability of your invention and recommend your further course of action.

This firm is registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office. We are available to assist you in the preparation and prosecution of your application for patent.

We shall be glad to send you promptly and without obligation, an instructive booklet—"Patent Protection for Inventors"—and our convenient "Evidence of Invention" form.

VICTOR J. EVANS & Co. *Merlin M. Evans*

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY

350-C MERLIN BUILDING, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

Invention Clinic

[*Continued from page* 20]

during adverse weather conditions. You might try to improve that.

You have little chance for selling the patent, it seems to me. You will have to manufacture and market yourself.

Electric Cord Plug

Richard T. Morton of Maryville, Tenn., sends a design for an electric cord plug with finger grips. Should he apply for a patent?

There's a plug on the market made exactly like yours except that the grips do not fold and even that feature has been available in the past. Many other styles of easy-pull plugs are now on the market.

Selling Inventions

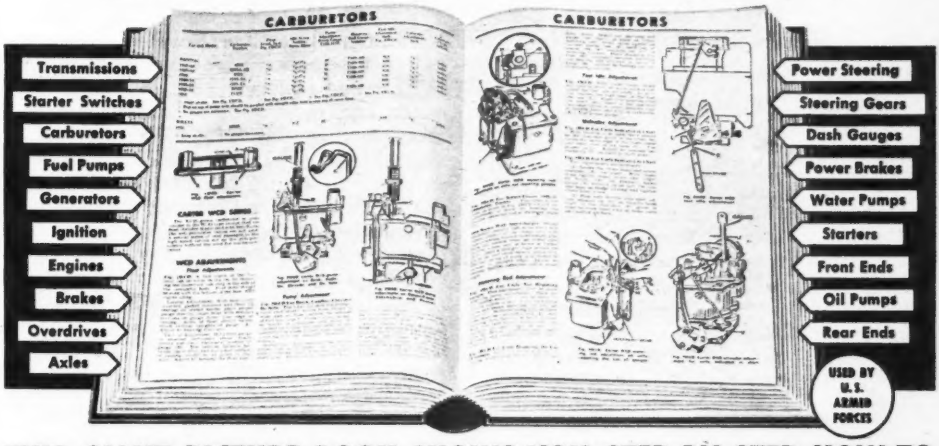
Edwin T. Jennings of Houston, Texas, wants to know how he can protect an idea before contactng a prospective buyer. How can he find a buyer? Does he need a working model? In short, what is the correct way to handle an invention?

The only way to protect an idea is to patent it. You will need a patent before you know just what it is you hope to sell, and the buyer then also knows what distinct feature you are offering him. In rare instances you might be able to sell an idea, but then it is difficult to negotiate to the point where the buyer and you develop enough confidence in each other to be willing to enter into an agreement which will be binding and which would call on you to establish proof of ownership to what you imagine is your original idea. As for finding a buyer, you should first try to contact manufacturers who are in the field toward which your invention is aimed. You can find a list of American manufacturers at libraries, or locate some of them in the classified sections of telephone books. Your next approach should be toward manufacturers who produce somewhat related products and who might like to add your invention to their lines. After that turn your invention over to an agent. A model will help you put your points across quickly and convincingly. Finally you should recognize that there are some fields in which it is almost impossible to do anything, regardless of how good your invention may be. For example, a major part in an auto, such as a transmission, engine or suspension, or a new piano and its action would be virtually impossible to sell. There are many more such closed fields.

[*Continued on page* 26]

SEE FOR YOURSELF How to Fix Any Part of Any Car!

QUICKLY, EASILY and RIGHT on the very first try



THIS GIANT PICTURE BOOK SHOWS YOU STEP-BY-STEP HOW TO SERVICE OR REPAIR EVERY CAR BUILT FROM 1946 THRU 1957

2,000,000 COPIES SOLD!

Whether You're a Beginner or an Expert Mechanic—This Manual Can Help You "Breeze Through" the Toughest Auto Repair Job

DON'T waste time, money, energy by trying to *guess* how to fix a car! Do what the experts do. No matter what make or model car—whether it's a simple carburetor adjustment or a complete overhaul—simply look up the job in the index of MOTOR'S New AUTO REPAIR MANUAL. Turn to page covering job. Follow the clear, illustrated, step-by-step instructions. See for yourself how easy it is!

No guesswork! MOTOR'S Manual takes nothing for granted. Tells you where to start. What tools to use. Then it leads you easily and quickly through the entire operation!

Over 2,900 Pictures! So Complete, So Simple, You CAN'T Go Wrong!

BRAND-NEW EDITION covers everything you need to know to repair 737 chassis models. Almost ONE THOUSAND giant pages, 2,900 "This-Is-How" pictures, 291 "Quick-Check" charts, 23,436 essential specifications. Over 225,000 service and repair facts. Instructions and pictures are so crystal-clear you just *can't* go wrong!

Meat of Over 160 Official Shop Manuals

Engineers from every automobile plant in America worked out these time-saving procedures for their own motor car line. Now the editors of MOTOR have gathered together this wealth of "Know-How" from over 160 Official Shop Manuals, "boiled it down" into crystal-clear terms in one handy indexed book!

SEND NO MONEY

Try Book for a Week FREE

Send no money. Pay nothing to postman. Test book in your own garage or shop. It's GUARANTEED to pay for itself in 7 days. If it doesn't, just return the book, and owe nothing. Rush coupon for your FREE-TRIAL copy. MOTOR Book Dept., Desk 33, 250 W. 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.

Amazed Self and Friends — "I amazed myself and my friends, too. Now do jobs that stumped me before."
—Michael Balicsky, Newark, N. J.

So Complete and Easy to Understand — "So complete, easy to understand — have done jobs with Manual I would not have attempted without it."
—C. L. Vanerstrom, Mich.

Same FREE 7-DAY Offer on MOTOR'S New TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL

Covers EVERY job on EVERY popular make gasoline truck made from 1946 thru 1956 —as well as GM and Cummins Diesels. For FREE TRIAL, check proper box in coupon.

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE 7-DAY TRIAL OF MOTOR'S AUTO REPAIR MANUAL

No obligation. No risk. If not delighted, return book and owe nothing.

MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL

MOTOR BOOK DEPT.
Desk 33, 250 W. 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.

Rush to me at once (check box opposite book you want):

☐ **MOTOR'S New AUTO REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K., I will remit $2 in 7 days, $2 monthly for 2 months and a final payment of 95c (plus 35c delivery charges) one month after that. Otherwise I will return the book postpaid in 7 days. (*Foreign price, remit $9 cash with order.*)

☐ **MOTOR'S New TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K., I will remit $2 in 7 days, and $2 monthly for 3 months, plus 35c delivery charges with final payment. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. (*Foreign price, remit $10 cash with order.*)

Print Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

☐ Check box and save 35c shipping charge by enclosing WITH coupon entire payment of $6.95 for Auto Repair Manual (or $8 for Truck Repair Manual.) Same 7-day return-refund privilege applies.

Conquest of Space

Eyes of the Rocket Range

By G. Harry Stine
Chief, Navy Range Operations, White Sands Proving Grounds

WHEN a rocket thunders upward from White Sands Proving Ground headed for outer space, many devices are trained on it. Radar's electronic eye follows it. Radio telemetry tells what is going on inside the rocket. Electronic trajectory devices bearing such odd names as Dovap, Miran, and Tipsy peer through clouds and haze, searching out the rocket's course.

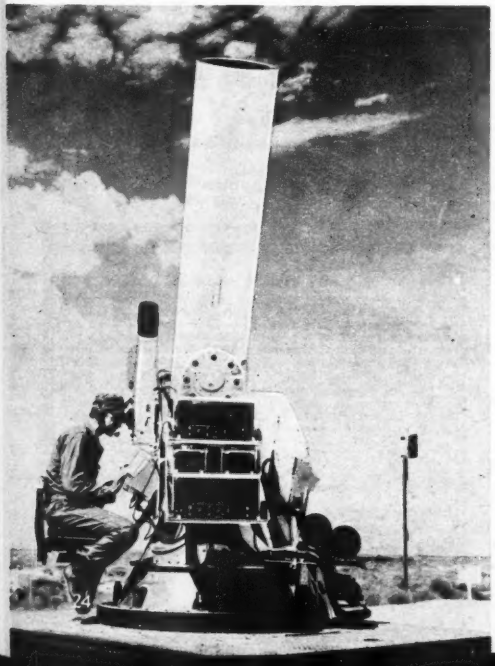
But by far the most important devices are ordinary cameras. These movie cameras, however, are attached to some of the most advanced optical and telescopic devices yet devised by mankind.

There is no more accurate way of determining the course, velocity, attitude and performance of a rocket in flight than taking a picture of it. When thousands and thousands of these pictures are pieced together, they can provide a veritable mine of information—position in space to within ten feet, velocity to within five feet-per-second, attitude or orientation of the rocket to within one degree, roll rate to within 30 degrees per second or better.

To do each of these jobs, special cameras are used. Let's take a look at what might be used to cover a single rocket firing at White Sands Proving Ground.

Clustered around the launcher, in addition to the photographers with their standard still and motion picture cameras, may be as many as three special cameras known as "Fastax" cameras; these fantastic devices can take pictures at the rate of 3,000 frames per second! It is their job to record the first few seconds of a rocket's flight as it leaves the launcher. Fastax films shown at standard speeds are super-slow-motion. You can practically see the individual flames in a rocket exhaust. The use of the high speed cameras which can whip off a 1,000-foot roll of film in seconds is obvious; rocket men can study these films and get a glimpse of their bird in action in a way they never could with their eyes.

Once in the air, the rocket's initial trajectory is covered by "ribbon frame" cameras, sometimes known as Bowen-Knapps. These cameras are fixed and photograph the missile in relation to a set of target poles next to the cameras; the angles to the targets on the poles are known to [*Continued on page* 27]



FAR-SEEING tracking telescope can pinpoint missile 300 miles up with 160-inch lens.

Get into...

PLASTIC LAMINATING AT HOME!

Sensational New "ONE MAN BUSINESS" ...pays $10 to $20 profit for each dollar of cost.

Make $20 to $30 a day by our MAGIC MAIL PLAN... get orders and cash from your mailman!

Here's the newest and most fascinating of all home-operated businesses. For the first time, a simplified machine brings the fabulous profits of Plastic Sealing and Plastic Laminating within the reach of the small operator. Can be operated in a corner of the kitchen, basement, or garage. And any man or woman, regardless of age, education, or experience—can learn this interesting work *in a few minutes of reading*—can turn out professional jobs *after one hour's practice.*

TWO EXCITING FIELDS FOR BIG PROFITS!

No house-to-house canvassing. No face-to-face selling. We not only supply the equipment you need for the work, but also show you exactly how to cash in big daily profits from two big demand fields.

A FORTUNE IN PLASTIC SEALING

Millions of people want to protect valuable cards, photographs, documents and papers against wear, soil, and damage. By our MAGIC MAIL Plan you get this business through the mails. Open envelopes and take out money and orders. Details of this plan will amaze you. It will be sent free. Just mail coupon.

ENORMOUS PROFITS IN LAMINATING

A creative, artistic business. Gift shops sell your entire output. Just a few of thousands of giftwares illustrated on this page. Beautiful colors. Endless designs. Exclusive "one of a kind" appeal brings sales at ten to twenty times the cost of materials. Beautiful illustrations and instructions for making these artistic novelties sent free.

NO MONEY— Just Send Name!

The opportunities in Plastic Laminating are so big that space here does not permit even skimming the surface. To get any idea at all of the size of these markets and your place in this sensational business you must read the details. See for yourself how easy it is to do the work—how you can put plastic sheets into your machine and take out a fortune—how money and orders come to you in the mail—how gift shops clamor to get more and more of your creations—how you can start with one machine and build up a big production plant with others doing the work—how you can get money and business from every State in the Union—how you can achieve independence without study or experience.

FREE

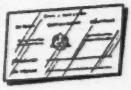
RUSH COUPON

Never before has such an opportunity been offered the small, home-operator—an opportunity to gain complete personal independence in a big money business of your own. Don't lose a minute. Get the facts at once. All information, fully illustrated with pictures, is free. Send the coupon—or send your name and address on a postcard. There is no charge now, or at any other time. Send for the information on this exciting opportunity today.

$5-$10-and $20 BILLS COME TO YOU IN THE MAIL

By our MAGIC MAIL Plan you sit at home, send out mail, and get back money and orders. Additional profits in supplying lifetime protection for SNAPSHOTS—IDENTIFICATION CARDS—DISCHARGE PAPERS—DRIVERS' LICENSES—SOCIAL SECURITY CARDS—VOTERS REG. CARDS—MENUS—BIRTH CERTIFICATES—CREDIT CARDS—BIRTH AND WEDDING ANNOUNCEMENTS—PASSES—DOCUMENTS.

Lifetime protection. See how laminating prevents soiling, wear, and moisture damage with flexible, plastic covers.



WARNER ELECTRIC CO.
1512 Jarvis, Dept. L-12-C, Chicago 26, Illinois

Thousands of Beautiful ART CREATIONS

Made by Laminating as explained in our Free information. Send coupon for list and pictures of COSTUME JEWELRY—JEWELS—CIGARETTE BOXES—CUFF LINKS—NOVELTY BUTTONS—TRAYS—CANDLESTICKS—COASTERS—CLOCK CASES—LAMP BASES—PICTURE FRAMES—BOOK ENDS—CHARMS—ADVERTISING SIGNS—NAME PLATES—BELT BUCKLES—CHECKERS—PAPER KNIVES—CHESSMEN—BOOKMARKS—TIE RACKS—KEEPSAKES OF ALL KINDS.

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., Dept. L-12-C
1512 Jarvis Avenue, Chicago 26, Illinois

Please mail, postage prepaid, complete information with illustrations showing the things I can make and the money possibilities in Plastic Laminating. All this is free. No Salesman is to call. Also, tell me how I get orders and money from my Postman by the MAGIC MAIL Plan.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

OWN a Business!

Even if now employed, we'll personally train you, furnish all equipment & supplies, and show you how to earn $8,750 net the first year.

• NATIONALLY ADVERTISED
• NO SHOP NEEDED

Enjoy the prestige and financial independence of your OWN business. You will be locally trained to help you get quickly established. Just 2 average jobs a day earns **$8,750 NET profit first year.** Employ others. MULTIPLY profits. You become an expert in the care of rugs and upholstery. Easy to learn. Start part-time from home. We provide 25 regular benefits. **National Advertising, Publicity Program, Conventions, Insurance, Monthly Magazine, Advertising Kit.** Many others. You offer 3 different services: 1. **Duraclean:** Famous ABSORPTION process for cleaning rugs, upholstery. Commended by Parents'. NO scrubbing, soaking, shrinkage. Aerated foam removes dirt, grease. 2. **Durashield:** Soil-retarding treatment KEEPS furnishings clean MONTHS longer. 3. **Duraproof:** Protects against damage by moths, carpet beetles.

Moderate payment establishes your business . . . pay balance from sales. We furnish portable machines, complete sales material, enough supplies to return TOTAL investment. Send for FREE booklet today explaining Dealership Program

DURACLEAN CO., 7-173 DURACLEAN BLDG., DEERFIELD, ILL.

"OWN a Business" Coupon

DURACLEAN CO., 7-173 Duraclean Bldg., Deerfield, Ill.
Please rush free booklet with full details of how I may OWN a growing, lifetime business.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

New **PROFIT-PROVEN*** Home-Business!

"I make $400.00 a week!"

*Proves MR. J. T. ANDERSON, Inglewood, Calif. (Notarized statement on file in our office and open to inspection)

Rush your name and address today and we will mail you FREE complete REVEALING DETAILS, SAMPLES, OPPORTUNITY PLAN, "HOW TO" BOOKLET, ETC. absolutely free to you—no obligation.

FREE! SAMPLES & BOOKLET

Big Money?—sure it is—because Huge Profits are waiting to be "tapped" with this **MIRACLE NEW PRINTING METHOD.** Now, you may share the exciting secrets and build a big-paying **FULL OR SPARE TIME** Screen Printing Business right **IN YOUR OWN HOME.** Yes, we'll teach you, too, how to turn pennies into dollars in this newest, most sensational printing method ever invented. **WHAT IS SCREEN-PRINT?** It's an exciting new printing technique—amazingly simple and fascinating. (It may soon revolutionize the entire printing industry) **NO EXPENSIVE EQUIPMENT,** no printing press, no "cuts," no art ability, no experience is necessary—yet you can print beautiful professional jobs on **PAPER, GLASS, LEATHER, CLOTH—ANYTHING!** You print in all colors—even new "glowing" **FLUORESCENT COLORS.** It's amazing—but true! **EARN PROFITS IMMEDIATELY—IN YOUR OWN HOME!** Start in your garage, basement, kitchen, spare room—anywhere! It's much easier than you think. Then expand as this new printing industry grows. **300% PROFIT** on some jobs—earn up to $12.50 per hr. **HELP FILL THE HUGE GROWING DEMAND.** No selling because every business in your area needs Screen-Printing. You can save them up to 50% on printing, too. **WE SUPPLY EVERYTHING YOU NEED.** Never before has such a profitunity been offered to anyone wishing to start a full-time or spare-time "business of his own." Don't Hesitate! *Write!*

Screen-Print Co., Dept. 33
15127 S. Broadway, L.A. 61, Calif.

Invention Clinic

[*Continued from page 22*]

Tire Deflation Alarm

W. H. Cooper of Augusta, Ga., has a device to give an alarm when an auto has a flat tire. How can he protect himself until the item is ready for the market?

A patent is your only protection. A search will disclose to you that there are already some 20 or 30 different patents relating to this same subject, but maybe yours is better. As you did not furnish diagrams or a description I can only suggest that you have a search made by an attorney to learn if you have something original. None of the patents which we have seen in this class strike us as being effective under all weather, road and driving conditions. In some the signal would be tripped when the tire hits a bump, or the auto runs on a muddy surface. Some signal with air and deflate the tire further; some provide for automatic inflation while the tires are in motion. If you do not yet have a design in mind you might contract with some firm or individual to undertake the experimental work for you. Then his ideas could become your property. He would be required by

[*Continued on page 28*]

INVENTORS

PROTECT YOUR INVENTION BY A U. S. PATENT. SEND FOR FREE "INVENTION RECORD" FORM AND "PATENT INFORMATION EVERY INVENTOR SHOULD HAVE"

CARL MILLER
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
WOOLWORTH BLDG., 36th FLOOR, 37B
NEW YORK CITY

INVENTORS

I shall be pleased to furnish you, upon request, with information relative to patent procedure—without any obligation on your part.

PATRICK D. BEAVERS
Registered Patent Attorney
923 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.

Eyes Of Rocket Range

[*Continued from page 24*]

great accuracy. These cameras are also fast and take several frames per second.

The job of determining where the rocket is in the air during most of its flight falls to a special group of cameras known as photo-theodolites. They are cameras attached to small telescopes which are mounted on devices to record very precise angles. The most common type of photo-theodolite is the Askania, made in Germany and extremely precise. Nobody in this country would undertake to make a Chinese copy of it for less than $100,000.

Askanias require two men for operation—one man tracks in azimuth, the other in elevation. Timing signals are recorded to mark accurately when each frame was taken, and the azimuth and elevation angles of the camera are recorded on the film itself along with the photo of the rocket. Film speeds are rather slow—about six to 12 frames per second—but the accuracy more than makes up for it.

While in the air, other special cameras record things known as "attitudes and events." What was the angle of the rocket? Was it rolling? When did its rocket stop working? What was that funny puff of smoke in the tail section? These questions of the rocket men are answered by the long-focus instruments, the telescope cameras. And that's just what they are, telescopes, some of them designed by astronomers such as Clyde W. Tombaugh, the discoverer of the planet Pluto.

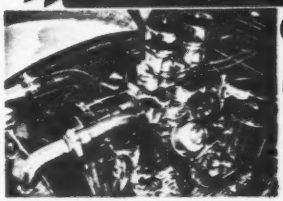
The first tracking telescope—known as Bright Eyes I—was the first device ever to record what happened to a V-2 rocket in flight outside the atmosphere. With the biggest WSPG telescope, a 16-inch monster, it is possible to take pictures of a rocket like the V-2 or Viking 100 miles in the sky with such clarity that you can read the numbers on the fins!

Other special cameras are used at WSPG. One of the most spectacular of these is the Igor—signifying Intercept Ground Optical Recorder. The famous photos of the Nike guided missile destroying a B-17 bomber were made with an Igor. The specialty of these Igors is recording miss distance or how far the mis-

[*Continued on page 29*]

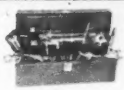
Make your interest in

AUTO MECHANICS & DIESEL PAY OFF!



OUR FAMOUS SHOP METHOD HOME TRAINING PREPARES YOU FOR BIG TIME PAY AT HOME IN SPARE TIME

YOU GET AND KEEP ALL THIS EQUIPMENT



Complete set of professional tools and Mitchell Tool Box. Same top-quality equipment used by expert mechanics everywhere. Use them, display them proudly.

"Motor Analyzing Set" contains Standard Engine Vacuum Fuel Pump Tester, Remote Starter Switch, Modern Timing Light, Standard Compression Tester. Plus compact carrying case & instructions.

Top - quality Socket Wrench with Fittings. Real professional tools you'll use during your lifetime career in repairing all types of engines, from foreign cars to big diesel jobs.

Nearly 60 million cars and trucks on our roads! If you could talk to owners of garages, service stations and car dealerships (as we do every day), you'd realize America's DESPERATE NEED FOR TRAINED MECHANICS.

Take your choice—One modern course prepares you for Auto-Mechanic jobs, Airplane Mechanics, Farm Machinery Repair, all Diesel Jobs, Experimental Labs, Government Work, Engine Specialties, etc. A qualified, ALL-AROUND Mechanic always has a good job.

Every phase is Shop-Tested! Streamlined lessons, diagrams, manuals are easy to understand. Earn as you learn. Free Graduate Employment Service.

RESIDENT TRAINING AT LOS ANGELES! If you wish to take Resident Training at Los Angeles, in our big, modern Shops & Labs, check special box in coupon for full information.

APPROVED FOR GI TRAINING

NATIONAL SCHOOLS

Los Angeles 37, California

Canada: 811 W. Hastings St., Vancouver, B. C.

NATIONAL SCHOOLS

TECHNICAL TRADE TRAINING SINCE 1905

LOS ANGELES 37, CALIFORNIA

NATIONAL SCHOOLS, Dept. DA-37
MAIL NOW TO OFFICE NEAREST YOU

4000 S. FIGUEROA ST. LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF. OR 187 N. LA SALLE ST. CHICAGO 1, ILLINOIS

Send for FREE Auto-Diesel Opportunity Book and Sample Lesson.

NAME _____ AGE _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

☐ Check if interested ONLY in Resident School Training at Los Angeles

VETERANS: Give date of discharge _____

TECHNICIANS NEEDED!

BIG PAY!—GOOD FUTURE!

☐ DIESEL ☐ ELECTRONICS
☐ AUTO ☐ AUTOMATION

NEVER BEFORE has the opportunity been so good for the properly trained mechanic and technician to step into BIG PAY POSITIONS with rapid advancement and future security virtually assured.

YOUR SUCCESS depends on the quality of training you receive . . . and the reputation of the school you attend.

YOUR GUARANTEE we are giving the best in mechanical and technical training is proved by the fact . . . we have a waiting list of good pay positions for our graduates, with leading companies throughout the United States.

RESIDENT SHOP TRAINING is easier and costs less than you may think! We provide you with housing and part-time jobs while in school, plus free nation-wide placement service for graduates.

Check subject above in which you are interested and mail for

FREE BOOKLET

Your Future in ELECTRONICS and AUTOMATION

BAILEY Technical Schools

Veteran Approved

1652 S. Grand, St. Louis 4, Mo.

Your Future in DIESEL and AUTO MECHANICS

Name_____ Age_____
Street_____
Town_____ Zone_____ State_____

ONE BUSINESS THAT IS NOT AFFECTED by STRIKES, DEPRESSIONS OR POLITICS

OWN BUSINESS

WITH A POTENTIAL MARKET OF 50,000,000 CUSTOMERS

New shop-method, home-training system gives you electrical know-how that used to take years to learn. Learn at home by building valuable testing kits, repairing your own and neighbors' appliances. It is not unusual for appliance repairmen to charge on the basis of $5.00-$6.00 an hour.

FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOK

Shows you how you learn every phase of electrical appliance. How to make money while you learn. Write today for your FREE copy.

CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL
Dept. D-6306
4804 North Kedzie Ave., Chicago 25

Invention Clinic

[*Continued from page* 26]

agreement with you to apply for the patent and assign all rights to you, or you might even be joint inventors with his share assigned to you. You should consult your attorney about details.

Saucer Design

Robert L. Garien of Concord, N. H., has a design for a saucer with a raised cup-holding area and a surrounding depression, the idea being to prevent drip from the bottom of the cup. What are its chances?

Dozens of dripless saucers have been designed and patented. Your saucer is structurally weak and unless the user sets his cup down carefully on the mound it will tilt and spill. If he can be that careful he won't need a patent saucer. Use your ingenuity on something else.

Auto Driving Control

Arthur Lee of Fairfield, Conn., suggests a stick-type driving control for the automobile. What do we think?

The old electric cars had such a control, so fundamentally you have nothing new. But there is a possibility that you might be able to patent the interrelation of the parts for your system. Let us assume that you can. What do you intend to do with the patent after you get it? Obviously, if this is not taken over by a manufacturer you could do nothing with it. •

INVENTORS

Send for PATENT INFORMATION Book and INVENTOR'S RECORD without obligation

GUSTAVE MILLER
37-MI Warner Building
Washington 4, D.C.

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
ASSOCIATE EXAMINER U. S. PAT. OFF. 1922-1929
Patent Attorney & Advisor U. S. NAVY DEPT. 1930-1947
PATENT LAWYER

INVENTORS NEEDED AT ONCE

If you have an invention you wish to sell outright or license on royalty, write us at once. We are seeking inventions of household items, games, toys, sports items, tools, and mechanical and technical devices. Patented or unpatented. For further information and free brochure outlining manufacturers' requirements, royalty rates, send name (no drawings, please) on letter or postcard at once.

KESSLER CORPORATION, Dept. D-63, Fremont, Ohio

INVENTORS

U. S. Patents protect your inventions. Our free book of "Instructions on Patent Procedure for Inventors," also "Certificate of Invention" form sent without obligation.

C. A. SNOW & CO.
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS
427 SNOW BUILDING WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

Eyes Of Rocket Range

[*Continued from page 27*]

sile was from its target. Of course, it takes two or more Igors to do this, but WSPG has lots of them.

Terminal telescopes are just what their name implies. They are built and situated to record the final stages of a rocket's flight, such as in the case of a ballistic rocket carrying a warhead like the Corporal or Honest John.

Ballistic cameras are the most accurate of all at White Sands. They are fixed cameras and are mostly used at night to photograph a rocket's flight as a streak of light against the background of stars whose positions are very accurately known. Many critical firings are made at night just to get coverage from ballistic cameras.

An average day will see all these special cameras whip through 30,000 to 50,000 feet of a special 35mm film known as Linagraph Shellburst, chosen for its contrast and speed. Special film processing facilities are available for developing the miles and miles of film ranging from 16mm up to special films six inches across. The WSPG film lab processes several million feet of film a year, making it a close competitor to Hollywood.

Most of the film is stamped Confidential or Secret, and the public never sees it. And neither do other people across the oceans who would give a lot for it.

Truly, the optical instruments on a rocket proving ground are its most important asset. What's coming in the near future? Well, that's hard to say right now, but television on the cameras may replace the film to a great extent. New telescopic methods have already been developed for very accurate data gathering on satellites; it is possible with existing techniques and equipment to photograph a rocket such as the V-2 at the distance of the moon!

So when you read in the newspapers that a rocket firing was cancelled because of weather, you now know that it was because clouds or haze closed the eyes of the rocket range, the optical instrument! •

When answering advertisements please mention
MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

I EARN CASH DOING REPAIR JOBS WHILE I TRAIN!

CTI training in Auto Mechanics is so practical that many students do repairing in spare time, earn up to $15 a week and more. *CTI training pays its own way!*

AUTO MECHANICS

EARN GOOD PAY ENJOY SECURITY

A Trade You Can Learn at Home

Now hear this: if you want to step into a good, top-pay job—or open a shop of your own! The auto industry is America's greatest. No wonder! There are over 60 million cars and trucks on the road, and a third are in the "heavy repair" classification. Each year, over 7 million new vehicles are produced. As a result, there's a severe shortage of skilled mechanics—and too few are training to fill the vacancies. What an opportunity for you! Yes, you can have one of those high-pay, steady, life-long jobs. *How? By training at home in spare time!*

The CTI Shop-Method Home Training Plan gets you ready for success in months—not years. You get easy-to-understand picture lessons, as well as valuable tools and a tune-up kit (see below). You learn to repair engines, transmissions, brakes, and the various systems—cooling, lubricating and electric. And that isn't all: *If you want additional training in Diesel Mechanics or Body-Fender Rebuilding, you get it (without extra cost).* Why not get all the facts? You can, by just filling out and mailing the coupon. We'll send two FREE BOOKS that show how you can fit into America's No. 1 industry.

You Practice with Tune-Up Kit and Tools

Only CTI sends this professional Tune-Up Kit. It includes a Compression Tester, a Vacuum Gauge and Fuel Pump Tester, an Ignition Timing Light, and a portable steel case. Instruments locate engine troubles quickly, help you get valuable practice.

You get this top quality set of mechanic's tools. You'll need tools to practice and for experience, and to earn money spare time. Tools increase your interest, stamp you as a "pro." *You get both the Tune-Up Kit and the set of tools as part of your training—no extra cost.*

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE

1400 Greenleaf Ave. Dept. A-490
Chicago 26, Ill.

Send your Auto Mechanics book and Sample Lesson. Both FREE.

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Address mail to: MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, Letters Editor, 67 West 44th Street, New York 36, N. Y.

• *Volunteers!*

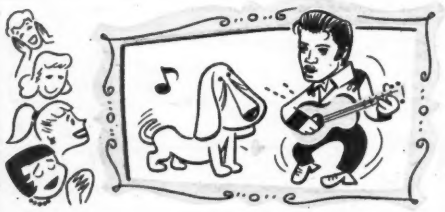
The International Aircraft Spotting Association has recently been formed and is in urgent need of new members in order that it may arrange for competitions. We hope to present the competitor with the highest individual score a trophy by the end of the year. We would be pleased to hear from any MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED readers who are interested in joining.

Jean-Marie Cousineau
International Aircraft
Spotting Association
14 Martineau Street
Ottawa 2, Ontario

• *Houn' Dawg, Houn' Dawg*

If you would like to sell more magazines, why don't you have Alexander Sutor (You Name It—He'll Frame It, Jan. '57 MI) design a special frame that Elvis Presley fans could use for framing mementos of their hero?

Marty Burnett
Dayton, Ohio



• *Owns Own Slave*

I got quite a chuckle from your story You'll Own "Slaves" by 1965 (Jan. '57 MI). I own a slave in 1957—my wife. I never have to worry about dishes, cleaning, a night out, etc. Like everything else, she's not perfect, of course. But the whip helps!

Harry Carp
Brooklyn, N. Y.

• *Swiped Hub Caps*

Saw your Car Kinks page (Nov. '56 MI) and noticed the item about keeping a record of the changing of tires, etc., in the hub caps of the car. How can you keep

your caps from being stolen as they so often are today?

Sgt. Clyde E. Boggs
U. S. Army, Japan

Booby traps, Sarge?

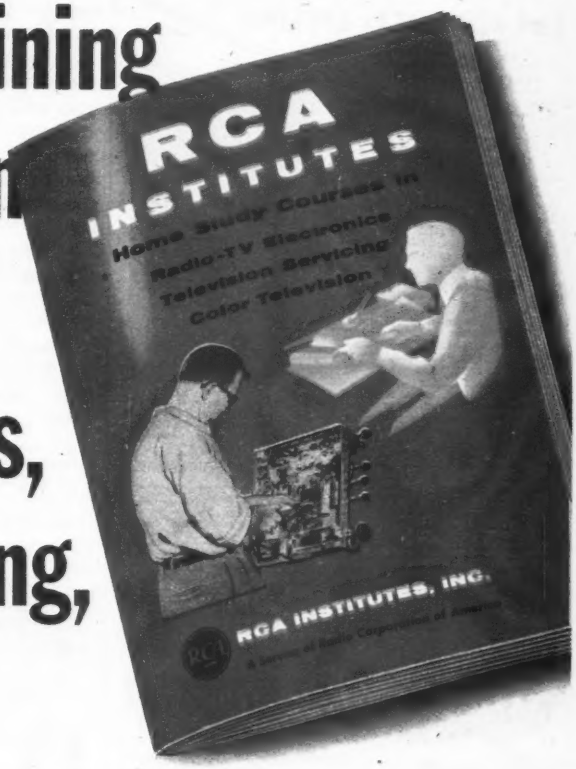
• *January Mystery Solved*

You get six cigarettes from the 36 butts and one more from the six butts from these. Thus the impecunious editor enjoys seven cigarettes from the 36 butts.

G. W. Tomecko
Storrs, Conn.

[*Continued on page* 32]

RCA offers you the finest training at home in Radio–TV electronics, TV servicing, Color TV



SEND FOR THIS FREE BOOK NOW!

The instruction you receive and equipment you get (and keep) will start you on your way. Pay-as-you-learn. You pay for only one study group at a time. This 52 page book contains complete information on Home Study Courses for the beginner and the advanced student.

RCA INSTITUTES, INC.
A SERVICE OF RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA
350 WEST FOURTH STREET, NEW YORK 14, N.Y.
In Canada—RCA Victor Company, Ltd.,
5001 Cote de Liesse Rd., Montreal 9, Que.

RCA Institutes, Inc., Home Study MI-37,
350 West Fourth Street, New York 14, N. Y.
Without obligation, send me FREE CATALOG on Home Study Courses in Radio, Television and Color TV. No salesman will call.

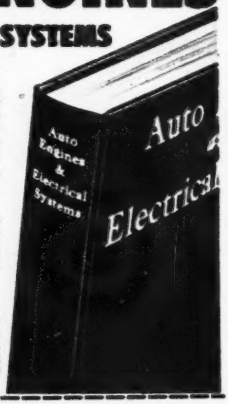
Name.....
Please Print
Address.....
City.....Zone....State.....

Veterans
Korean G.I.
P. L. 550
Check Here
( )

Just Out! Brand-New Book Tells and Shows You, Part-by-Part, the Workings of All Kinds of

AUTO ENGINES

and ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS



WHETHER you are a student, novice, or hot-shot mechanic, this book gives you the essential basic knowledge you need to repair today's high-powered engines—the most up-to-date trouble shooting repair methods that eliminate trial and error. It takes the mystery out of engines, carburetors, fuel systems, electrical circuits, cooling systems, valves, pistons, bearings, etc.

And its clearly-compiled index makes it easy for you to locate the facts you want in a jiffy. Over 600 pages—1,300 photos, charts, and diagrams make everything crystal-clear.

FREE 7-Day Trial

SEND NO MONEY. Just mail coupon. Try book for a whole week free. If not delighted simply return it, owe nothing. MOTOR Book Dept., Desk E33, 250 West 55th St., New York 19, New York.

MOTOR Book Dept., Desk E33,
250 West 55th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

Rush me—for 7 days' FREE TRIAL—your new book, AUTO ENGINES AND ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS. If I keep it, I will send only $2.50 plus postage within a week; then $2.00 a month for 2 months. Otherwise I will return book in 7 days and pay nothing.

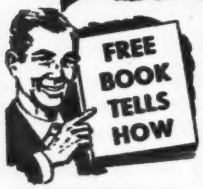
Name _____ (PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY)

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

☐ SAVE POSTAGE! Check here if you ENCLOSE $6.50 as full payment with coupon. Then WE pay postage. Same return privilege; full refund guaranteed.

"HOW CAN I REALLY MAKE THE MOST OF THE NEW OPPORTUNITIES IN REFRIGERATION, HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING?"



FAMOUS SPARE-TIME TRAINING PLAN

We're having that question pitched at us from men at ALL levels in shop and factory these days, so we've prepared a free book of 48 pages which contains the answers as we see them. Our viewpoint is based on 27 years' experience in training men for this industry, and we believe our answers are sound. Briefly, we offer easy spare-time technical training for busy men who want to take full advantage of the big opportunities now opening up. Hundreds have already profited richly from our training. You, if you care to send for our new book, may be next. No obligation, of course. Just write UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE, Dept. J-45, 2525 Sheffield, Chicago 14, and ask for free "Facts" book, or fill in and mail the coupon.

MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR FREE BOOK

UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE,
Dept. J-45, 2525 Sheffield, Chicago 14

Gentlemen: Please rush me your free "Facts" book telling about spare-time training in Refrigeration, Heating and Air Conditioning.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone or County ..... State .....

Dear Editor

[*Continued from page* 30]

• *MI's March Mystery*

"How many steps are there in sight on this escalator?" a woman asked her husband.

"They certainly are difficult to count while they're moving," he said. "But if you will walk up and count the number of steps you take from bottom to top, I think we can find the answer. I will start with you but will walk twice as fast. Just watch me and take one step every time I take two."

When she reached the top she reported she had taken just 21 steps. He had taken 28. How many steps were in sight at one time on the moving staircase?

Puzzle taken from Mathematical Puzzles for Beginners & Enthusiasts by Geoffrey Mott-Smith, published by Dover Publications.

Letters Editor

When answering advertisements please mention MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

Loosens Rusted Bolts
nuts, screws, "frozen" parts!

LIQUID WRENCH

The super-penetrating rust solvent that quickly loosens rust and corrosion.

AT HARDWARE STORES, GARAGES SERVICE STATIONS, EVERYWHERE

RADIATOR SPECIALTY CO.
Charlotte, N. C.

MONEY MEN FREE

THE PLASTEX Industry needs manufacturers on small scale and for big production of Lamp and Clock Shade, Art Goods and Novelties in Plastic and Marble Imitation. Experience unnecessary. ½c material makes regular 10c store sellers. Rubber molds furnished for speed production. Small investment brings good returns. We are now placing big chain store orders with manufacturers. Ambitious men have chance for real prosperity. Our free booklet will interest and benefit you.

PLASTEX INDUSTRIES, DEPT. 3
3400 THIRD AVE., NEW YORK 56, N. Y.

RUN A CAFE OR DINER

I can show you how to get into this marvelous business. Opportunities plentiful when you know how to proceed. Be independent! Learn every phase of the business from how to get started quickly on small investment to menu planning, food preparations, money-making methods, the 7 ways to finance your first place. 20 fact-filled lessons in course. Study at home. Free trial. Money-back guarantee. Write today for FREE booklet.

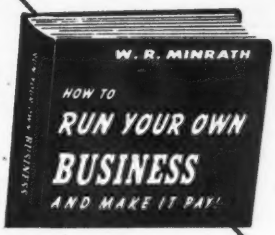
SCHOOL OF RESTAURANT ARTS, Box 33-D, Fremont, Ohio

Please send me, without obligation, my copy of "Cafe, Diner Business."

Name _____

Address _____

BE YOUR OWN BOSS!



Free Yourself of

MONEY WORRIES • BOSSING
LONG HOURS • LOW INCOME
FEAR OF LOSING YOUR JOB

IF you've ever thought of running a business of your own—but put it off because you weren't *sure* of yourself! Worse still, if you've tried—only to be "back in the saddle again"—

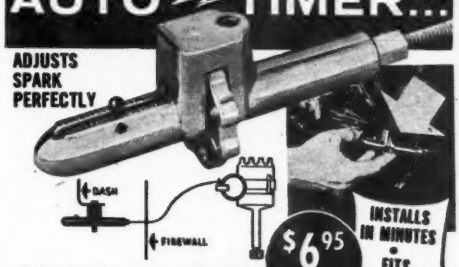
HERE IS A BOOK THAT CAN HELP YOU OWN YOUR OWN PROFITABLE BUSINESS

If you're ready to go into business this book shows you **HOW!**

How to Run Your Own Business helps you pick the most profitable type of business—then shows you *in detail* how to make the most profit out of the business you pick.

EXAMINE FREE! Send no money! This book must tell you all you want to know about *HOW TO RUN YOUR OWN BUSINESS and make it pay!*—or—just return it within 10 days without obligation. Write your name and address in the margin and mail to: D. VAN NOSTRAND COMPANY, Inc., 120 Alexander Street, Princeton 3, N J.

WHY YOU NEED AUTO-TIMER...



RIGHT SPARK—RIGHT NOW

Don't let so-called "automatic" spark timing ruin your mileage economy. The AUTO-TIMER lets you adjust your spark instantly to compensate for heat, altitude, speed, load, gas octane, etc. You advance or retard your spark with a simple flick of your finger...for city traffic, heavy pulling, cheaper gas, high speeds, cold starting, etc. New indicator button shows exact spark setting, can't get out of adjustment. AUTO-TIMER supplements the factory installed spark advance, does not interfere with its operation at all. AUTO-TIMER is a tested and approved engineering advance, yours for only $6.95.

AUTO-TIMER installs simply and quickly - do it yourself. It is triple-chromed for lasting beauty, designed for that "years-ahead" style. The increased performance, power, mileage and satisfaction will more than pay for AUTO-TIMER in a few wks.! **MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE** Satisfaction is guaranteed, or your money back. AUTO-TIMER may be found at leading Automotive Supply Stores everywhere, or order direct from us. Send $6.95 full payment and we'll pay postage - or send $1.00 and pay balance plus postage C.O.D.

NEWHOUSE AUTOMOTIVE IND.
5805 E. Beverly Blvd.
Dept. 680, Los Angeles 22, Calif.

Check the Kind of Body YOU Want! RIGHT IN THE COUPON BELOW

...and I'll Prove How EASILY You Can Have It!

Twice winner and holder of the title "The World's Most Perfectly Developed Man."

JUST tell me where you want it—and I'll add SOLID INCHES of powerful muscle SO FAST your friends will grow bug-eyed with wonder. I'll PROVE you can be a new man in just 15 minutes a day—in your own home—or it won't cost you a penny!

I myself used to be a 97-lb. weakling. Men called me "Skinny." Girls made fun of me. THEN I discovered my great new muscle-building system—"Dynamic Tension." It turned me into such a specimen of MANHOOD that today I hold the title "THE WORLD'S MOST PERFECTLY DEVELOPED MAN."

"Dynamic Tension" is the easy, NATURAL method you can practice in your own room—JUST 15 MINUTES A DAY—while your chest and shoulder muscles begin to swell . . . those arms and legs of yours bulge . . . and your whole body starts to feel "alive," full of zip and go!

FREE MY 32-Page Illustrated Book Just Mail the Coupon

Send NOW for my famous book showing how "Dynamic Tension" can make me a new man. 32 pages, packed with photographs, valuable advice, answers many vital questions. This book is a real prize for any fellow. Yet I'll send you a copy absolutely FREE. Just glancing through it may change your life! Rush coupon to me personally: CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 6C, 115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

CHARLES ATLAS, Dept.6C,
115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

Dear Charles Atlas: Here's the Kind of Body I want:
(Check as many as you like)

- ☐ More weight—Solid—in The Right Places
- ☐ Broader Chest and Shoulders
- ☐ Powerful Arms and Grip
- ☐ Slimmer Waist and Hips
- ☐ Strong Leg Muscles
- ☐ Better Sleep, More Energy

Send me absolutely FREE a copy of your famous book showing how "Dynamic Tension" can make me a new man—32 pages, crammed with photographs, answers to vital health questions, and valuable advice. I understand this book is mine to keep and sending for it does not obligate me in any way.

NAME_____ AGE____
(please print or write plainly)
ADDRESS _____
CITY_____ STATE_____

Make **Lafayette** Your Headquarters

... FOR TRANSISTOR TELEPHONE PICKUP AMPLIFIER PARTS

as shown in MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

Build this interesting and educational electronic device with parts from Lafayette—leader in the field of transistors and subminiature components.

Lafayette can supply everything you need to complete this project at the lowest possible prices. Complete set of parts as listed in the article only $22.26. ORDER DIRECT AND SAVE! Free 32-page Transistor Guide and Complete 164-page catalog included.

FREE! LAFAYETTE CATALOG

- WORLD'S LARGEST HI-FI CENTER
- MOST VALUE—MORE ITEMS
- EVERYTHING IN HI-FI, TRANSISTORS

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____

STATE _____

Lafayette Radio — DEPT TC — 165-08 Liberty Ave. JAMAICA 33, N. Y.

CUT OUT AND MAIL TODAY!

Train at Home or in the Big Allied Shops

AIR CONDITIONING HEATING & REFRIGERATION

ALLIED offers YOU the finest training for one of the greatest industries of our time. You can be sure of the quality of ALLIED training—resident training on a wide variety of equipment—and Home Study training that has behind it a great resident school.

BIG KITS

ALLIED TRAINING PREPARED WITH COOPERATION OF INDUSTRY

Only a school with the established reputation of ALLIED could have been given the cooperation by leading industries in the Air Conditioning, Heating and Refrigeration fields which has made this training so outstanding.

You Are Supplied Shop-Work Kits if You Prefer to Train at Home

Right in your own home you do practical air conditioning and refrigeration work made possible by ALLIED training. You build an Air Conditioner, Freezer, or other units of your choice.

Send Today for Free Sample Lesson and Book

Air Conditioning and Refrigeration are changing the living habits of millions of people. Plan to get into this great industry now—it's your chance to go up to higher and still higher earnings or build a successful business of your own. Get the facts about ALLIED training and how you can be helped. Mail the coupon for free book and sample lesson—no obligation.

ALLIED SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL TRADES
ALLIED INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
1338-42 South Michigan Ave., Dept. M1-3, Chicago 5, Ill.

Gentlemen:
Mail me FREE BOOKS explaining ALLIED'S training program in AIR CONDITIONING, HEATING, and REFRIGERATION.

☐ I am interested in resident training ☐ home study

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Learn PHOTO PORTRAIT RETOUCHING

MAKE TO $5 AN HOUR — SPARE-FULL TIME — EASY TO LEARN

Learn professional secrets of Photo-negative retouchers—glamourine Portraits and Bridal Photos the way they do in famous Hollywood Photo Studio. Amazing new, step-by-step, fully illustrated instructions make learning easy. Prepare for big pay job, in Photo Studio, or have your own Retouching Studio at home. Operate by mail—anywhere. No previous experience or art training needed. We send you everything—full instructions—all needed equipment and Proven plan that brings big profit orders right to your home by mail. Examine complete outfit in your home—then decide! FREE—full details. Write NOW!

DUVAL SCHOOL, Dept. 83, 100 So. Vermont, Los Angeles 4, Calif.

Do FALSE TEETH Rock, Slide or Slip?

FASTEETH, an improved powder to be sprinkled on upper or lower plates, holds false teeth more firmly in place. Do not slide, slip or rock. No gummy, gooey, pasty taste or feeling. FASTEETH is alkaline (non-acid). Does not sour. Checks "plate odor" (denture breath). Get FASTEETH at any drug counter.

GET LOADS OF MAIL!

Get Offers, Catalogs, magazines, folders Galore!

Want your mail box stuffed with interesting, attractive offers, catalogs, samples, magazines, etc.? NO OBLIGATION FOR YOU TO BUY ANYTHING! We'll list your name and address with 1000 firms for mail for just $1.00. Rush $1.00 & name and address TODAY!

TOWER PRESS, INC., P. O. Box 591, Lynn 230, Mass.

MEN PAST 40

Men afflicted with Bladder Trouble, Getting Up Nights, Pains in Back, Hips, Legs, Nervousness, Dizziness, Physical Inability and General Impotency send for our amazing **FREE BOOK** that tells how you may correct these conditions and have new health and Zest in Life. Write today. No Obligation.

EXCELSIOR INSTITUTE

Dept. B 3001 — Excelsior Springs, Mo.

TEST YOUR OWN TV-RADIO TUBES!

Even the Picture Tube

Checks fuses, appliances, etc. Easy, safe to use. Insert tube in socket. Pilot light instantly indicates if tube needs replacement. Rugged metal case (not plastic). AC or DC. Our service call saved $25 for tester. Only 3.95 ppd. or C.O.D. plus charges. DeLuxe model 4.95. Instructions. 5-yr. guarantee. GEIGER ENGINEERING CORP., Dept. DS-501, 6345 N. Western Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Bladder 'Weakness'

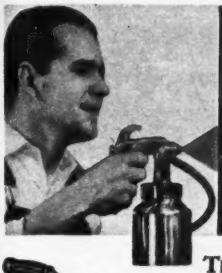
If worried by "Bladder Weakness" (Getting Up Nights or Bed Wetting, too frequent, burning or itching urination) or Strong Smelling, Cloudy Urine, due to common Kidney and Bladder Irritations, try CYSTEX for quick help. 30 years use proves safety for young and old. Ask druggist for CYSTEX under guarantee of money-back if not satisfied. See how fast you improve.

---

40 ACRE GOVERNMENT OIL LEASES—$100

You do no drilling, pay no taxes, may realize a king-size profit without ever leaving home. Free map and booklet. Write to

AMERICAN OIL SCOUTS, Dept. MI
7321 Beverly Blvd. — Los Angeles 36, Calif.



Just pull the trigger...

spray paint!

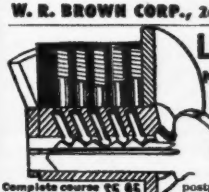
The easier, better way to paint! Job's done in minutes. Finish is smooth, flawless. Speedy Sprayer is a real *professional tool*, favorite of craftsmen for over 35 years! At stores everywhere. 890 Outfit, including gun, hose, less motor, only $39.95

Speedy Sprayer *Wheel it to the job!*

FREE! "How to Spray" booklet and literature. Write!

WHEEL KIT $7.50 EXTRA

W. R. BROWN CORP., 2659 N. Hermandy, Chicago 35



Locksmithing AND KEY MAKING

Now Made Easy! Practical up-to-date course teaches you how to pick locks, decode, make master keys, repair, install, service, etc. New self-instruction lessons for every handyman, homeowner, carpenter, mechanic, service station operator, fix-it shop, hardware dealer, gunsmith. 53 easy illustrated lessons. Full price only $5.95 postpaid; or C.O.D. plus postage. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed.

Complete course $5.95 . . . now only $4.95

Nelson-Hall Co., 210 S. Clinton St., Dept. CT-3, Chicago 6, Ill.

BIG PAY JOBS for men who qualify in DIESEL

TRAIN NOW FOR A DIESEL FUTURE. Steady, high-pay jobs await men qualified in Diesel, Tractor, and Heavy Equipment. Are you qualified for job and advancement opportunities in this fast-growing field? You can qualify!

COMPLETE DIESEL COURSE NOW AVAILABLE. If you are ambitious and want to get ahead in this big money field, you'll want to know about the complete Diesel home training course now offered by Interstate Training Service. Covers all phases of operation, repair, service. Easy to master in spare time. No interference with present job. Up-to-the-minute. Regularly revised to cover new developments. We invite comparison of material offered. Advisory placement service for our students.

YOU OWE IT TO YOURSELF to investigate Interstate Training Service Diesel Training. Thousands agree it has helped them to better jobs...better pay. It can do the same for you!

WRITE FOR FREE INFORMATION TODAY

INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE, Portland 13, Ore.

Please see that I receive FREE 24-page book, "Getting Ahead in Diesel." A-4

NAME_____ AGE_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE_____ STATE_____

MAKE MORE MONEY get into

TELERAMA TELEVISION • ALL 8 BRANCHES OF ELECTRONICS • RADIO •

IN ONE DYNAMIC, MODERN SHOP METHOD HOME TRAINING COURSE

You get and keep ALL this modern, newest, practical equipment!

*Registration applied for

YOU COVER ALL 8 BRANCHES IN ONE MASTER COURSE, ONE LOW TUITION

1. Television-including color TV
2. Radio — FM & AM
3. Industrial electronics
4. Sound recording and Hi-Fidelity
5. Preparation for FCC License
6. Automation
7. Radar & Sonar
8. Communications

- Parts to build a modern TV set, including large screen Picture Tube.
- Parts to build a powerful Superhet Receiver, standard broadcast and short wave.
- Parts to conduct many experiments and build — • Continuity Checker • RF Oscillator • TV Circuits • Audio Oscillator • TRF Receiver • Signal Generator
- Professional Multitester
- A MUST for all technicians

FOR MEN WHO WANT TO EARN MORE MONEY! Another great advance in Home Study Training. Let National Schools, of Los Angeles, a practical Technical Resident Trade School for over 50 years, train you at home by Shop-Method, for today's unlimited opportunities in ALL 8 BRANCHES of the Television, Electronics, Radio industry.

YOU DO MANY PRACTICAL JOBS — including servicing, circuit analysis. Build a modern TV set from ground up, with equipment kits we send you, including a new large-screen picture tube and professional Multitester, at no additional charge. You receive an experiment lesson with each kit. **EARN AS YOU LEARN.** Graduate Employment Service.

SEND FOR FREE FACT-BOOK AND SAMPLE LESSON

RESIDENT TRAINING AT LOS ANGELES
If you wish to take Resident Training at Los Angeles in our big, modern Shops, Labs, and Studios check special box in coupon for full information.

NATIONAL SCHOOLS
4000 S. FIGUEROA ST., LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF.
187 N. LA SALLE ST., CHICAGO 1, ILL.
IN CANADA: 811 W. HASTINGS ST., VANCOUVER, B. C.

NATIONAL SCHOOLS
TECHNICAL TRADE TRAINING SINCE 1905
Los Angeles, California

GET FAST SERVICE—MAIL NOW TO OFFICE NEAREST YOU!

NATIONAL SCHOOLS, DEPT. RA-37
4000 S. FIGUEROA ST. LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF. OR 187 N. LA SALLE ST. CHICAGO 1, ILL.

Rush free TV-Radio "Opportunity" Book and sample lesson. No salesman will call.

NAME_____ BIRTHDAY_____ 19____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE_____ STATE_____

☐ Check if interested ONLY in Resident School Training at Los Angeles

VETERANS: Give date of discharge_____

Enjoy real security . . . earn top wages . . . get ahead faster. Learn a trade where Trained Men are always in demand. High starting salary, plus hundreds of opportunities for advancement in the fast-growing Oil Burner industry, which U. S. Government predicts will double in size in next few years. We teach you Installation, Operation, Maintenance and Servicing. Complete course. Remember, Trained Men command best jobs — highest wages. Our Oil Burner graduates are 100% employed.

LEARN AND EARN IN YOUR SPARE TIME

Put your spare time to work. Learn a specialized trade. No previous experience or special education necessary. Act today! Cash in tomorrow! Earn while you learn, doing repair jobs in your own area. Low tuition, only $5 starts you! Tools furnished. Send coupon now! No obligation.

Mass Trades has trained thousands for success since 1938.

RESIDENT SCHOOL — APPROVED FOR VETERANS

WRITE NOW FOR FREE SAMPLE LESSON AND BOOKLET

MASS. TRADES
166 High Street, Boston 10, Mass.
Please send me FREE sample lesson and booklet
NAME ..... AGE .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....

You can start a $40.00 a Day Business
IN YOUR SPARE TIME

MAKE BIG CASH PROFITS IN YOUR OWN HOME SHARPENING HOUSEHOLD, GARDEN, SHOP TOOLS

Now you can turn spare time into Big Cash Profits with new Belsaw Sharp-All. Sharpen knives, scissors, shears, snips, ice skates, hedge trimmers, mower blades, grass whips, axes, chisels, screw drivers, scrapers and saws. Your own CASH business with no inventory. No calls to make. No experience needed.

Learn how easily you can start your own spare-time business. Amazing low-cost, easy payment plan. Send postcard for FREE BOOK.

FREE BOOK

BELSAW SHARP-ALL CO.
7187 Field Building • Kansas City 11, Missouri

COMING NEXT MONTH!

WHAT IS IT? Evinrude's novel fishing boat seats eight anglers, has no rudder, can be steered by revving or idling the motors, was shown at the 1957 New York Boat Show.

THIS NAUTICAL DOUGHNUT, measuring 14 feet in diameter, is one of the startling new craft you'll see in MI's big April boating issue, crammed with all the latest information about the '57 boats, motors and gadgets. In the same issue you'll find complete plans for building "The Thing"—a unique fun-boat that goes like a shark with its tail on fire and that anyone can build from two standard sheets of plywood—plus "Poor Man's Yacht" and an amazing Automoboat that runs on land or water!

ALSO IN APRIL, MI will start a brand-new series of monthly articles on high fidelity, written by Donald Carl Hoefler, one of America's top experts and author of the best-selling Hi-Fi Manual, Low-Cost Hi-Fi and MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Hi-Fi Guide books. A former associate of the late Major Edwin Armstrong, inventor of frequency modulation, Don has been responsible for a number of innovations in magnetic tape recording. He is a sound engineer for RCA Victor.

TAKE OUR ADVICE . . .

Don't miss the exciting April issue of

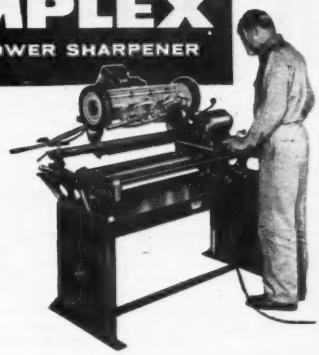
MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

On sale everywhere March 21.

NEW MODEL 400

SIMPLEX

LAWNMOWER SHARPENER



Small investment returns **big profits!**

Many Exclusive Features . . .

The NEW SIMPLEX is the fastest, most accurate straight-line lawnmower grinder ever built . . . gives you all these advantages:

- Grinds all mowers—reel type, rotary, hand or power, any size.
- No dis-assembly needed, gas and oil remain in engine, support bar rotates.
- Grinding head feeds both horizontally and vertically, turns 90° for bed knives.
- Fast, positive adjustments, 4-point support on steel base with leveling screws.
- Rugged, long life construction and many other features.

Get the facts on the new SIMPLEX 400 before you buy any sharpener. ***Send for free brochure today!***

The Fate • Root • Heath Company

Dept. MI-3 • Plymouth, Ohio

MATHEMATICS

ADVANCED

INDUSTRY TODAY DEMANDS, MORE THAN EVER, THE MAN WITH A GOOD MATHEMATICAL FOUNDATION.

In any branch of engineering, too, mathematics (up to and including calculus) is essential if you want to get ahead in this modern age of technical development. Our reasonably priced home study courses can train you by easy stages to advanced standards—even from an elementary beginning. Examination successes have been won by our students throughout the world. Write today for our handbook listing mathematics and over ninety other courses in all branches of engineering.

Civil	Radio	A.M.I.Mech.E.
Structural	Electronics	A.M.Brit.I.R.E.
Mechanical	Aeronautical	A.F.R.Ae.S.
Electrical	A.M.I.C.E.	B.Sc. (Pure Science)

105 PAGE HANDBOOK FREE

Canadian Institute of Science and Technology Limited
647 Century Bldg., 412, 5th St. N.W. Washington, D.C.
Please forward free of cost or obligation your handbook, "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES".

Name.....

Address.....

.....Course

Interested in.....Age

CANADIAN ENQUIRIES: CANADIAN INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY, 263 ADELAIDE ST. W., TORONTO, ONT.

FREE! 1957 ALLIED

ELECTRONIC SUPPLY CATALOG

356 value-packed pages

SAVE ON EVERYTHING IN ELECTRONICS

WORLD'S LARGEST STOCKS

Everything for Experimenters, Builders & Amateurs, Servicemen, Engineers & Hi-Fi Hobbyists

Send for ALLIED's money-saving guide to *everything* in Radio, Hi-Fi and Electronics! Select from the world's largest stocks: High Fidelity systems and components: latest builders' kits (see the famous KNIGHT-KIT line); recorders and phono equipment; TV tubes, antennas, accessories; Amateur station equipment; P.A. Systems; test instruments; industrial electronic supplies—plus *everything* in parts, tubes, transistors, tools and books. Get more for your money—send for your FREE 1957 ALLIED Catalog!

Everything in Electronics from One Reliable Source

OUR 36TH YEAR

Send for FREE CATALOG

ALLIED RADIO

ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 6-C-7
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.

☐ Rush FREE 1957 ALLIED 356-Page Catalog

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*____ *State*_____

MI Classified Ads

Your advertisement can reach this mail-buying audience of more than a million readers for only 90c per word . . . payable in advance (Check or M.O. please) . . . minimum 10 words. Copy to be inserted in May issue must be in the office March 3. Mail to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44th St., New York 36, N. Y. Word count: Zone number free. Figure one word: Name of state (New Jersey), name of city (New York); sets of characters as in key (14-D); also abbreviations as 35MM, 8x10, D.C., A.C.

SAVE MONEY • ORDER BY MAIL

• • • ADVERTISING & BUSINESS SERVICES

ADVERTISE: 24 WORDS, 100 Canadian Newspapers, $5.50. Lists Free. Advertising Bureau, 10511-B Springfield, Chicago 43.

ADVERTISING POST Cards: 150 Words Printed On 1,000. $7.00 Postpaid. Nolan Printing, Box 5475, Chicago 7.

• • • AGENTS WANTED

MAKE EXTRA Cash—Quickly! Show newest big value $1, $1.25, $1.50 assortments of Birthday, Get Well, Easter Greeting Cards, Gift Wrappings, Stationery, Gifts—in spare time. Big profits, bonus. Friends, others buy on sight. Write for Samples on approval, Free Gift Offer, details. Hedenkamp, 361 Broadway, Dept. MI-43, New York.

MEN-WOMEN AGENTS: Sensational new moneymakers—Beautifully hand-painted plastic personalized photo enlargements, compacts, rings, bracelets, lockets, etc. Simply take orders, pocket 40% commission—we deliver and collect. Sales outfit free. Novelco, 3343 North Avenue, Chicago 47.

RUN SPARE-TIME Greeting Card and Gift Shop at home. Show friends samples of our wonderful new 1957 All-Occasion Greeting Cards and Gifts. Take their orders and earn up to 100% profit. No experience necessary. Costs nothing to try. Write today for samples on approval. Regal Greetings, Dept. 23, Ferndale, Mich.

YOU CAN Make Money at home in spare time taking magazine renewal subscriptions. No capital or experience necessary. All supplies furnished. Write Today! McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 520A, Mount Morris, Ill.

EVERY MAN a prospect. Request Free Sales Kit. Show line of belt buckles, individualized with your own name and emblems, also transportation, police, firemen badges. Choice 3,000 emblems. Hook-Fast, Box 1425-MI, Providence, R. I.

PRINTING, ADVERTISING Salesmen—Excellent moneymaking sideline selling Decalcomania Name Plates, small quantities. Automobile initials, Sign Letters. Free Samples, "Ralco," XL, Boston 19, Mass.

YOUR OWN business—Suits $1.50; Overcoats 65c; Mackinaws 35c; Shoes 12½c; Ladies' Coats 30c; Dresses 15c. Enormous profits. Catalog Free. Nathan Portnoy Assoc., 605-M West 12th Place, Chicago 7, Ill.

BUY WHOLESALE thousands nationally advertised products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers, Hertel Station, Buffalo 16-W, N. Y.

BUY WHOLESALE! Discounts to 80%! Appliances, Cameras, Sporting Goods, Housewares, Watches, Tools, Clothing, etc. Buy Rite 73-27, Wagaraw, Hawthorne 2, N. J.

CLEANS WINDOWS without mess. Strange "dry" cleaning-cloth. Replaces liquids. Windows gleam. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 64, Akron, Ohio.

BUY WHOLESALE, 25,000 Items, Catalog 25c. Matthews, 1472-D6 Broadway, N. Y. C. 36.

FREE "$5,000-$45,000; UNLIMITED Vacations." Work home! No merchandise, equipment! Haylings-MI, Carlsbad, Calif.

YOUR OWN Wholesale Business Without Investment. Free catalog. Norris, 487-J Broadway, New York.

AMAZING "CUT Flowers" Greeting Cards sell fast! So real even stems are cut. Keep 85¢ on each $1.25 Everyday Assortment. $85.00 easy! 140 finest card, novelty, stationery money-makers. Gift Bonuses. Assortments on approval. Act fast—get "Hot Plate" Salt-Pepper Free! Creative, 4401 Cermak, Dept. 513-F, Chicago 23.

$125 WEEKLY! 176% PROFIT! New wonder Car Polish with Miracle Dow-Corning silicones cleans, glazes, weatherproofs year 'round! Free sample, details. Write Royaltone Co., 1035 E. 10th St., Brooklyn 30, N. Y.

GOLD OR Silver Letters, Numbers. Windows, Doors, Trucks. 1" to 6". 500% Profits—Free Samples. Atlas-R, 544 West 79th, Chicago 20.

60% PROFIT ON Cosmetics—famous nationally advertised Hollywood cosmetics pay 60%. Make $25.00 day up! Hire others. For free samples, details, write Studio Girl, Glendale, Calif., Dept. 5073G.

GREETING CARDS—$50.00 cash from 40 boxes sensational All-Purpose Assortment. Big money all year from special occasion cards—Mother's, Father's Day, Birthdays, Eastern Star. Best All-Occasion Assortments, Stationery, Gifts. Bargain Specials. Color Catalog. Samples on approval. Midwest, 1113 Washington, Dept. 678-C, St. Louis 1, Mo.

EASY HANDWORK makes fast-selling articles. Sample free. Sunmade Company, Brockton 64, Mass.

MEN, WOMEN, Make Money Spare Time plus New Car as Bonus for Encouragement. Amazing hosiery Guaranteed to wear without holes, snags, and runs, or replaced Free. For example, lovely 60 gauge nylons Guaranteed for as long as 1¼ years, or replaced Free. Write Wilknit, 1873 Wash., Greenfield, Ohio.

BUY WHOLESALE $1,350,000 Products. Literature Free. Carter, Box 6011-M, Chicago 80.

FREE! BEAUTIFUL Feather Pictures 200% Profit! Apartado 9036, Mexico 1, D. F.

WAXES FLOORS Without "Wax." New invention. No more floor wax to buy. Sensational seller. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 63, Akron, Ohio.

FREE CADILLAC, $10,000 yearly. Cars, appliances wholesale. Strateway, 6228-S, Charlotte 7, N. C.

FREE! "301 PROFITABLE Small Businesses!" Amazing shoestring plans! Work home! Start sparetime! Daumant Surveys, Kenmore 23-MI, N. Y.

CALIFORNIA SWEET-SMELLING Beads. Sensational sellers. Free particulars. Mission, 2328GF West Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

SELL NAMEPLATES, Desk Signs, Free Sample. Whitney Nameplates, West Springfield, Mass.

DISTRIBUTORSHIPS OPEN. Low cost unbeatable English Chamois. Chamtana Tannery, Hudson Falls, N. Y.

IF YOU'RE interested in making money in selling, see the hundreds of exceptional opportunities in Salesmen's Opportunity Magazine. Send name for your copy, absolutely free. Tell us what you're selling now. Opportunity, 848 N. Dearborn, Dept. 51, Chicago 10, Ill.

$1,000.00 A MONTH for making dramatic 3-second demonstration of amazing lightweight Presto Fire Extinguisher. New chemical used by Airforce snuffs out fires instantly. Only $4.95. Terrific commissions. Millions want it. Free Kit. Merlite, 114 E. 32nd, Dept. P-72T, New York 16.

BOOK "505 ODD, Successful Businesses" free. Work home! Pacific-21C, Oceanside, Calif.

• • • SALESMEN WANTED

MY FREE Outfit Puts You In A Fine Business! Just 2 sales a day brings you up to $217 extra a month in Big Money shoe business! Complete line of Air Cushion shoes for men, women. Just rush postcard for your powerful Free Selling Outfit! Mason Shoe, Dept. C-53, Chippewa Falls, Wisc.

NEW JOBS open in selling! Send name, address for five free issues of Opportunity Magazine's money-making guide, listing hundreds of companies who'll pay you well, full or part-time. No experience needed. Opportunity, Dept. 19, 850 N. Dearborn, Chicago 10.

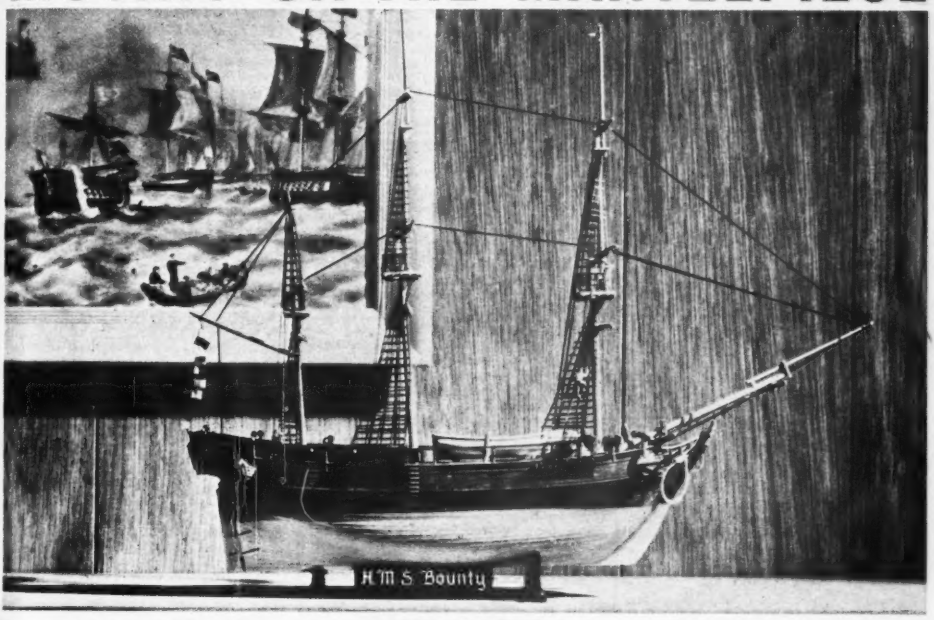
EXCLUSIVE LINE of personal initialed buckles, belts, cap badges, 3,000 emblems, etc. Hook-Fast, Dept. MI, Roanoke, Va.

GET NEW Shirt Outfit Free: make $90.00 weekly on 5 average orders a day. Famous quality Made-To-Measure dress and sport shirts at $3.95 up sell fast to all men. No experience needed. Full or part time. Write: Packard Shirt Co., Dept. 439, Terre Haute, Ind.

AMAZING "DOLLAR-A-SECOND" demonstration of new footwear sensation can bring you $150 weekly! Send shoe size for pair on approval, plus Triple Profit Plan. Flexiclogs, Box 26X-C, New Holstein, Wisc.

MONEY-MAKING OPPORTUNITY! Take big profit orders for world famous Patented Varieties Fruit Trees. Also Flowering Shrubs, Roses, Vines. Big Sales outfit Free. Stark Bro's, Desk 30137, Louisiana, Mo.

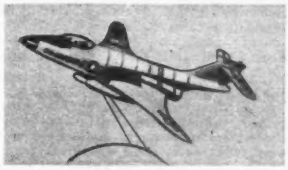
MUTINY ON THE MANTELPIECE



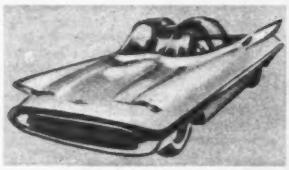
NEW H. M. S. BOUNTY MODEL KIT

ONLY REVELL COULD MAKE IT SO REAL!

You can practically hear the mutinous crew snarling at Captain Bligh. . . that's how real this model of the Bounty looks when you put it together from the new Revell Authentic Kit! Every detail is shipyard accurate. Even the mounted cannon, the ship's launch, the ratlines and rig are in perfect scale. Five sculptured figures of crew and Capt. Bligh are included. Revell gives you step-by-step plans, a display stand and nameplate to mount your 14⅜" ship model on when it's finished. Put it on your mantelpiece. HMS Bounty Kit, $2.98.



McDONNELL VOODOO F-101A — Here's the mighty jet fighter that slices the sky at speeds faster than sound—scaled down from Air Force blueprints for you to put together. Swept-back wingspan, 6¼", with action-accurate details like landing gear, flaps, mounted armaments, pilot figure. With base, 89¢.



LINCOLN FUTURA — The $250,000 experimental car of the future—yours to build now in Revell's plastic scale model. Engineered from 227" to 8½" length, with transparent canopy, chrome exterior trim, deep-hooded headlights, two driver figures. $1.29.

Revell
Authentic Kits

Wherever hobby kits are sold

NOW! SEE ALL THE OTHER MODELS YOU CAN BUILD!
SEND THIS COUPON TO GET BIG 32-PAGE REVELL CATALOG—ONLY 25¢ (Stamps or Coin)
Packed with action photos, real-life details about 89 different ships . . . planes . . . sportscars . . . trucks . . . guns . . . dozens of other models you make from Revell Authentic Kits.
Please rush by return mail the 32-page REVELL AUTHENTIC KIT CATALOG.

NAME _____

STREET ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

SEND COUPON AND 25¢ TO REVELL INC., DEPT. 8I, 4223 Glencoe, Venice, Calif.

MI CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

AMAZING DISCOVERY, Master Glaze, puts brilliant glass like surface on cars. Free Sample, information. Big commissions. Master Glaze, Dept. 870, 7720 Harwood, Milwaukee, Wisc.

MAKE EXTRA Money. Cash commissions. Everybody buys easy-to-sell Advertising Book Matches. Union label. Big variety—Glamour Girls, Scenics, Hillbillies. Powerhouse selling kit Free. Steady repeat business. No experience necessary. Superior Match Co., Dept. F-357, 7528 S. Greenwood, Chicago 19.

AD MATCHES! Sell amazing designs—10, 20, 30, 40 and 240-light book matches. Bigger spot cash commissions; every business a prospect. Low prices for high quality. Repeats. Start without experience; men, women; full, part time. Buy nothing! Sales kit furnished. Match Corp., Dept. MI-71, Chicago 32, Ill.

WILL YOU wear new suits and topcoats without one penny cost and agree to show them to friends? You can make up to $30.00 in a day even in spare time, without canvassing. Stone-Field, 532 South Throop Street, Dept. F-926, Chicago 7, Ill.

BIG MONEYMAKING Opportunity. Exclusive line uniforms, jackets, pants, shirts, coveralls, sportswear. Advertising embroidered. Every business prospect. Outfit Free. Master Co., B-9 Water, Ligonier, Ind.

$1,000.00 A MONTH for making dramatic 3-second demonstration of amazing lightweight Presto Fire Extinguisher. New chemical used by Airforce snuffs out fires instantly. Only $4.95. Terrific commissions. Millions want it. Free Kit. Merlite, 114 E. 32nd, Dept. P-72T, New York 16.

GOLDMINE OF 600 money makers. Copy free. Specialty Salesman Magazine, Desk 7-B, 307 N. Michigan, Chicago 1.

• • • BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

ANALYZE HANDWRITING for more income, prestige, success. Graduates making money, spare, full time. Many on TV, have own radio shows, write feature columns for newspapers. Others like Marge Alten, Detroit; Sam Johnson, Texas; Dr. Kraak, Tucson, featured in widely read columns. Real opportunity for intelligent men and women. Age no handicap. Sample lesson, illustrated, sent on request. Must be 21. Write today! IGAS, 2307 National Station, Department 614, Springfield 4, Mo.

YOU CAN Make Money at home in spare time taking magazine renewal subscriptions. No capital or experience necessary. All supplies furnished. Write Today! McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 5208, Mount Morris, Ill.

FIX TYPEWRITERS. Inexpensive home course teaches Factory Secrets. Free Booklet. Write, Typewriter, Tarentum 3, Penna.

BREED RARE Tropical Fish At Home. Earn Big Money! Learn Secrets! Help fill huge demand. Amazing Opportunity! Free Plan. Tropicals, Los Angeles 61, Calif.

START A Buying Service, buy wholesale thousands nationally advertised products. Make big profits selling at sizeable discounts. Postcard brings details. American Buyers, Hertel Station, Buffalo 16-Y, N. Y.

FREE FOLIO "$5,000-$45,000; Unlimited Vacations." No merchandise, equipment. Unknown! Work home—sparetime. Haylings, MI, Carlsbad, Calif.

WANTED: HOME producers, to be subcontractors. Cast plastic products for manufacturers in our Clearing House Service. Thousands of easily-made items required. Cash in at home, without previous experience. Plastic Service Associates, Dept. 3-MI, East Boston 28, Mass.

GROW ORCHIDS at home—profitable—fascinating. Year 'round, Maine to California. No Greenhouse. Gorgeous Cattleyas, Cymbidiums, etc. Successful home grower shows you how. Free—full details. Flowerland, 100 South Vermont Avenue, Los Angeles 4, California.

BRUSH PLATING Outfits for plating articles in the home and shop. No tanks necessary. Good income spare or full time. Free particulars. Gunmetal Co., Ave. A, Decatur, Ill.

VENDING MACHINES—No selling required. Send for Free 32-page illustrated catalog describing our numerous coin machines; also showing you how you can earn Amazing Profits either full or spare time. Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 31, 715 Ensor St., Baltimore 2, Md.

NEWEST SPARE, Full-Time Business. $5 to $10 hour possible. Paint with Suede—the finish with touch *and* eye-appeal. Beautify auto dashboards, signs, radios, toys, figurines, lamps—1,001 others. Complete, Step-By-Step Instructions sent for no-risk examination. Free details. Coast, Dept. MH, Los Angeles 61.

YOUR ENVELOPES addressed accurately, reasonably. Fast service. We have capable addressers in your city. Glenway System, Box 6568, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

ONLY NEW moneymaking plan!! We sell your products. You build luggage and cases at home—we supply instructions—materials — tools — everything. Free details, Casecraft, 807-JC Sunset, Los Angeles 12.

"HOW TO Start a Business" booklet sent Free! If you Know any Trade—go into business for yourself! Learn the 9 easy steps to follow. We've guided 5,000 others to success. Revealing Free Booklet yours for the asking! Write! National Business Consultants, Office MH, Los Angeles 61, Calif.

YOU CAN become an Associated Discount Distributor, operating mail order discount business. Offer gifts, appliances, cookware, housewares, cutlery, dinnerware, silverware, jewelry, watches, etc., at discounts to 75%! No stock investment. We drop ship your orders. Catalogs printed your name can cost you nothing. Postcard brings free sample catalog, all details. Topval Corp., Lindenhurst 429, N. Y.

YOUR OWN name brand business. No investment; no inventory. Part time or full time. Sell famous brands of appliances, housewares, silverware, radios, vacuum cleaners, lamps, tools, clocks, watches, jewelry, etc., etc., over 1,000 items. Join thousands of successful independent dealers. Send for Free catalog and dealer price list. H. B. Davis Corp., Dept. 16, 145 W. 15 St., New York City.

LEARN SEWING Machine Repairing. To $125.00 weekly. Sparetime. Supplies. "Add to present business." Write today! Taylor Service, Box 2126, San Bernardino, Calif.

LEARN PHOTO-NEGATIVE (Portrait) retouching. Men, Women. $5 hour possible spare or full time at home. Easy glamorous. Work for Photographers by mail order. Full details sent Free. Duval, 100 So. Vermont, Los Angeles 4.

FREE! "301 PROFITABLE Small Businesses!" Amazing shoestring plans! Work home! Start sparetime! Daumant Surveys, Kenmore 23-MI, N. Y.

$60 WEEKLY, SPARE Time—Easy! Home Venetian Blind Laundry. Free Book. Burtt, 2434C, Wichita 13, Kans.

BUY WHOLESALE! Discounts to 80%! Appliances, Cameras, Sporting Goods, Housewares, Watches, Tools, Clothing, etc. Buy Rite 73-28, Wagaraw, Hawthorne 2, N. J.

PRINT FOR Profit At Home. Amazing new method prints colorful posters, banners, greeting cards, glassware—anything. Hundreds at time. No press needed. No art. Fantastic profits! Need representative your area immediately! Free home-business plan. Screen Print, Dept. MH, Los Angeles 61, Calif.

BUY NATIONALLY Advertised Merchandise Direct. For self or resale. 25 free catalogs. Also new products, tested mail sellers. Free details. Associated Wholesalers, 1016-M Starr, Burlington, Iowa.

MAIL ORDER—positive profit home business now possible. Advertising agency executive reveals success formula. Operate without inventory, no-risk advertising. Details free: Impact! 3407 Prospect Avenue, Dept. 3-3, Cleveland 15, Ohio.

BECOME TAX CONSULTANT. Graduates earn to $3,000 every tax season preparing returns evenings. State approved. Union Institute, 68 Hudson, Hoboken 5Y, N. J.

PROFITABLE MAIL order methods, ideas, opportunities. Clearly, authentically revealed in amazing new publications now available. Free details. Write: Wellington Publishers, Box 4157-D, Austin 51, Texas.

BEAUTIFUL FEATHER Pictures. 200% Profit! Free Details; Sample 20¢ Stamps. Sylviax, Apartado 9036, Mexico City.

MAKE ATTRACTIVE, durable, building plastic, easily. 800% profit. Exclusive District. Bays Laboratory, Oklahoma City 9.

FREE: "HOW to make quick easy money." Gec., La Verne 5, Calif.

BECOME A Game Warden, or join Forestry, Park, Lookout, Wildlife Conservation services. Enjoy outdoor work, good pay, real security. Complete information Free! Write "Home-Study Institutes," 1036-KMH South La Brea, Los Angeles 19, Calif.

SHINE CARS Without "Polish." New invention. Lightning seller. Cars gleam like mirror. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 108, Akron, Ohio.

MAKE PERFUMES—Cleaners—Polishes—Cosmetics — Sell Mailorder. International, 6347 Parnell MI-37, Chicago 21, Ill.

IMPORT-EXPORT! OPPORTUNITY, profitable, world-wide, mail-order business from home, without capital; or travel abroad. Established World Trader ships instructions for no-risk examination. Experience unnecessary. Free details. Mellinger, G753, Los Angeles 24.

"HOW TO make up to $100.00 a week in spare time . . . By Mail." Tested, moneymaking plan. Details free. Crenshaw, 241 Federal, Warren, Ohio.

8¢ RETURNS $1.00. AUTOMOTIVE Product. You manufacture. No machinery. We help sell it. (W. Va. reserved.) Wilson, Box 505-B, Princeton, W. Va.

LIQUID RUBBER, make flexible molds. Free sample. Chaney, 1130 E. 16th St., Jacksonville 6, Fla.

Be a Dunbrik Manufacturer

Outsell Competition on Quality and Price

More local plants are needed to supply growing demand for Dunbrik. Each operates in franchise-protected territory with exclusive privileges. Manufacturing is easy; requires no experience or skilled labor. We supply all instructions. High profit potentials, with average mark-up of 100% on basic costs. Dunbrik machine available on lease or sale.

Dunbrik is outstanding masonry, produced in a wide range of colors, and used throughout the world for all types of construction. Low selling price made possible by vast economies resulting from local production. Write for "Blueprints for Profit" and get full information on the interesting and profitable Dunbrik industry.

W. E. DUNN MFG. CO.
459 West 24th St., Holland, Mich.
908 Dundas Hwy., Cooksville, Ont.

SAVE GAS, GEARS, TIRES ON YOUR 4-WHEEL DRIVE!

Stop Front End Drag in 2 W. D.

WARN HUBS

Get maximum use of your vehicle with these famous hubs! They "take out" the front end in 2-wheel drive, give your vehicle "pick-up" economy, pep, speed, power, handling ease; stop front end gear whine, shimmy. 4-wheel drive as usual, when you need it—automatically, as you shift, with Warn Lock-o-matics, manually with Locking hubs. Models for all makes 4 w.ds. to 1½ tons at truck dealers everywhere, or write:
WARN MFG. CO., Riverton Box 6064-C3, Seattle 88, Wn.

BUY IT **WHOLESALE!**

GET UP TO 40% OFF

☆ Start a Buying Service at Home, SPARETIME. GET BIG-NAME MERCHANDISE FOR SELF AND CLIENTS UP TO 40% LESS THAN RETAIL PRICE. SALES EASY, AS YOU CAN GIVE SIZEABLE DISCOUNTS, STILL MAKE FAT COMMISSIONS. *Post Card brings FREE COPY "The Wholesale Plan".*

FREE! "THE WHOLESALE PLAN"

American Buyers Service

HERTEL STATION, DEPT. MI, BUFFALO 16, N. Y.

TROPICAL FISH

Sell for up to $75 A PAIR

BREED EASY-TO-SELL TROPICALS AT HOME—IN FULL OR SPARE TIME

Imagine—up to $75 per pair paid for beautiful, exotic fish. Big demand constantly from hobbyists, stores, business offices, interior decorators, others. Earn up to $7.50 an hour in interesting, easy, home business.

NO BIG INVESTMENT—NO COMPETITION

We supply complete instruction plus everything to get you started. Operate in living room, garage, anywhere; full or part time. No "big business" competition to worry about.

Rush name, address for *free* illustrated booklet, business plan, premium offer. Limited supply—act now!

TROPICAL FISH BREEDERS OF AMERICA
Dept. E-3
LOS ANGELES 61, CALIFORNIA

WHAT SECRET POWER DID THIS MAN POSSESS?

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN
(A Rosicrucian)

WHY was this man great? How does anyone—man or woman—achieve greatness? Is it not by mastery of the powers within ourselves?

Know the mysterious world within you! Attune yourself to the wisdom of the ages! Grasp the inner power of your mind! Learn the secrets of a full and peaceful life!

Benjamin Franklin—like many other learned and great men and women—was a Rosicrucian. The Rosicrucians (NOT a religious organization) first came to America in 1694. Today, headquarters of the Rosicrucians send over seven million pieces of mail annually to all parts of the world. Write for YOUR FREE COPY of "The Mastery of Life"—TODAY. No obligation. No salesmen. A non-profit organization. Address: Scribe Y.T.A.

THIS BOOK FREE!

The ROSICRUCIANS

SAN JOSE • (AMORC) • CALIFORNIA

SEND THIS COUPON

Scribe Y.T.A.
The ROSICRUCIANS (AMORC)
San Jose, California

Please send me the *free* book, *The Mastery of Life*, which explains how I may learn to use my faculties and powers of mind.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

MI CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

TO $100.00 WEEKLY. Sparetime, home operated mailorder business. Successful "beginner's" plan. Everything supplied. Lynn, 10420-X National, Los Angeles 34.

OPPORTUNITY TO earn $15,000-$30,000 annually. Franchise protected. Granted on $12,500 basis. Live at home. No merchandise to buy. Selfemployed. One of most exclusive and noncompetitive Businesses in United States and Canada. Send for free explanatory booklet. Harrell & Company, Box 8-F, Louisville, Ill.

$250 WEEK CLEANING venetian blinds. Patented machinery. Free literature. Robinson, 7213E, Indianapolis 1, Ind.

MAKE FLEXIBLE molds. Cast plaques, figurines. Free sample. Tooker, 1045-E Fairview, Hamilton, Ohio.

50% PROFIT BAKING new greaseless doughnuts in kitchen. Grocers buy daily. Free recipes. Irving Ray, 3605 South 15th, Minneapolis 7, Minn.

$70 WEEKLY—HOME, spare time. Simplified mail bookkeeping. Immediate income—easy! Auditax, 34757E, Los Angeles 34.

PIANO TUNING learned quickly at home. Tremendous field! Musical knowledge unnecessary. Free information. Empire School of Piano Tuning, Champaign, Ill.

COLORGLAZED CONCRETE pottery made without molds. Patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, tiles. Basement leakseating. Moneymaking projects. Booklets, details free. Men only. National Pottery, Grand Rapids, Minnesota.

CASH FROM Sawdust (seventy methods). Tin-Cans (thirty methods). Newspapers (eighteen methods). Instructions 50¢ each. All three $1.00. Charles Company, 12-GXW, Norwood, Ohio.

FREE! 24 PAGE Catalog of Money-Making Opportunities. Coten, 7731-MI Yates, Chicago 49, Ill.

$50.00 DAILY REJUVENATING batteries instantly. Lightning seller. Sample $1.00. Refundable. Certified Laboratories, Charleston 29, S. C.

DISCOVERY MAKES $1,500 in Three Weeks! Free Packet. "Secret Journal." 919 Secrets—Plans! Work home. Publico-DM, Oceanside, Calif.

MAIL ORDER Business at its best. Write Maupin & Maupin, 327 S. 28th, Lafayette 7, Ind.

SPECIALIZED MAGAZINES—5,166 publications—current copies. Also 1,148 Self-Help Books. All trades, professions, sports, hobbies, etc. List Free. Publications, 34W North Ritter, Indianapolis 19, Ind.

FREE FOLIO—"97 Ideas to make a Million." Start small. Unusual! Artcraft, P. O. Box 8038-B1, West Palm Beach, Fla.

BIG PROFITS importing foreign products. Stock, capital unnecessary. Free details. James Vaughan, St. Petersburg 7-M, Fla.

MAKE $25-$50 WEEK, clipping newspaper items for publishers. Some clippings worth $5.00 each. Particulars free. National, 81-X, Knickerbocker Station, N. Y.

FREE "FRANCHISE Profit Letter" describes nationwide opportunities. Exclusive distributorships, dealerships, agency operations. Write today. National Franchise Reports, MI-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

BUY WHOLESALE $1,350,000 Products. Literature Free. Carter, Box 6011-L, Chicago 80.

11,000 NEW PROSPECTS Daily. Baby record books, shoes, albums. Sell mailorder. Use our literature. Write: No-Co-Ro, Capitola 16, Calif.

WHOLESALE CATALOG! Appliances, Cameras, Watches! Cam Company, 6806MI-20th Ave., Brooklyn 4, N. Y.

MAKE $46 FROM Square Foot Plywood; Jigsaw necessary. Free Information. Woodets, Bridgewater, Mass.

INTERESTING HOME work. Full or parttime. Information free. Stettmund, 2637 N.W. 23rd, Oklahoma City 7, Okla.

BOOK "505 ODD, Successful Businesses" free. Work home! Pacific-23C, Oceanside, Calif.

• • • HELP WANTED

"FOREIGN, ALASKAN, USA Jobs!!" To $1,500.00 Monthly! Million Americans Employed Overseas. Copyrighted Reports. Who to Contact for Highest Paying Jobs. Laborers—Trades—Truck Drivers—Office—Engineers, Many Others. 52 Countries—St. Lawrence Project, Spain, Latin America, Northern Projects, Europe. Year Registration-Advisory Service. Application Forms. Unconditional Money-Back Guarantee! $2.00 (Airmailed $2.25) (COD's Accepted). International Reporter, St. Louis, I-BR, Mo.

MOBILE, ALA., classifieds airmailed $1.00. Marre Co., P. O. Box 3463, Prichard, Ala.

IF YOU Want to earn money fast, I'll send you Free Sample Stocking Of newest Stretch DuPont Nylons to sell at only $1 a pair. American Mills, Dept. 605, Indianapolis 7, Ind.

NORTHWEST EMPLOYMENT classifieds, airmailed, $1.00. Jobs, Box 655, Sweet Home, Ore.

THOUSANDS NEEDED, highest pay, booming Ohio Valley's major industrial centers classified job listings. 3—$2. Airmailed. Box 1706, Parkersburg, W. Va.

FOREIGN JOBS—Latin America, Alaska, Canada, up to $1,500 monthly. Up-to-date 1957 Foreign Service Directory gives complete information; hot list of firms hiring for Military and Civilian Construction, Aircraft, Oil, Exporters—Importers, Mining, $1.00. How-When-Where to apply, 9th successful year! Global Reports, Box 883-MI, Hollywood 28, Calif.

JAPAN EMPLOYMENT—Urgently need bondable, energetic, personnel for high paying positions ($600-$1,000 month). Airmail $1.00 and brief resume to Walts, Box 903, C.P.O., Tokyo, Japan.

FABULOUS HOUSTON—Jobs, business opportunities airmailed $2.00. Box 164, South Houston, Texas.

FLORIDA—CURRENT listings, jobs, housing, food prices. $1.00. Carl Baughman, 2221 Corliss, Orlando, Fla.

GET THAT job. How to write effective application letters, airmailed, $1.00. Jobs, Box 655, Sweet Home, Ore.

JOBS ARE plentiful in Australia. Companies hiring and job listings airmailed $1.00. Marre Co., P. O. Box 3463, Prichard, Ala.

HOUSTON BOOMING. Jobs galore. Lists airmailed $1.00. Warren, Box 671, Baytown 1, Texas.

• • • MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

SELL TITANIA Gems; far more brilliant than diamonds. Catalog 10¢. Diamonite, 2420-X 77th, Oakland 5, Calif.

VENDING MACHINES—No selling required. Send for Free 32-page illustrated catalog describing our numerous coin machines; also showing you how you can earn Amazing Profits either full or spare time. Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. # 5, 715 Ensor St., Baltimore 2, Md.

FREE "$5,000-$45,000; UNLIMITED Vacations." Work home—sparetime. No merchandise, equipment! 100 other homework businesses! Haylings-MI, Carlsbad, Calif.

START BIG-PAY Business At Home in spare time. No experience needed to operate little table-top machine for bronzing baby shoes. Make $5.46 profit on every pair. Full particulars Free. Send postcard to Mason, 1512 Jarvis, Room 9-C, Chicago 26, Ill.

START A Buying Service, buy wholesale thousands nationally advertised products. Make big profits selling at sizeable discounts. Postcard brings details. American Buyers, Hertel Station, Buffalo 16-Z, N. Y.

DETECTIVES — EXCELLENT Opportunities. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write, George Wagoner, 125-J West 86th, New York 24.

$25 WEEKLY POSSIBLE, sparetime, addressing envelopes at home. Temple Co., Muncie 8, Ind.

START YOUR Own Business On Credit. Your own boss. 1598 Dealers sold $5,000 to $32,000 in 1955. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 200 home necessities. Sales experience unnecessary. Pleasant profitable business backed by worldwide industry. Write Rawleigh's, Dept. C-U-MOM, Freeport, Ill.

EARN $240.00 A Month at home, spare time doing only Two $5.00 Invisible Mending jobs a day. Big money paid for service that makes cuts, tears disappear from fabrics. Steady demand. Details Free. Fabricon, 8347-S Prairie, Chicago 19, Ill.

I'LL SHOW you how to make your mail order idea pay. New method. Free details. Adman's Forum, 5451-C2 Foster, Skokie, Ill.

$1,000 MONTHLY POSSIBLE, raising Earthworms! Backyard, Garage, Basement. Complete Illustrated Booklet explains raising, feeding, packing, marketing. Only 25¢ postpaid! Ozark Worm Farm-4, Willow Springs, Mo.

MAKE EXTRA Money. Cash commissions. Everybody buys easy-to-sell Advertising Book Matches. Union label. Big variety—Glamour Girls, Scenics, Hillbillies. Powerhouse selling kit Free. Steady repeat business. No experience necessary. Superior Match Co., Dept. FX-357, 7528 S. Greenwood, Chicago 19.

MAKE MONEY Writing Short Paragraphs! No tedious study. I tell you what to write, where and how to sell; and supply list of editors buying from beginners. Many small checks add up quickly. Write to sell, right away. Send for free facts. Benson Barrett, Dept. C-78-C, 7464 Clark, Chicago 26.

MEN AND Women Wanted to start home business in spare time with little table-top rubber stamp machine. Easy to earn up to $9.80 an hour without previous experience. Full particulars Free by mail. Send postcard to Roberts, 1512 Jarvis, Room 9-C, Chicago 26, Ill.

MAKE NEW Greaseless Doughnuts in Kitchen. Grocers buy output. Free recipes. I. Ray, 3605 South 15th, Minneapolis 7, Minn.

"I'M MAKING MORE THAN $1000 a Month

C. KAMA

Haven't Touched Bottom Yet!"

—reports Chas. Kama, Texas, one of many who are "cleaning up" with orders for PRESTO. Science's New Midget Miracle Fire Extinguisher. So can you!

Amazing **new** kind of fire extinguisher. Tiny "Presto" does job of bulky extinguishers that cost 4 times as much, and are 8 times as heavy. Ends fires fast as 2 seconds. Never corrodes. **GUARANTEED for 20 years! Over 2 million sold! Sells for only $4.95.**

Show it to civil defense workers, owners of homes, cars, boats, farms, etc. and to stores for re-sale—make good income. H. J. Kerr reports $20 a day. Wm. Wydallis, $15.20 an hour. Write for FREE Sales Kit. No obligation.

MERLITE INDUSTRIES, Dep. P-10T, *Presto Div.*, **114 East 32nd Street, New York 16, New York**
IN CANADA: Mopa Co., Ltd., 371 Dowd Street, Montreal 1, P. Q.

TELEPHONES
DESK STAND STYLE

Slightly used but in excellent condition. Many Valuable Uses. Inter-House Phones, House to Barn, etc., Loud Speakers, Microphone, Educational Purposes, Toys, etc.

Come complete, ready to use with wiring diagrams included. **Two complete for only $5.00.** **$2.75** Postpaid in U. S. A.

TELEPHONE LAMP KIT—with illustrated instructions for making Desk Telephone Lamp including all parts (harp, nipples, push switch, cord, plug, etc.) . . . $6.50 Ppd. (Shade is not included.)

MICROPHONE, Dept. X-4305
1760 W. Lunt Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

YOU BUILD 'EM—WE SELL 'EM EARN UP TO $50.00 A DAY AT HOME

Participate in our national sales and sub-contract plan—spare time—full time. You assemble special luggage and cases for photographers, musicians, salesmen, and all types of portables. We supply complete instructions—materials—tools—everything. No previous experience necessary. Free details. Abarsl Casecraft, Dept. HC, 807 W. Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 12, Calif.

College Graduates Get Ahead Faster

. . . have higher incomes. Grasp your chance for a better life. BACH. SC. DEGREE in **27 Months** in Mech., Civil, Elect., Chem., Aero., Radio (TV-Electronics) Engineering. In **36 Months** in Bus. Adm. (Gen. Bus., Acctg., Motor Transport Mgt.). Superior students faster. Small classes. Enrollment limited to 1550. Beautiful campus. Well-equipped labs. Heavy demand for graduates. Placement service. Prep courses. Enter June, Sept., Jan., March. Earnest, capable students (whose budget requires acceleration and modest costs) are invited to write to **Jean McCarthy, Dir. Adm., for catalog and "Your Career" book.**

TRI-STATE COLLEGE 637 College Ave. Angola, Indiana

INDUSTRY *NEEDS* TOOL AND DIE DESIGNERS

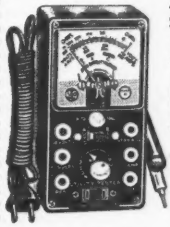
HIGH PAY—CLEAN, INTERESTING WORK—MAKE $120 FOR A 40 HOUR WEEK! Many Earn much more.

Plenty of job and advancement opportunities! Tool and die designers have always been in demand, and the recent high rate of industrial expansion has created a **real shortage.** Acme School can train YOU for this important field **by correspondence course** (based on our long-established resident schools curriculum). Acme training is **complete** (step right into a paying job), gives you the needed background for fast advancement.

YOU CAN LEARN AT HOME—WRITE TODAY TO
Acme School of Die Design, Inc., Dept. X-3, 8 N. Jefferson St., Dayton 2, Ohio. **Approved for Veterans training.**

Superloe's New Model 70 UTILITY TESTER®

FOR REPAIRING ALL ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES MOTORS • AUTOMOBILES • TV TUBES



AS AN ELECTRICAL TROUBLE SHOOTER THE MODEL 70:

• Measures A.C. and D.C. Voltages, A.C. and D.C. Current, Resistances, Leakage, etc. • Will measure current consumption **while the appliance under test is in operation** • Incorporates a sensitive direct-reading resistance range which will measure all resistances commonly used in electrical appliances, motors, etc. • Leakage detecting circuit will indicate continuity from zero ohms to 5 megohms (5,000,000 ohms) • Will test Toasters, Irons, Broilers, Heating Pads, Clocks, Fans, Vacuum Cleaners, Refrigerators, Lamps, Fluorescents, Fans, Switches, Thermostats, etc. • Will test all TV tubes for open filaments, inter-element shorts, burned out tubes, etc.

AS AN AUTOMOTIVE TESTER THE MODEL 70:

• Tests both 6 Volt and 12 Volt Storage Batteries • Generators • Starters • Distributors • Ignition Coils • Regulators • Relays • Circuit Breakers • Cigarette Lighters • Stop Lights • Condensers • Directional Signal Systems • All Lamps and Bulbs • Fuses • Heating Systems • Horns • Also will locate poor grounds, breaks in wiring, poor connections, etc.

Handsome round-cornered molded bakelite case, 3⅛"x5⅞"x2¼". Complete with all test leads. Also included is a 64 page book giving detailed instructions, for testing all electrical appliances, automotive equipment, TV tubes, etc. Only **15.85**

THE NEW MODEL 505 WEN **PORTABLE**

ELECTRIC JIG SAW

7 Saws in one!

does the work of a RIP . . . CROSSCUT . . . COPING . . . JIG . . . SCROLL . . . BAND . . . and KEYHOLE SAW

CUTS ANY MATERIAL! SAWS ANY SHAPE! RIPS AND CROSS CUTS 2 X 4'S.

IT CUTS—WOOD, METAL, PLASTICS

IT SAWS-CIRCLES, CURVES, INTRICATE DESIGNS

Makes fast, smooth cuts . . . no jumping or chattering. Has the capacity to rip and cross cut 2 x 4's. Specially built 1.8 Amp motor assures steady cutting. Air-stream blows sawdust away from guide line. Blade changing is quick and easy. Light weight—only 3½ lbs.

SPECIFICATIONS:

Motor—115 V. AC-DC 1.8 Amp Rating. **Switch**—UL Approved Heavy Duty Slide Switch. **Overall Length**—6¾" **Overall Height**—less blade—5". **Load Strokes per Min.**—2,650. **Length of stroke**—⅜". **Cord**—6' Heavy Rubber—Molded Plug UL Approved. **29.95**

Complete with 3 different Blades.

SHIPPED ON APPROVAL

NO MONEY WITH ORDER—NO C.O.D.

Try either of the above units for 10 days before you buy. If completely satisfied then send down payment and pay balance as indicated on coupon. No Interest or Finance Charges Added! If not completely satisfied, return unit to us, no explanation necessary.

MOSS ELECTRONIC DIST. CO., INC.
Dept. D-332, 3849 Tenth Ave., New York 34, N. Y.

Please rush the unit(s) checked. If satisfied, I agree to remit the down payment within 10 days and to pay the monthly indicated rate. If not satisfactory, I will return within 10 days for cancellation of account.

☐ Model 70....Total Price $15.85 —$3.85 within 10 days. Balance $4.00 monthly for 3 months.

☐ WEN 505 Electric Jig Saw Total price .....$29.95 $8.95 within 10 days. Balance $7.00 per month for 3 months.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone....State.....

All prices net, F.O.B., N.Y.C.

MI CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

$60 WEEKLY, SPARE time—easy! Home Venetian Blind Laundry. Free book. Burtt, 2434C, Wichita 13, Kans.

100% PROFIT. NO Investment. Stamp brings particulars, samples. Miller, Box 584, Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

FREE BOOK "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home! Pacific-22C, Oceanside, Calif.

MAKE $25-$50 WEEK, clipping newspaper items for publishers. Some clippings worth $5.00 each. Particulars free. National, 81-X, Knickerbocker Station, N. Y.

MEN-WOMEN! START Money-Making Plastic Laminating Business at home in spare time. Material that costs 11¢ brings back $2.58. No canvassing or selling but mail orders bring in $20 a day. Write for full particulars Free. Rush name on postcard to Warner, Room 9-C, 1512 Jarvis, Chicago 26, Ill.

THEY HAND him $100! Free Packet. "Secret Journal." 919 Secrets—Plans! Work home. Publico-DX, Oceanside, Calif.

KILL PESTS For Profit! New shortcut methods. Rid homes, farms, resorts, businesses of termites, roaches, rodents, etc. Ideal spare, full time business. Nationwide need. Huge profits! Free Business Plan. Contrex, Dept. B, 429 So. Western Ave., Los Angeles 4, Calif.

MAKE MONEY clipping newspaper items for publishers. Write, Newscraft, MI-983-E. Main, Columbus 5, Ohio.

FABULOUS RENTAL Business. Start at home. Free information. Upshaw Rental, 290 Ventura, Altadena, Calif.

$300. MONTHLY POSSIBLE mailing circulars. Associated Advertisers, 509-C Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

• • • PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

START MAIL order discount business at home. Offer gifts, appliances, cookware, housewares, cutlery, dinnerware, silverware, jewelry, watches, etc., at discounts up to 75%. No stock needed. We ship your orders. Catalogs printed, your name can cost you nothing. Postcard brings free sample catalog, all details. Topval Corp., Lindenhurst 431, N. Y.

BUY WHOLESALE thousands nationally advertised products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers, Hertel Station, Buffalo 16-X, N. Y.

DETECTIVES — MAKE Secret Investigations. Interesting occupation. Write, George Wagoner, 125-J West 86th, New York 24.

$5,000 FROM HALF Acre growing Ginseng, crop bought. Particulars 10c. Associated Growers, Sperling, Manitoba.

FREE! "301 PROFITABLE Small Businesses!" Amazing shoestring plans! Work home! Start sparetime! Daumant Surveys, Kenmore 23-MI, N. Y.

$60 WEEKLY, SPARE time—easy! Home Venetian Blind Laundry. Free book. Burtt, 2434C, Wichita 13, Kans.

HIGH PAYING Jobs: Foreign, USA. All trades. Travel paid. Information. Application forms. Write Dept. 21J, National, 1020 Broad, Newark, N. J.

LEARN LOCKSMITHING from licensed experts at home in your spare time. High pay. Earn as you learn. Locksmithing Institute, Rutherford 61, N. J.

$100 WEEKLY RAISING Earthworms! Free plan reveals how! Oakhaven-3, Cedar Hill, Texas.

• • • BARGAINS

WHOLESALE CATALOGS! 30-80% Discounts! Appliances, Musical Instruments, Typewriters, Tools, Watches, Jewelry, Cameras, Housewares, etc. Consolidated Distributors, 1300 Main, Clifton 8, N. J.

AUTOMOBILES WHOLESALE! 40% Savings! Guaranteed Buying Instructions, Confidential Pricelist, $2. Jakiela, 2644-XNO Western, Chicago 47.

WHOLESALE CATALOG! Appliances; Housewares; Jewelry! Postcard! Midwest, B-156-I, Pontiac, Ill.

• • • CHEMICALS & SUPPLIES

60 PAGE BOOKLETS! "Beginners Chemistry," "Chemistry," "Physics," "Relativity," "Light," "Astronomy," "Electricity," "Radio," "Useful Tables," "Scientific Oddities." 10c Each. Franks, 3121 South Racine, Chicago 8.

• • • FORMULAS, PLANS

FORMULAS! VALUABLE, Useful. Hundreds of Subjects, Free list. National, Box 63-M, Brooklyn 14, N. Y.

LATEST—BEST Formulas. Genuine Moneymakers. Free literature. Kemistry, Park Ridge 40, Ill.

REAL MANUFACTURING Formulas. Lists free. W. Cummings, 228 Gordon, Syracuse 4, N. Y.

ANY FORMULA $3.00. Catalog—Mfg. Treatise 10c. J. Belfort, 192 N. Clark, Chicago 1.

BUILD: GAS heater cheap. Plans $1.00. J. Meek, Rt. 3, Union City, Tenn.

• • • GEIGER COUNTERS, TREASURE FINDERS

TREASURE—METAL-MINERAL Detectors. M-Scope. Used worldwide for Treasure Hunting. Mineralights, Geiger, Scintillation Counters. Prices from $14.75. Fully Guaranteed. Use our Time Payment Plan. Free booklets on Treasure Hunting, Uranium Prospecting. Free Catalog. Fisher Research Lab., Inc., Dept. C-4, Palo Alto, Calif.

GOLD AND silver detectors. Geiger Counters for uranium. Powerful—Sensitive—Guaranteed! Free Information. Detectron Corp., 5528 Vineland, North Hollywood, Calif.

LITHIUM—THE wonder metal. Free booklet describes prospecting information, uses, etc. Nu Age, Box 142, North Battleford, Sask, Can.

URANIUM, GOLD, Silver treasure. New power-packed highly sensitive Metal Detectors, Geiger Counters and Mineralights. Kits and Assembled Models from $12.50. Lightest weight, guaranteed, free literature. Electronic Applications, Dept. I, Box 8, Arlington 10, Va.

FIND LOST or hidden treasure with new, improved metal detector. Works around salt water. No ground pick-up. Free literature. Gardiner Electronics, Dept. 3, 2545 E. Indian School, Phoenix, Ariz.

TREASURE LOCATOR plans, $1.00. Art Howe, 811 Kansas, Atchison, Kans.

• • • OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

"8 MISTAKES PARENTS Make." Every parent should have this new book about child training. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Parents Association, Dept. 943, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

RAISE MONEY! Making, selling Artificial Flowers, Corsages, Novelties. Big illustrated catalog 25¢ (refundable). Profitkrafts, 4513C24 Lorain, Cleveland 2, Ohio.

$100-$200 MONTHLY POSSIBLE, addressing envelopes, postcards, from mailing lists at home. Longhand, typewriter. Detailed Instructions only 25¢! K. Economy, Box 1686, Clearwater, Fla.

$200. MONTHLY POSSIBLE, Sewing Babywear! No house selling! Send stamped, addressed envelope. Babygay, Warsaw 58, Ind.

GOOD MONEY In Weaving. Weave rugs at home for neighbors on $89.50 Union Loom. Thousands doing it. Booklet free. Caricraft Co., Meade St., Boonville, N. Y.

MAKE MONEY Addressing Envelopes. Our instructions reveal how. Glenway, Box 6568, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

• • • PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, MIMEOGRAPHING

QUALITY LETTERPRESS, offset printing. Economical, catalog. DeLuxe, 518-MI West 79th, Chicago 20.

1,000 "RAISED LETTERS" business cards $3.50. Samples. Pioneer, Island Park 8, N. Y.

BUSINESS PRINTING. Samples, prices Free. Howprint, 723-L Eunice, Webster Groves 19, Mo.

FREE CATALOG, business printing, mimeographing, offset. Stark Press, Capitola, Calif.

FREE CATALOG. Business, personal printing. D. M. Press, Sebastopol, Calif.

• • • PRINTING OUTFITS & SUPPLIES

MAKE YOUR Own self-molding rubber stamps and printing cuts. Plexirubber, Argyle 3, Wisc.

• • • RUBBER STAMPS & MARKING DEVICES

POCKET PRINTER unit, three lines 75¢. Press-O-Matic, 111-ML Branch, Arroyo Grande, Calif.

THREE LINES $1.00 Plastic Case. Bowers, Box 34, Glen Oaks Branch, Floral Park, N. Y.

• • • STAMP COLLECTING

GIGANTIC COLLECTION Free—Includes Triangles—Early United States — Animals — Commemoratives — British Colonies—High Value Pictorials, etc. Complete Collection plugs Big Illustrated Magazine all free. Send 5c for postage. Gray Stamp Company, Dept. MI, Toronto 5, Can.

FREE STAMP Collection!—100 different stamps from Europe, Africa, Asia, Scandinavia, Balkans, etc. 3¢ to approval applicants. Tatham Stamp Co., Springfield 9, Mass.

HELICOPTERS, OLYMPICS, Dove Triangles—Macao, Giant Washington, 26 others, 3¢. Approvals. Ederington's Stamps, Warren, Ark.

"WOW! 135 ALL Different Germany 10¢." Big collection includes old Zeppelins, Semi-Postals, Airmails, High Values, Giant and Midget-sized Stamps. Extra! Complete bargain catalog, free booklet. Approvals. Jamestown Stamp Co., Dept. A3MIC, Jamestown, N. Y.

Bass Fishermen will Say I'm Crazy . . .

until they try my method!

But, after an honest trial, if you're at all like the other men to whom I've told my strange plan, you'll guard it with your last breath.

Don't jump at conclusions. I'm not a manufacturer of any fancy new lure. I have no reels or lines to sell. I'm a professional man and make a good living in my profession. But my all-absorbing hobby is fishing. And, quite by accident, I've discovered how to go to waters that most fishermen say are fished out and come in with a good catch of the biggest bass that you ever saw. The savage old bass that got so big, because they were "wise" to every ordinary way of fishing.

This METHOD is NOT spinning, trolling, casting, fly fishing, trot line fishing, set line fishing, hand line fishing, live bait fishing, jugging, netting, trapping, or seining. No live bait or prepared bait is used. You can carry all of the equipment you need in one hand.

The whole method can be learned in twenty minutes —twenty minutes of fascinating reading. All the extra equipment you need, you can buy locally at a cost of less than a dollar. Yet with it, you can come in after an hour or two of the greatest excitement of your life, with a stringer full. Not one or two miserable 12 or 14 inch over-sized keepers — but five or six real beauties with real poundage behind them. The kind that don't need a word of explanation of the professional skill of the man who caught them. Absolutely legal, too—in every state.

This amazing method was developed by a little group of professional fishermen. Though they were public guides, they rarely divulged their method to their patrons. They used it only when fishing for their own tables. It is possible that no man on your waters has ever seen it, ever heard of it, or ever used it. And when you have given it the first trial, you will be as closed-mouthed as a man who has suddenly discovered a gold mine. Because with this method you can fish within a hundred feet of the best fishermen in the county and pull in ferocious big ones while they come home empty handed. No special skill is required. The method is just as deadly in the hands of a novice as in the hands of an old timer. My method will be disclosed only to those men in each area who will give me their word of honor not to give the method to anyone else.

Send me your name. Let me tell you how you can try out this deadly method of bringing in big bass from your local waters. Let me tell you why I let you try out my unusual method for the whole fishing season without risking a penny of your money. Send your name for details of my money-back trial offer. There is no charge for this information, now or at any other time. Just your name is all I need. But I guarantee that the information I send you will make you a complete skeptic—until you decide to try my method! And then, your own catches will fill you with disbelief. Send your name, today. This will be fun.

Eric A. Fare, Libertyville 23, Illinois

Eric A. Fare, Libertyville 23, Illinois

Dear Mr. Fare: Send me complete information without any charge and without the slightest obligation. Tell me how I can learn your method of catching big bass from waters many say are "fished out," even when the old timers are reporting "No Luck."

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

LEARN MEAT CUTTING AT NATIONAL

Pay After Graduation

The steady dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily in 8 short weeks. YOU LEARN BY DOING under actual meat market conditions in big modern school at Toledo.

For beginners or men with experience. Get a profitable store of your own. Remember, PEOPLE MUST EAT! Big pay jobs. Free employment help. Thousands of successful graduates.

Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling, etc A complete retail meat education. National School established 35 years. Get National training NOW. Pay your tuition in easy weekly payments after you graduate. Send coupon for FREE 52 page school catalog—TODAY. G.I. approved.

National School of Meat Cutting, Inc., Dept. 52-P, Toledo 4, Ohio

Send me your FREE school catalog on National Training at Toledo in Meat Cutting, Meat Merchandising and Self Service Meats. No obligation. No salesman will call.

Name..... Age.....

Address .....

City..... State.....

Approved for training Korean Veterans

MI CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

200 DIFF. WORLD Wide 25c Plus surprise packet. Mammoth Packet list free. Econopackets, Box 168, Riverside 31, Calif.

TWO $5.00 U. S. stamps plus 20 different 10c with U. S. approvals. Irwin Stamp Co., Box 1118, Brooklyn 30, N. Y.

UNITED STATES commemorative collection containing 33 different—10c. Approvals. White, 516-M Avenue L, Brooklyn 30, New York.

225 STAMPS FOR Only 10c! This mammoth value includes Airmails, Pictorials; stamps from strange Countries cataloguing up to 25c each! Also approvals. Mystic Stamp Company, Camden 30, N. Y.

NUDES SET: colorful approvals—10c! Atlas, 2830-N Eisenhower, Racine, Wisc.

FREE! LARGE New profusely illustrated catalog of United States postage issues complete; 64-page Stamp Collectors' Guide; other unusual offers. Write today! Harrisco, 3787 Transit Bldg., Boston 17, Mass.

FREE-MINT BRITISH Colonies from North Borneo, Caymans, Seychelles, Dominica, Papua, New Guinea, Sarawak, Brunei. Free with approvals. Viking, Great Neck 4, N. Y.

COLLECTION MONACO stamps featuring Wedding of Princess Grace Kelly; also Presidents Eisenhower, Lincoln, Washington, Roosevelt & others. Only 10¢ to introduce approvals. Littleton Stamp Co., Littleton 84, N. H.

WORLDWIDE, 50 ALL different, absolutely free, just to introduce our incomparable approvals. Kent Stamp Company, GPO Box 87, Brooklyn, N. Y.

GIANT STAMP Zoo Free! Snakes, Leopards, Rhinoceros, Zabu, Koalabear and other fierce jungle beasts. Approvals. Send 10¢ for handling. Free stamp Magazine. Lincoln Stamp Co., St. Catharines 520, Ontario.

OLD SCARCE U. S. Seconds On Approval. Slight imperfections, lowest prices. Hernfelder, Clintonhill Sta., Newark 8, N. J.

70 DIFFERENT U. S., including 35 Commemoratives, 25¢. No approvals. Seidenberg, Appleton, Wisc.

100 OLD U. S. stamps between 1861 and 1935 only $1.00. Roush Stamps, 51 Chestnut, Mansfield, Ohio.

FREE! GIANT catalog offering thousands of bargains. Sent with beautiful approvals. Jamestown Stamp Co., Dept. E3MIC, Jamestown, N. Y.

U. S. STAMPS. Giant Bargain Catalogue —10¢. Raymax, 35-VK Maidenlane, NYC 38.

LIBERIA BEAUTIFUL set of four native flowers, priced at 60¢ in Standard Catalog, only 10¢. Approvals. Goliath Company, Bethlehem F4, N. H.

FIRST U. N. Set. Among World's Prettiest. Only 10¢. Approvals. Welles, Box 1246-L, NYC 8.

30 DIFFERENT COMMEMORATIVES. 1893 up 10¢. U. S. Approvals. K & B, Box 70, Brooklyn 23, N. Y.

EXTRAORDINARY ANTARCTIC set free with approvals. Variety Stamps, 57-A Circuit, Newton Highlands 61, Mass.

100 LATIN AMERICA 25¢ plus surprise packet. Packet list Free. Econopackets, Box 168, Riverside 9, Calif.

WEIRD DIAMOND Shape Coffee Stamps. Lovely Flower Triangle! First American big commemorative. Greenland, Idol Dancer, etc. Free with approvals. Capital Stamp Co., Ferrysburg 5, Mich.

ECONOMICAL ½-3¢ APPROVALS. 22,000 varieties. Dresel, Box 128-B, West Englewood, N. J.

FREE! 50 BRITISH Colonies. 5¢ handling. Approvals included. Kensington Stamps, Buffalo 15, N. Y.

FREE! AMAZING List! Two Feet Long! All Countries! Stampmart Company, Hartford 1, Conn.

NOW! 200 DIFFERENT stamps including F. D. R. Triangle also scarce War Ration Stamps. Only 10¢ to approval applicants. Avalon Stamp Co., Dept. K, Springfield, Mass.

500 MIXED U. S. stamps 15¢. Wright, 201-A Mealey, Hagerstown, Md.

FREE! 107 BRITISH Colony Stamps. All different, from Britain's farflung colonial empire. Catalog value $2.50. Free Stamp Magazine, Approvals. Send 10¢ for handling. Act now! Niagara Stamp Co., St. Catharines 73, Ontario.

200 DIFFERENT BELGIUM 50¢—Penny approvals included. Reed, Box 980, Chicago 90, Ill.

• • • OLD STAMPS WANTED

I WILL Pay $100.00 Each for 1924 1¢ green Franklin stamps, rotary perforated eleven (up to $1,000.00 each unused). Send 10¢ for large illustrated folders showing Amazing prices paid for old stamps and coins. Baker Stamps, MI-73, Elyria, Ohio.

• • • OLD COINS WANTED

$4,000.00 FOR 1913 LIBERTY Head Nickel. Dimes 1894-S, 1895-O, 1916-D. Quarters 1827, 1896-S, 1901-S, 1913-S, 1923-S. We pay $10.00-$2,000.00. Certain dates—Lincoln Cents, $75.00. Indianheads, $80.00. Large Cents, $500.00. Eagle Cents, $325.00. 2¢ Pieces, $70.00. 3¢ Pieces, $90.00. Half-dimes, $500.00. Shield Nickels, $120.00. 1875 Canadian Quarter, $50.00. Hundreds of others worth $10.00-$1,000.00. Wanted —Half Dollars, Dollars, Gold Coins, Paper Money, etc. Know their true value. Our large illustrated Guarantee Buying-Selling Catalogue, giving complete all-coin information—send $1.00. rurchase made from Catalogue-holders only. Catalogue dollar refunded on $20.00 Sale. Worthycoin Corporation, Leaders Numismatic Quotations, K-218-C, Boston 8, Mass.

• • • RARE COINS

SAN FRANCISCO Mint Closed! Made only cents and dimes in 1955. In short supply and great demand. One each, brilliant uncirculated, for 25¢. Free coin lists with order. Bryson Coin Company, 612 White, Toledo 5, Ohio.

MORGAN DOLLARS; 1878-87-90-91-97 S, $2.00 ea. Coin Catalogue 25¢. Shultz, Salt Lake City 10, Utah.

INDIAN CENT and coin price list 10¢. R&M Co., Box 5, Delanco, N. J.

COINS FROM Formosa, Vatican, etc., plus foreign banknote, 10¢ with coin approvals. Littleton Coin Co., Littleton 54, N. H.

INDIANHEAD PENNIES. Ten different $1.00. Rocoin, Box 5344, Columbia, S. C.

FREE! FOREIGN Coin, banknote and Coin Collectors Illustrated Catalog to approval service applicants. Send 3c postage. Tatham Coinco, Springfield 9, Mass.

INDIAN CENT and Coin List 10¢. M. Pounds, Box 231A, North Wales, Penna.

• • • INDIAN CURIOS, RELICS, ANTIQUES

ILLINOIS — STAYSCHUNEYEDENTEEFI-CASHUN—Selling several hundred Historical Firearms, 50,000 Indian Relics, 30,000 Collectors Cartridges, Coins, Confederate Money, Oddities. Revolutionary, Mexican-Civilwar, Confederate, Muskets, Pistols, Swords, Powder Flasks, Bayonets . . . Arrowheads, Spears, Tomahawks, Discoidals, Mounted Birds, Steerhorns, Deerheads—Violin wood, Bo-wood, Daguerreotypes, Kentucky Rifles, Frontiers, Duelling Pistols.—Agates, Fossils, Minerals, Gold dollars. Send 35¢ for profusely illustrated catalog. Heikes, Wenona, Ill.

3 INDIAN ARROWHEADS, Scalping Knife, Spearhead $3.00. Catalog Free. Arrowhead, Glenwood, Ark.

• • • HOBBIES & COLLECTIONS

GENUINE NAZI Badge 50¢; Complete Medal catalog 10¢. Insignia Club, Box 71 M-Station "A," Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

FREE "DO-IT-YOURSELF" Leathercraft Catalog. Tandy Leather Company, Box 791-119, Fort Worth, Texas.

• • • EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

MECHANICALLY INCLINED men needed for Careers in Jet Industry as Jet Mechanics, Overhaul, Maintenance, Service, with Opportunities for Bigger Pay, Better Jobs, Security. For information on first all-Jet Home Training: United Jet Schools, Dept. MI, International Airport, San Francisco.

HIGH SCHOOL Diploma at Home. Licensed teachers—approved materials. Southern States Academy, Box 144-LX, Station E, Atlanta, Ga.

BOOKKEEPERS! INCREASE your earnings! Operate your own simplified "Dollar-A-Week" Bookkeeping and Tax Service. Full or spare time. Details Free. No obligation. Ellis, Box 202, Cedar Grove, N. C.

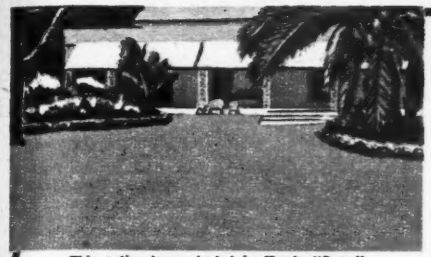
ENGINEERING DEGREES earned by home study. (Residential courses also available.) Pacific International University (American College of Engineering), Box 27724-F, Hollywood 27, Calif.

COMPLETE YOUR High School at home in spare time with 60-year-old school. Texts furnished. No classes. Diploma. Information booklet free. American School, Dept. X328, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.

DRAFTING, DESIGN, Blueprint Reading. Good paying. Easy to learn at home. Minimum age 17. Write Utilities Engineering Institute, Dept. TJ-5, 2525 Sheffield, Chicago 14.

PHYSICAL THERAPY and Massage. We train you at home. Earn big profits from your own private practice or work with hospitals and doctors. Free catalog. National Institute, Desk 2, 159 East Ontario, Chicago 11.

USED CORRESPONDENCE Courses and Books sold and rented. Money back guarantee. Catalog Free. (Courses bought.) Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Ala.



This entire lawn planted in Mondo "Grass"

NOW IS GOOD TIME TO PLANT

BLUE-GREEN MONDO "GRASS"

Trade Mark Registration applied for U.S. Patent Office

REQUIRES NO MOWING—MAKES WORLD'S MOST BEAUTIFUL LAWN

Our Blue-Green Mondo "Grass" is described by the U. S. Department of Agriculture as "Ophiopogen Japonicus (formerly called Mondo Japonicus)," is native to Northern China and should withstand severe degree of freezing; drought tolerant, evergreen, commonly called Mondo "Grass."

It is a "grass" relative to the lily with paper thin blades 1/16" wide. This sod-forming EVERGREEN, low-growing oriental genus is currently used by many owners of distinctive homes in America for lawn grass. Now we can offer this exclusive Blue-Green Mondo "Grass" at popular prices.

SO HARDY IT CAN BE PLANTED ANYTIME, it is recommended for beautiful lawns where mowing is not desired. Blue-Green Mondo "Grass" retains its color the year-'round; thrives in shade or sun; extremely hardy, rarely requires watering; fantastically beautiful, drooping low to the ground in weeping style year after year. REQUIRES NO MOWING AND SHOULD NEVER BE MOWED.

Guaranteed to withstand severe freezing or money refunded. Ideal for heavy shaded areas, dry or wet. FREE folder of testimonials and many photos of Mondo "Grass" lawns sent on request.

Mondo is resistant to diseases; insects and animals will not feed on it. Stops erosion; grows compactly, crowding out other grass and weeds; multiplies rapidly, approximately 100 times (10,000%) first year. Enhances property value. So sensational we expect to revolutionize lawn-making. For good coverage first year plant 4" to 12" apart. Numerous rooted blades to sprig.

Planting and culture instructions with each order. Shipped now or when desired. Remittance with order. Shipped prepaid. MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE; if not completely delighted you may return at once for refund. Open account to A-1 rated firms buying 1,000 sprigs or more, FOB, Biloxi. Distributors wanted everywhere.

ORDER TODAY . . . YOU CAN'T LOSE!

Sprigs packed in damp moss. Guaranteed to grow or we will replace.

25 Sprigs	$ 2.98
50 Sprigs	5.00
100 Sprigs	8.00
500 Sprigs	40.00
1,000 Sprigs	79.00
5,000 Sprigs or more per 1,000	50.00

MONDO GRASS & NURSERY CO., Dept. H, Biloxi, Miss.

Please send prepaid ..... Sprigs of Mondo "Grass," for which I enclose $.....

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

GET LATEST OFFICIAL AIRCRAFT PHOTOS

NOW, FIRST TIME ANYWHERE

exclusive official, sharp photos of advanced Supersonic Bombers, Jets, Historical planes. All makes, hundreds from which to choose.

SPECIAL OFFER

with your name and address. Send 25¢ . . . get Four 3½ x 5 photos, world's fastest Jets.

Illustrated catalog, with order.

Money back Guarantee. Mail today.

AVIATION PHOTO EXCHANGE DEPT. M BOX 75884, LOS ANGELES 5, CALIFORNIA

HYPNOTISM

Be Popular Amaze Entertain

Learn to apply Hypnotism and Autosuggestion in short time by training at home, with GUARANTEED RESULTS—DON'T DELAY. Write to America's oldest, most famous Hypnotism school for free information—now—today. Sent in plain wrapper.

SCHOOL OF APPLIED HYPNOLOGY

Dept. 633, 120 Central Park South, N. Y. 19, N. Y.

Want to pass a U.S. CIVIL SERVICE TEST?

MEN—WOMEN, 18-55. Thousands of positions open. Prepare NOW for next examinations. Write immediately for free 36-page book, with list of many positions and particulars telling how to prepare. Grade school education often sufficient. Veterans get preference.

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE

(Not Government Controlled)

Dept. E-87, Rochester 4, N. Y.

DRAFTING *and* BLUE PRINTING *pay* BIG MONEY

LEARN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME

You will be sent professional drafting instruments, drafting equipment, drafting lesson manuals, portable drafting table, etc. You learn by making actual drawings. Everything furnished on a PAY AS YOU LEARN PLAN.

REVOLUTIONARY NEW METHOD

Teaches you quickly the hows and whys of Mechanical, Machine, Structural, Architectural, Electrical Drafting, etc.

LIGHT PLEASANT WORK

and Drafting and Blueprinting in addition to paying good wages often lead to top managerial positions.

MAIL COUPON *for* FREE BOOK

CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL Dept. DB-5602
4904 N. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 25, Ill.

Mail me at once your big FREE book on Drafting and Blueprinting. Tell me how I can get your Home Training and Professional Drafting Instruments, Drafting Table, Drafting Equipment, etc., on a PAY AS YOU LEARN PLAN.

Name ..... Age ....

Address .....

City ..... Zone .... State .....

MI CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

PIANO TUNING Pays. Big money in spare time. Learn at home in 30 days. No musical knowledge necessary. Phonograph, records, tools and instructions furnished. Personal instructions available. Free catalog. Capital Tuning School, 16 Southwest Second, Fort Lauderdale, Fla.

WANT A Diesel job? New opportunities to increase income. Higher pay. More money. We can help you qualify. Tools. Shop method home training. Write today! Diesel Tractor, Heavy Equipment Division, Interstate Training Service, Dept. B-4, Portland 13, Ore.

REFRIGERATION, AIR Conditioning. Extension Course. Free Booklet. Mechanics School, 11029-MR South Vermont, Los Angeles 44.

TATTOOING OUTFITS, licensed course. Brochures 25¢. Zeis, 728 Leslie, Rockford, Ill.

HELP YOURSELF to abundant living. Our courses have aided students to richer, fuller lives. Learn secret of contentment, happiness. Earn degrees Ps.D., Ms.D. Write for free book. College of Universal Truth (Correspondence School), 23-F E. Jackson, Chicago.

FINISH HIGH School at home, spare time. No classes. Diploma awarded. Write for Free catalog. Wayne School, Catalog HAJ-64, 2527 Sheffield, Chicago 14.

APTITUDE TESTING by correspondence. Details free. Guidance Associates, 1714F Ocean Parkway, Brooklyn 23, N. Y. Established 1938.

PIANO TUNING Pays. Learned easily at home. GI approved. 59th year. Free booklet. Niles Bryant School, Dept. M, 3731 Stockton, Sacramento 20, Calif.

OWN A collection agency. Pays big. Franklin Credit, Roanoke, Va.

BECOME A motel manager. Learn at home in spare time. Pottenger's Motel Training, P. O. Box 952, Spokane, Wash.

SPEAK, SING, with Dramatic power. Self-training records. Thrilling details. Canfield, 2018-E Fifth Avenue, South, Minneapolis 4, Minn.

LEARN MINERALOGY at home. Diploma course. Fortunes now being made in uranium and other minerals. Free catalog. Mineral Science Institute, Desk 17, 159 East Ontario, Chicago 11.

LEARN WHILE Asleep! Details free. Research Association, Box 610-W, Omaha.

• • • BOOKS, PERIODICALS

BOOKHUNTERS! ALL Subjects. Send Wants! Jaher Book Service, 183-M Hazelwood Drive, Westbury, N. Y.

BOOKS, ESSAYS, lectures, plans. Experimental information. Free list. Tipp Scientific Co., Tipp City 8, Ohio.

BRITISH BOOK bargains—Any subject. Catalogue free. Transbooks, Box 22-MH, Brooklyn 26, N. Y.

BOOKS ON antiques and their prices. Free circular. M. Warman Publishers, Uniontown, Penna.

• • • RADIO, TELEVISION, HI-FI SUPPLIES & INSTRUCTION

WHOLESALE: PHONOGRAPHS, Radios, Tape Recorders. Catalogue 25¢ (refundable). Towers, 155, Philadelphia 5.

• • • MUSICAL INSTRUCTION

SONGS INTO $$$$$$$$$—Share $29 million dollars yearly for New Songwriters & songpoets. Songs composed, published, promoted by largest firm. Information, appraisal Free. Send to Nordyke Publishing Co., 6000 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 28M, Calif.

SONG POEMS wanted to be set to music. Send poems. McNeil, Master of Music, 510 MI South Alexandria, Los Angeles, Calif.

SONGPOEMS AND lyrics wanted. Mail to: TinPan Alley, Inc., 1650 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

POEMS WANTED for new songs. Send poems. Immediate consideration. Crown Music Company, 49-M West 32 Street, New York City.

SONGWRITERS: RECORDING company wants new songs. Royalty basis. National sales, promotion if selected. No charge for melodies. Send material. Music Makers, Dept. B-24, Box 2507, Hollywood, Calif.

SONGWRITERS—OUTSTANDING, ethical offer. Hibbeler, C-32, 6808 Oleander, Chicago 31, Ill.

LYRIC WRITERS. Learn correct song form by setting words to finished music. Twenty melodies $5.00. Johnny Murphy, Box 25, Wantagh, N. Y.

SONG POEMS Wanted. Five Star Music Masters, 629 Beacon Building, Boston.

• • • MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

ACCORDIONS—DIRECT from importer —save 50% and more! Free trial. Lifetime guarantee. Trades accepted. Free Catalog. Write Accordion Manufacturers Outlet. Dept. 37MX, 2003 Chicago, Chicago 22, Ill.

• • • AUTHOR SERVICE

WRITERS! THERE is a strong demand in the New York market for all types of material. We offer honest appraisal and placement. Write for terms today! Daniel S. Mead, Literary Agent, 419 Fourth Avenue, New York.

WANT YOUR Book Published? Learn how we publish, advertise, promote, distribute. Many successes. Free booklet MX. Vantage, 120 West 31, New York.

WRITERS; MARKETING Manual—Short stories novels, essays, articles, etc.; wit and wisdom of the profession. Now only $2 to BJR Publications, 272 Cleveland St., Brooklyn 8, N. Y.

WANTED: BOOK MANUSCRIPTS—all subjects considered. Greenwich Book Pub. (Atten. Mr. Zorn.) 489 Fifth Ave., N. Y. C.

• • • CLAIM INVESTIGATOR TRAINING

INVESTIGATE ACCIDENTS—Earn $750 to $1,000 monthly. Thousands of insurance companies, airlines, steamship lines urgently need claim investigators. Placement help. Free book—Today! GI Approved. Universal Schools, R3, Box 8202, Dallas 5, Texas.

• • • CARTOONING

"HOW TO Make Money With Simple Cartoons"—A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. 353, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

CARTOON YOUR way to fame. Minimum age seventeen. Write Art Director, Cartoons-of-the-Month, Roslyn, N. Y.

ART SELF employment 23 plans. Free details. Barbo, O'Fallon 3, Mo.

• • • MAGIC TRICKS, JOKES, PUZZLES

500 TRICKS, DOUGLAS famous 120-page Catalog, only 10¢. Fastest service to magicians for 30 years. Send 10¢ today. Douglas Magicland, Dept. 3, Dallas, Texas.

3,100 NOVELTIES, JOKES, tricks, gadgets, funmakers, hobbies. Big catalog 10c. Johnson-Smith, D-409, Detroit 7.

WORLD'S FINEST professional magic. Joker novelties. Giant illustrated catalog 10¢. Top Hat, Evanston 14, Ill.

279 POPULAR MAGIC tricks illustrated book 35¢. Erickson, 250-A McLaughlin, Muskegon, Mich.

• • • HYPNOTISM

FREE—SAMPLE lesson in hypnosis. Write Baltimore School of Hypnotism, Dept. 73A, 1830 N. Broadway, Baltimore 13, Md.

FREE ILLUSTRATED Hypnotism, Self-hypnosis catalogue. Write: Hypnotist, 8721 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 46M, Calif.

HYPNOTISM IN 25 lessons. World's most comprehensive course $1. Guaranteed. Erickson, 250 McLaughlin, Muskegon, Mich.

TWELVE LESSONS in Hypnotism, every detail fully explained $1.00. Hypnotism, 8453 Hawkesbury, Ferguson 21, Mo.

• • • VENTRILOQUISM

LEARN VENTRILOQUISM! Get exciting details. Harry Harmon, Jr., Box 33, Mint Spring, Va.

LEARN VENTRILOQUISM easiest method. Details Free. Smith, 2125 N. Bigelow, Peoria, Ill.

• • • CHALK TALKS

TRICK CHALK Stunts. Catalog 10c. Cartoonist John Balda, Oshkosh, Wis.

• • • DETECTIVES

DETECTIVES—WORK home—travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write, George Wagoner, J-125 West 86th, New York 24.

DETECTIVE TRAINING. Phillips Secret Service System, 1917-G North Kenneth, Chicago 39, Ill.

• • • CAMERAS, EQUIPMENT & PHOTO SUPPLIES

35MM ENLARGER. Large-size plans for the construction of an enlarger expressly designed to be used with miniature negatives are now available for readers of MI. This enlarger uses a single condenser which also serves to hold the negative absolutely flat in the focal plane. For the easy-to-follow drawings, send 50 cents to the MI Reader Plan Service. Fawcett Publications, Inc., Greenwich, Conn. Ask for Plan No. P-4A.

OIL COLORING Photographs—A fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 2043, Chicago 14.

GUNS

AUTHENTIC REPLICAS

Reproduced in Actual Size, Design and Balance. Made of Solid Cast Aluminum. Finished in Gun-metal Black.

START COLLECTING NOW!

- ☐ German P-38
- ☐ Colt Cobra .38
- ☐ German Luger
- ☐ German Mauser
- ☐ Spanish Moxley
- ☐ Russian Tokarev
- ☐ Italian Brevettata
- ☐ Japanese Nambu
- ☐ Frontier .44 Colt
- ☐ Belgium Automatic
- ☐ Colt .45 Automatic
- ☐ Czechoslovakian Pistol
- ☐ S & W .38 Police Special

Special! 2 for $5.00 ppd.!

Colt Cobra .38

$3.00 EACH POSTPAID

Folder 10c

No-man trophies for Den, Bumpus Room, Cabin, Etc.

Absolutely Safe—Cannot be Fired

Send Cash, Check or M. O.

No COD'S - No Canada Orders

Add 4% Sales Tax in California

© 1956

LYTLE NOVELTY CO.

2656-Q3, Fashion Avenue

Long Beach 10, California

FREE OUTFIT STARTS YOU IN BIG MONEY SHOE BUSINESS!

We furnish everything FREE to set you up in your own profitable full or spare time shoe business. Just 3 easy sales a day brings up to $84 a week EXTRA! Repeat orders mean big, steady profits. No experience or investment needed. You feature over 150 fast-selling styles in dress, sport, work shoes for men, including beautiful Nylon mesh shoes with Air Cushion innersoles. Also special kinds of shoes for different occupations. Amazing range of sizes and widths. Fit customers stores are unable to take care of. Start now by selling to friends, neighbors, relatives. *Everyone* is your prospect. Send postcard *Today* for FREE *Selling Outfit!*

WRITE TODAY!

Mason Shoe Mfg. Co., Dept. 559 Chippewa Falls, Wis.

MEN WANTED

Earn $100 Per Week and up

AUTO DIESEL MECHANICS

Master a trade with a future—learn Auto-Diesel mechanics in our shops. You learn with tools on real equipment. Earn while you learn. Many of our graduates earn $100 per week and up. No previous experience necessary. Day and night courses. Approved for veterans. Write for free bulletin.

NASHVILLE AUTO-DIESEL COLLEGE

226 7th Ave., N., Dept. 50 Nashville 3, Tenn.

HE-MAN VOICE!

STRENGTHEN your voice this tested *scientific* way. Yes—you may now be able to improve the POWER of your speaking and singing voice . . . in the privacy of your own room! Self-training lessons, mostly silent. No music required.

FREE BOOK Write TODAY for Eugene Feuchtinger's great booklet "How to Develop a Successful Voice." It's absolutely FREE! You must state your age. Booklet mailed postpaid in plain wrapper. No salesman will call. Send your name and age RIGHT NOW! Prefect Voice Institute, 210 S. Clinton St., Studio CT-3, Chicago 6, Ill.

Become A - - - BUILDING CONTRACTOR!

MAIL COUPON for FREE BROCHURE

Simplified home study training program. Learn every phase of building, estimating, contracting. Fortunes are made in this line of work every year. Use spare hours—no interference with present work. Diploma awarded. Low tuition rates.

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY

Dept. MI-357, 850 E. 58th Street, Chicago 37, Ill.

Please send me your FREE Brochure and full details of your building, estimating and contracting training program.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

EARN MORE MONEY

Astound your boss, your customers, your friends with a

BETTER MEMORY

AMAZING NEW METHOD OF MEMORY TRAINING

- Recognize people long after you meet them and remember their names.
- Remember telephone numbers, dates and figures without looking them up twice.
- Remember every magazine or newspaper article you wish to keep in mind.
- Feel at ease and self-confident socially and in public.
- Plus dozens of other benefits

Director, School of Memory and Concentration New York, N. Y. and World-wide Branches

DR. BRUNO FURST

proves that any average person can achieve tremendous memory improvement.

Member, National Home Study Council

Licensed by the State of New York

Regardless of your age or education . . . no matter how poor your memory is now . . . the Dr. Bruno Furst Course in Memory and Concentration will help you improve your memory until your family and friends will say it's almost miraculous. The subject of feature articles in such national magazines as Reader's Digest, Mechanix Illustrated and many, many others, this amazing course is sent to you by mail. The cost is small, the benefits so great, you simply can't afford to suffer the earnings loss that goes with a poor memory any longer. Write today for full details. There's no obligation whatsoever and no salesman will call.

FREE send for descriptive memory booklet now!

DR. BRUNO FURST COURSE IN MEMORY and CONCENTRATION

Dept. 1C-2

365 West End Ave., New York 24, N. Y.

Please send me Free Booklet with complete details on how I can improve my memory and powers of concentration in the privacy of my own home.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... STATE .....

MI CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

BUY WHOLESALE nationally advertised cameras, photo supplies, thousands other products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers, Hertel Station, Buffalo 16-AA, N. Y.

FREE NEW Bargain Book! Big Savings. Central Camera Company mail order headquarters since 1899. Dept. 321, 230 South Wabash Avenue, Chicago 4, Ill.

ARGUS C-3 outfit $49.90, discounts to 60%, photo equipment, appliances, Free catalog. Mailers Mart, Box 135-IM, Pelham, N. Y.

• • • DEVELOPING, PRINTING & FINISHING

PHOTO ENLARGEMENTS from your negative on double weight paper, 5x7 $.50, 8x10 $1.00. Honeoye Falls Photo Lab, 21 Rodney Drive, Honeoye Falls, N. Y.

8x10 COPIES, SUITABLE for framing of your favorite picture. Send print and $1.00 to: Copylab, 15173 Fairacres Dr., Whittier, Calif.

• • • MOTION PICTURES & SOUND EQUIPMENT

FREE CATALOG. Save $$$. Fresh 8mm, 16mm B&W and color film. Home processing equipment. Superior Bulk Film Company, 442-446 No. Wells, Chicago 10.

RECORDERS, TAPE, Wholesale Prices. Free catalogue. Craston, 215 E. 88 St., New York City 28.

5,000 NEW-USED 8-16MM. Silent-Sound Films. International, Dept. MI, Greenvale, N. Y.

TAPE RECORDERS, Tape. Unusual values. Free catalog. Dressner 69-02 L, 174 St., Flushing 65, New York.

• • • HOME MOVIES

SAVE 50%! GUARANTEED-FRESH color, b&w movie film! 8mm, 16mm. Free catalog! ESO-L, 47th Holly, Kansas City 12, Mo.

• • • AUTOMOBILES & MIDGET CARS

MI SPORTSTER. Why envy the owner of a snazzy sports car? Build one yourself with these complete instructions and plans for less than $500. To get your copy, send $3.00 to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Plans Service, Greenwich, Conn. Specify Plan No. JH-19.

FIBERGLAS SPORTS Bodies — Bolts on your chassis. $295. Free Literature. Almquist Engineering, Milford MI2, Penna.

HUNDREDS OF automobile catalogs—American, antique, foreign; dealer books, glossy photographs, service manuals; free motor magazines offered with non-profit club. Write today for free information. Auto Maniacs 2, Stockbridge, Mich.

FORD T and A Parts? Try best source old car parts anywhere. B. Wisniewski, Milwaukee 7, Wisc.

• • • AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

AUTO ACCESSORY and parts catalog. 1957 edition—all new! 228 pages. Save up to 50%—75,000 items, including Hollywood accessories, hi-speed equipment, rebuilt engines, all parts and accessories for all cars and trucks! Hard-to-get parts! Send 25¢ (refundable). J. C. Whitney, 1919 MI Archer, Chicago 16, Ill.

SAVE ON Parts, Accessories, Tools, Dress-up Items, Gadgets! Largest Giant 1957 Catalog ever. Only 25¢ (Refunded First O der). Newhouse Automotive Industries, 5803E Beverly, Los Angeles 22, Calif.

FREE! NEW Catalog—Speed, Power, Mileage Increasing Equipment. Discounts! Almquist Engineering, Milford MI5, Penna.

FORD V-8 OWNERS: Save money. Minimize cost per mile. New book shows how. Includes chapter on modification to increase performance and economy $1.00. Church, 829 Alvaredo, Jackson, Miss.

FILTER CARTRIDGES less than a dime, instructions $1.00. Reilly, c/o Harold E. Hendrix, 1723 East 86th Street, Seattle 15, Wash.

RING-VALVE JOB while you drive $6.00 postpaid. Safe! proven! guaranteed! Literature. Motaloy, Grantham 2, Penna.

• • • MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES MOTOR SCOOTERS

MIDGET RACER $10, Motorscooter $15, less engines. Whizzer motorbike engine $7.50, Briggs $4, Maytag $3, Doodlebug $8. (mailorder only). Send 25c (35c for First Class mailing) for new 36-page, illustrated Directory-Catalogue 76, listing these and hundreds of other bargains, homebuilders plans, parts, etc. Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

RECONDITIONED MOTORCYCLES and motors. Chromium accessories. Complete stock Indian parts. Expert rebuilding. Fast service. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City 27, Mo.

PARTS FOR Cushman, Doodle-Bug, Salsbury, etc. Send Make, Model, 25¢ for price list. Motor Scooter Parts Co., Dept. M3, Box 7211, Indianapolis 1, Ind.

• • • AVIATION

PROPELLERS, PLANS, kits for snow sleighs, air boats, catalog 25c. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301-D, Fort Worth, Texas.

AVIATION SURPLUS Bargain Catalogue. One Dime. Box 22, MX7, Thomasville, Penna.

• • • ENGINES, MOTORS

DIESEL INJECTOR Parts Wanted GM71-110. Packard, 7120 Carnegie, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

• • • WELDING, PLATING & SOLDERING

WELDERS, 110/220, WELDS ½", $39.50. Morris, 1070 Inner Drive, Schenectady 3, N. Y.

• • • ELECTRICITY & ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

ELECTROPLATING EQUIPMENT, Anodes and Solutions for all types of plating. Instructions. Assemble your own plater and save. Free catalog. Ramyr, Dept. E-6, 1624 East First Street, Los Angeles 33, Calif.

TELEPHONE TRANSMITTER, hand set type and Ear cap receiver inter-house phones, speakers for any communication purpose. Both only $1.00. No C.O.D.'s. Telephones, Dept. D-3, 1760 Lunt, Chicago 26.

SIMPLIFIED CONDUIT Bending Data, Plastic, Pocket-size 40¢. Pal-Notes, Underwood, N. D.

LAMPS—PARTS catalog showing wiring instructions 25¢. Gyro Lamps, 5402M Clark St., Chicago 40.

• • • MACHINERY, TOOLS & SUPPLIES

"MACHINE TOOL Reconditioning"—Amazing manual for machinists. Simplifies preventive maintenance. Free circular. Machine Tool Publications, 215-M Commerce Building, St. Paul 1, Minn.

TWO NEW Chain saw sharpeners $17.50 and $22.50, Free Circular, Dealers and Salesmen. Write Travis Tool and Machine Co., Sidney, Iowa.

BUILD YOUR own tilt arbor power saw. Set of plans and big saving wholesale tool catalog. Send 10¢ to American Machine & Tool Company, Royersford 32, Penna.

ELECTRIC PENCIL: Engraves all Metals, $2.00. Beyer Mfg., 10511-G Springfield, Chicago 43.

• • • INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTORS: HUNDREDS of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information, free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 50-C, 631 E Street N. W., Washington 8, D. C.

INVENTIONS WANTED. All types. Tremendous manufacturers lists. Global Marketing Service, 2420 77th, Oakland 5, Calif.

INVENTIONS NEEDED immediately for manufacturers. For additional information write Kessler Corporation, 631W, Fremont, Ohio.

INVENTIONS WANTED: Patented or Patent Pending. 26 years' experience Promoting Inventions. National Service Bureau, 3126 Meramec, St. Louis 18, Mo.

INVENTIONS WANTED Now by my manufacturer-clients. Patented, unpatented. Write Adams, Patent Broker, 80-N Wall Street, Financial District, New York City.

SUPERIOR PROMOTIONS. Patents, inventions, ideas. New, informative booklet upon request. Superior, 340-344 North Rodeo, Beverly Hills, Calif.

CASH BUYERS for inventions. Write National Inventors Institute, Box 7007, Cleveland 28, Ohio.

• • • FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS: LEARN how to protect your invention. Unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 73A-A District National Building, Washington, D.C.

"INVENTOR'S GUIDE" and "Record of Invention" free on request. Frank M. Ledermann, 154 Nassau Street, New York 38, N. Y.

INVENTORS—SEND for free patent information book and inventor's record. Registered Patent Attorney, Associate Examiner, Patent Office 1922-29; Patent Attorney & Advisor, Navy Department 1930-47. Gustave Miller, 37MII Warner Building, Washington 4, D. C.

INSURED TIRE SERVICE
POPULAR BRANDS

FREE INSURANCE POLICY given with each used tire sold. We guarantee the amount of service you pay for.

NOWHERE CAN SUCH QUALITY BE FOUND AT SUCH LOW PRICE!

SPECIAL! Deduct 10% on orders for Two or More used tires.

YOU CAN'T LOSE!!

Super Quality—Rugged			Performance—12 Months Insured Service				
600x16	$3.65	670x15	$3.95	700x16	$4.45	760x16	$4.75
650x15	3.85	670x16	4.05	710x15	4.35	820x15	4.95
650x16	4.25	700x15	3.95	760x15	4.45	850x17	4.65

Supreme Quality—Nothing Finer—18 Months Insured Service							
600x16	$5.25	475x19	$5.45	700x15(6)	$10.45	700x20	$12.50
600x16(6)	6.75	640x15	4.95	750x16(8)	15.95	750x20(8)	15.50
650x16	5.75	670x15	5.35	700x17	11.95	750x20(10)	17.50
650x16(6)	7.25	710x15	5.45	750x17	16.45	825x20	21.50
700x16	6.35	760x15	5.95	750x15	10.95	900x20	19.95
750x16(6)	8.45	800x15	6.35	30x5	11.25	1000x20	20.45
550x18	4.95	820x15	6.35	600x20	10.95	1100x20	21.25
550x17	4.75	550x15	5.35	650x20	11.75	1000x22	21.95
650x15	5.25	670x16	5.15	32x6(8)	11.95	1100x22	22.75
700x15	5.35	700x16(6)	10.25	32x6(10)	12.75	1100x24	25.95

Whitewalls $1.00 extra.

MIDLAND TIRE SALES

Speedy shipments on Mail Orders. F.O.B. Chicago. Insurance policy sent with each order. Deduct 10% on orders for 2 or more used tires. Send CHECK or MONEY ORDER.—No COD's. 3701 S. Normal, Dept. ME-44, Chicago 9, Ill.

CLEANS WALLS NEW WAY!

Amazing invention

DRY roll wallcleaner. No mess. No muss. Simply glide over walls. Removes dirt *like magic* from Wallpaper, Painted Walls, Ceilings, Window Shades. Leaves beautiful lustrous finish. *Take orders. Earn money!*

SAMPLES for TRIAL

Sample offer sent at once to all who send name. Hurry—just a postcard will do. SEND NO MONEY—*Just your name.*

KRISTEE CO., Dept. 775, Akron 8, Ohio

FREE WHOLESALE CATALOG

get up to 50% off

MAKE MONEY! SAVE MONEY! Buy Tools, Hardware, appliances, photo equipment, sporting goods, power tools, paints and thousands of other nationally advertised products at WHOLESALE COST TO YOU.

"SEND FOR FREE 1957 WHOLESALE CATALOG TODAY"

SILVO HARDWARE COMPANY

Dept. M.I.3, 106 Market St. Philadelphia 6, Pa.

SHORTHAND IN 6 WEEKS

Famous SPEEDWRITING shorthand. 120 words per minute. No symbols; no machines; uses ABC's. Easiest to learn, write and transcribe. Low cost. For business and Civil Service. Over 350,000 graduates. Typing available. 34th Year. Schools in over 400 cities. Write for FREE booklet to:

Speedwriting®

Dept. 1703-7
55 W. 42 St., N. Y. 36, N. Y.

Some make more, some less: **T. THORN reports:**

$690 gross in single MONTH IN MY OWN BUSINESS!

Start YOUR OWN Business!

• Here's YOUR chance to start a money-making, year-'round business of your own and make the success you've dreamed about. R. O. Donnley took in $40 in seven hours. O. W. Ware landed a $750 hotel job. R. Traynor grossed over $450.00 in five days. Homes, hotels, offices, clubs, offer you big profit possibilities. Auto upholstery also.

NO SHOP OR OFFICE NECESSARY. You clean furniture on customers' premises. No hauling. No high rents. Supplies inexpensive; operate from your home. What you take in is mostly profit.

• If you want to be your own boss—free from layoffs, strikes and bosses, we will help you to start and succeed. Don't delay ...read the facts, then decide for yourself.

MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR FREE BOOK

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.
312"D"Pl., Racine, Wisconsin

Without obligation rush your **FREE** booklet about how I can start my own permanent, profitable electric Upholstery Cleaning business.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

BUY DIRECT FROM THE U. S. GOVT!

MACHINERY, TOOLS, PHOTO EQUIPT., FILMS, RAW MATERIALS, AUTOMOTIVE EQUIPT., TYPEWRITERS, OFFICE EQUIPT., RADIO EQUIPT., PAPER, CHEMICALS, CLOTHING, ETC.

OFTEN AS LOW AS 1c ON THE RETAIL DOLLAR!

BUY DIRECT from the U. S. Govt. surplus of every description; Brand New or used; Single units or in quantity lots and often AT PRACTICALLY GIVEAWAY PRICES! JUST THINK OF IT! It's almost unbelievable but it's A FACT! Thousands of items, millions of dollars worth of merchandise is being sold annually by the U. S. Govt. at bare fractions of their original cost—sometimes far below regular wholesale prices! The very merchandise you want you may be able to buy for PEANUT prices!

Just Look at Some Terrific Buys Reported!

Printing Presses, $75.00! Tape Recorders, $21.00! TYPEWRITERS $7.00 each! Sound Movie Projectors, $14.00! $8000. Radar sets, $50.00!

Thousands of Other Sensational Buys!

HOW TO BUY—WHERE TO BUY—WHAT TO DO?

That's ALL you need to know to apply for merchandise buys. Our new folio "BUY DIRECT" tells EVERYTHING you need to know about how to find what the Govt. is offering for sale; how to go about applying for the things you want and—most important of all—WHERE TO WRITE. Hundreds of actual names and addresses are given!

How to sell surplus for Big Fat Profits! Folio shows you how to sell your surplus for FAST profits! Gives actual names, addresses of hundreds of possible buyers! FANTASTIC PROFITS often possible! Just 1 good surplus buy can be worth HUNDREDS of dollars! Reg. price of folio $3.00—Special Limited Time offer—JUST $1.00 postpaid! (edition strictly limited. RUSH!)

FREE! If you order immediately, you'll get special list of special little known sources for possible sensational merchandise buys!

TOWER PRESS, INC., P. O. Box 591-MC, Lynn, Mass.

MI CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

SEARCHES—PUT your patent searches in the hands of a Registered Patent Attorney or Agent, as he qualifies to give a worth-while patentability report. Record of Invention form upon request and information on patent protection. Patrick D. Beavers, Registered Patent Attorney, 925 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS: NEED Help? Write Institute of American Inventors. Dept. 50T, 631 E St., N. W., Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTION RECORD form free and "Patent Information Every Inventor Should Have." Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

INVENTORS—THIS firm is registered to practice before the United States Patent Office and available to assist you in the preparation and prosecution of your patent application. "Patent Protection for Inventors" booklet containing detailed information and steps to take toward patent protection sent promptly upon request. No obligation. Victor J. Evans & Co., 370-C Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTORS—IF you believe you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention." We will also send you an "Invention Record" form. No obligation. They are yours for the asking. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 1307 Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTOR'S MUST! "Self-Hypnosis—Guide To Its Wonders." Amazing book! $2.00. Refundable. Verity Publications, Newfoundland 34, N. J.

INVENTORS—GIVE us the opportunity to explain our selling plan for your invention, gadget or device; free particulars available upon request. Demarest And Demarest, Box 95, Battle Creek, Mich.

INVENTORS! FREE Book. "Selling Your Invention." Inventors Exchange-B, Hartford 1, Conn.

• • • PATENT ATTORNEYS

INVENTORS: LEARN how to protect your invention. Unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 73B-A District National Building, Washington, D.C.

INVENTION RECORD form free and "Patent Information Every Inventor Should Have." Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

C. A. SNOW & CO., 1-427 Snow Bldg., Washington 1, D. C. Registered patent attorneys. Literature mailed on request.

INVENTORS: INFORMATION on patent procedure furnished on request, without obligation. John Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 210 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.

"INVENTOR'S GUIDE" and "Record of Invention" free on request. Frank M. Ledermann, Registered Patent Attorney, 154 Nassau Street, New York City 38.

INVENTORS: WHEN you are satisfied that you have invented something of value write me without obligation, for information as to what steps you should take to secure a Patent. Write Patrick D. Beavers, Registered Patent Atty., 924 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS—IF you believe you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention." We will also send you an "Invention Record" form. No obligation. They are yours for the asking. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 1308 Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS—SEND today for instructive booklet "Patent Protection for Inventors" giving detailed patent information and outlining preliminary steps to take toward patent protection — also "Evidence of Invention" form. Victor J. Evans & Co., 371-C Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

• • • FOR THE HOME

FOAM RUBBER Furniture Cushions—Factory seconds 50% discount. Free catalogue. Perma-Foam, 236-B Rhode Island Avenue, East Orange, N. J.

• • • HOME CRAFTSMEN

TABLE LEGS—Beautiful sturdy Birch—turned, tapered, or bent laminated, 15" high, set of 4 only $3.75 postpaid. Brackets to attach included. Makes hundreds professional designs. Write for free catalog quality furniture kits, legs, tops, plywood. Birchwood Industries, Dept. 11, Fitchburg, Mass.

WOODWORKING AND Cabinetmaking course for beginning and advanced home craftsmen. Only complete low-cost home training program available. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. G-4, Portland 13, Ore.

LEATHERCRAFT, COPPER Enameling, Mosaic Tile, Shellcraft, Metal Tooling, Beadcraft, Many More Crafts. Free Big Catalog. Kit Kraft, Dept. 923, Studio City 1, Calif.

METALCRAFT. BIG illustrated catalog free. Aluminum, copper, and enameling supplies. J. C. Larson Co., 820 S. Tripp, Dept. 6817-L, Chicago 24.

FREE. NEW catalog, 1,660 Patterns, Designs. Craftplans, 1321-K Michigan, Chicago 5.

BEAUTIFUL KNOCKDOWN Cedar Chests. Free price list. Bedford Lumber Company, Shelbyville, Tenn.

28 LAWN ORNAMENTS 25¢; others 15"-20": Dutch girl, boy, pirate, terrier, Mexican girl, boy, dwarf, flower girl, penguin. 25 novelty patterns 30¢. 62 full sized patterns $1.10. Strother, Box 1295B, Belington, W. Va.

LEARN ART Metalcraft and jewelry making. Complete, inexpensive, home training course now available. Special tools and materials furnished. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. L-4, Portland 13, Ore.

JIGSAW PATTERNS below 1¢ each. Full size. Barebo, O'Fallon 3, Mo.

101 FULL SIZE patterns. Smart, new, gifts, novelties, lawn figures, shelves, action windmills, alphabets. Plus "Make Money Jig Sawing." Only $1.00. Mastercraft 35X, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Ill.

• • • MODELS & MODEL SUPPLIES

VTO. YOU can build a flying model of this most revolutionary of all aircraft—a plane that takes off vertically. Send 50¢ for full-scale plans, plus instructions, to MI Reader Plan Service, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Please specify VTO, Plan No. M-236.

BALSA WOOD, Model Aircraft. 40 page catalog, 25¢. Sig Co., Montezuma, Iowa.

• • • PLASTICS

NEW LIQUID Casting Plastic, clear, colors. Embed real flowers, coins, photos. New Manual shows fine things you can make at home and sell at big profit. Send 25¢. Castolite, Dept. C-104, Woodstock, Ill.

LEARN PLASTICS Fabrication for spare time income. Low cost home training now available. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. D-4, Portland 13, Ore.

Create Colorful TILES, MOSAICS, JEWELRY with new Castoglas for yourself, gifts, profit. No tools, heat, experience needed. Manuals 10¢ each. All three only 25¢. Castolite, Dept. CT-104, Woodstock, Ill.

• • • FOR SPORTSMEN

TENTS, CAMPING equipment; tremendous selection. Send 20¢ for 136 page Tent, Camping Equipment-Handbook listing all national camping sites. Morsan, 10-21B 50th Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.

SAMPLE: 25¢ COPY of "The Archers' Magazine." Send 10¢: 1200 Walnut Street, Philadelphia 7, Penna.

• • • SPORTING GOODS

OVER 500 ANTIQUE, Modern Guns. Powder Flasks, Swords, Edged Weapons. Large printed list 25c coin. Cartridges for collectors, large printed list 25c coin. Ed Howe, 28 Main, Coopers Mills, Maine.

5,000 BARGAINS, FIREARMS, binoculars, war relics. Catalog 50c. Smith Armory, Runnemede, N. J.

• • • BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

MARINE CONVERSIONS for Ford and Jeep engines. Catalog 25c. Lehman Manufacturing Company, 972C Broad Street, Newark 2, N. J.

NEW! "HOW to Make Old Boats New with Fiberglas." 10¢. Castolite Company, Marine Division, Dept. CM-104, Woodstock, Ill.

NEW, USED, rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. Free catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 21, Coldwater, Mich.

FREE CATALOG! Boat Kits, Trailers, Fiberglas, Marine Hardware. Luger Industries, Dept. P-3, 3404 Lyndale South, Minneapolis, Minn.

BOAT PLANS—Patterns—Frame Kits for modern power boats 10'-22'. Get the newest Catalog 50¢ or state specific requirements. Designs, Box 548, Compton, Calif.

LEARN UPHOLSTERY
in your spare time
run your own business AT HOME

BE YOUR OWN BOSS

Earn more from the start! Set up your own profitable business at home, enjoy steady income, independence—in the booming field of Custom Furniture Upholstery.

Right off you start with tools, complete frames, fabrics, materials, included FREE with your UTS course. You earn as you learn skilled professional custom upholstery, reupholstery, furniture finishing, repairs; to make slip covers, window cornices, cushions, draperies in your spare time . . . the UTS easy way.

Send for FREE Illustrated Book, Sample Lesson

Get ready for well-paid job, steady work and big profits as your own boss. Write today. No obligation. Also Training in N.Y. School. APPROVED FOR VETS.

UPHOLSTERY TRADES SCHOOL
Dept. FC-1510, 721 B'way, N. Y. 3, N. Y.

AMAZING NEW "LIFETIME" RADIO

GUARANTEED TO WORK FOR YOUR LIFETIME! USES NO TUBES, BATTERIES OR ELECTRICAL PLUG-INS. Never runs down! SMALLER THAN A PACK OF CIGARETTES! RECEIVES LOCAL RADIO STATIONS MOST ANYTIME ANYWHERE WITHOUT EXTRA ANTENNA. Uses perma-crystal diode Hi-Q tuner—Built-in SPEAKER-PHONE. Beautiful Black gold plastic case.

Send only $2.00 (bill, ck, mo.) and pay postman $4.99 COD on arrival or send $6.99 for postpaid delivery. SENT COMPLETE READY TO LISTEN—NOTHING EXTRA TO BUY EVER! (Extra long distance aerial kit included free to receive stations up to 1,000 miles away!) Available only from:

MIDWAY COMPANY DEPT. WMI-3 KEARNEY, NEBR.

TASOPE PHOTO-ENGRAVING PLANTS

MATERIAL COST OF THIS CUT ¼c SELLING PRICE $1.00 AND UP

Establish your own profitable PHOTO-ENGRAVING business. Make cuts for newspapers, printers, and advertisers. Make etched name plates, plaques etc. Instructions furnished, no experience necessary. Sold direct from factory since 1931. First five hundred cuts sold locally or by mail will pay for plant and pay you well for your time. Write for FREE catalog.

TASOPE, DEPT. MI-3, AURORA, MO.

WHOLESALE
PROFESSIONAL ELECTRIC GUITARS
PARTS—BUILD YOUR OWN

Solid-body Spanish, amplifiers, double-necks, single-necks, triple-necks, 4-necks, solid-body mandolin, pick-up mikes, non-electric instruments, etc. Free home study course with instruments. Parts & plans available to build your own.

1957 MODELS WHOLESALE-FREE CATALOG

CARVIN CO., Box 287 M1 Covina, Calif.

NEW MIRACLE MONEY SPRAY

SPRAY ANYTHING for BIG PROFITS!

Instantly! **you can spray plain finished things such as lamps, figurines, signs, cards, glasses, novelties—ANYTHING, into beautiful rich textured items that sell for expensive prices. You'll be amazed!**

MAGIC NEW MICRO FLUFF INVENTION. If you've ever felt rich expensive velvet, you'll know how this amazing spray feels to the touch. Now, we have developed an exclusive discovery that lets you hand-spray anything with this startling material (in over 24 brilliant and fluorescent colors too). OVER 5,000 BIG PROFIT USES IN EVERY TOWN AND CITY IN AMERICA.

START IN YOUR OWN HOME. You don't need big capital, expensive machinery or inventory to start spraying micro-fluff for profit. Anyone can change cheap items into beautiful expensive merchandise right on any table in his home. That's all you need.

EARN UP TO $15.00 PER HOUR AT HOME. It's easy and fun once you learn the secrets. Already, we are getting letters like Mr. Hover's stating he's earning $10,000 a year from a spare time start. Many say "swamped with orders already."

WE SUPPLY EVERYTHING you need to start earning Big money with our amazing New Discovery Right Now—TODAY!

FREE! BOOKLET, Home-Profit SECRETS, and FREE SAMPLE KIT (16 fabulous colors) ALL FREE!

COAST INDUSTRIES, Dept. M-3
Los Angeles 61, Calif

RUSH coupon today if you are interested in a startling new Big Profit home-business and if you are 18 years or older.

SUPPLY LIMITED—RUSH COUPON TODAY!

COAST INDUSTRIES (Home-business Division) DEPT. M-3
Los Angeles 61, California

PLEASE RUSH
FREE BOOKLET, FREE SAMPLE KIT—everything!

Name _____ Age _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

LEARN LOCKSMITHING!

Learn this fascinating, profitable trade from experts in your spare time at home!

Age or physical handicap no disadvantage. Year around, steady income. Full or part time. Practical, illustrated lessons. You can make money even while learning! All materials and special tools supplied without extra charge.

LOCK INSTITUTE, Dept. M-86
15 Park Avenue Rutherford, N.J.
Lic. by N. J. State Board of Education
Approved for Veterans

$AVE $ ON U$ GOV'T $URPLU$

Our publication "Government Surplus Sales" lists hundreds of items for sale by the U. S. Government at tremendous savings, as low as 1c on a $1.00.

These are samples of the savings that are being made:

LIFE BOAT $12.00	GRINDER $4.69	SHAPER $15.00	DUMP TRUCK $76.77
TRACTOR $75.00	TYPEWRITER $7.51	FREEZER $50.00	SPRAY PAINTER ...$15.25
	MOTOR $4.00		

Hundreds others listed in our bulletin "Government Surplus Sales" and may be purchased direct from U. S. Government. Hunting, Fishing, Camping, Sporting Equipment, Photographic Equipment and Supplies, Radio and Electronic Equipment, Amphibious Trucks, Jeeps, Boats, Motors, Binoculars, Plumbing, Electrical Equip., Cars, Power Tools, Machinery, Chemicals, Furniture, Office Equipment, Supplies, Scrap, Etc.

How may you receive our bulletin "Government Surplus Sales?" By sending $1.00 to

GOVERNMENT SURPLUS SALES, P. O. Box 169, Department 7-2, East Hartford 8, Conn.

MI CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

300 PLANS, POWERBOAT Catalog, 50¢. Frames, Kits. Outboards, 2, 5 H.P. $79.95! Marinecraft, Box 161-X, Brighton, Mass.

• • • BINOCULARS, TELESCOPES, MICROSCOPES

WAR SURPLUS Bargains: Millions of lenses, instruments, telescopes, binoculars, components and complete line of astronomical telescope items. World's greatest optical market place! Send only $1.00 for beginner's 10 lens Kit and big instruction booklet Stock 2-CB. Write for Catalog CB, Free! Edmund Scientific Co., Barrington, N. J.

DYNASCOPE—SENSATIONAL New Reflector Telescope. Send for details. Criterion Co., Dept. DM 33, Hartford, Conn.

"FREE" CATALOGUE! Thousand war surplus optical bargains. Lenses, Prisms, Telescopes, Binoculars, etc. Send $1.00 for 10 lens Hobbyist Set and Project booklet. R. Jaegers, 691 West Merrick Road, Lynbrook, N. Y.

REFLECTOR TELESCOPE kits $6.25 (3") to $175 (12"). Mirrors, Cells, Focusing Mounts, Tripods, Eye Systems. Anything, everything in telescopes. Free catalog. Also ready to use telescope from $25. Esco Products, Oakridge, N. J.

MICROSCOPE CATALOG Free. Research Scientific Supplies, 60 Wall St., N. Y. 5.

REFLECTING TELESCOPES, 60X completely assembled $29.75. Guaranteed observatory clearness. Free information. Skyscope, 475 Fifth Avenue, New York 17.

BINOCULARS, RIFLESCOPES, etc. Exclusive models! Tremendous selection. $100,000.00 stock! Free 56 page illustrated catalog. United, 9043 S. Western A-2773, Chicago 20. Dealers Wanted.

FREE TELESCOPE literature. Something really new. Holm Jamer, Manorville, N. Y.

BUILD YOUR own Reflector Telescope. Complete kit; Mirrors, Eyepieces, Tripod, all other accessories. Request free illustrated literature. Criterion Manufacturing, Dept. KM 27, Hartford, Conn.

TELESCOPES, LENS kits, mirrors, tripods, etc. Free catalog. Suffolk Science, Mattituck 8, N. Y.

• • • BODY BUILDING—ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT

PUSHED AROUND? Why take nonsense from Bullies. Give them the surprise of their lives. Easy when you know police Jiu Jitsu. Complete fully illustrated course in one volume same as taught police and armed forces. Send $1 now for Police Jiu Jitsu postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed. Books Publishing Company, Amityville 49, N. Y.

OUTSTANDING PHYSICAL Development! Guaranteed system uses only a rope! Strength—Health—Gain—Reduce. Free Details. Ropercise, 4834 Art St., Room 207, San Diego 15, Calif.

BARBELLS, EXERCISE equipment. Courses. Free booklet. Good Barbell Co., Reading, Penna.

• • • REAL ESTATE, FARM LANDS

FLORIDA LAKEFRONT Homesites. Easy monthly payments. Complete literature free. Write Box 1311, Eustis, Fla.

FLORIDA—NICE homesites, $245 at $10 monthly. Folder Free. Winston Vernor, DeLand, Fla.

TEXAS RESORT-SITE, at Falcon Lake, adjoining city. Excellent fishing! Full price $149.50. Payments $7.50 per month. Utilities, including City Water. Ideal vacation or retirement. Write for Free Photos. Edward Matlock, Box 7487, Fort Worth, Texas.

• • • PLANTS, SHRUBS & TREES

GINSENG, GOLDENSEAL. Roots bring up to $14 pound. Full information. F. L. Collins, Viola, Iowa.

• • • HORSE TRAINING

"HOW TO Break And Train Horses"—A book every farmer and horseman should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Beery School of Horsemanship, Dept. 1153, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

• • • RABBITS—HAMSTERS

RAISE RABBITS Successfully By Knowing Facts. 48 page illustrated book describing 25 Breeds, Housing, Feeding, Breeding, Marketing, etc. Plus Bulletin. 25 cents. American Rabbit Association, 83 Arba Building, Pittsburgh, Penna.

MAKE MONEY raising Nutria, Cavies, Rabbits, Chinchillas for us. Free information. Keeney Brothers, New Freedom, Penna.

RAISE RABBITS on $500 month plan. Free details. White's Rabbitry, Mount Pleasant, Michigan.

• • • ANIMAL BREEDING

RAISE PHEASANTS on $100 week plan. Little capital and space can make you independent. Free details. Great Central System, Columbus 16, Kans.

• • • PERSONAL

LOANS BY Mail. Borrow $50 to $500. Employed men and women, over 25, eligible. Confidential—no co-signers—no inquiries of employers or friends. Repay in monthly payments to fit your income. Supervised by State of Nebraska. Loan application sent free in plain envelope. Give occupation. American Loan Plan, City National Bldg., Dept. MI-3, Omaha, Nebr.

"HYPNOTIZE" EASILY, Quickly! Self also. Details 3¢ stamp. Ralph Slater, Dept. 6-C, 155 West 72 St., N. Y. 23, N. Y.

BORROW MONEY—by mail. $100-$600 from Postal Finance. Employed Men and Women can easily obtain $100-$600 fast, Entirely By Mail. Repay in small monthly payments. Friends, relatives, employer, tradespeople will not know you are applying for loan. Advise occupation, amount wanted. Postal Finance, 209 Keeline Bldg., Dept. 94C, Omaha, Nebr.

PAY YOUR Bills Now. Borrow $100 to $600 Cash by mail. Easy, quick, private. Repay in small monthly installments over 20 months. Your payments may run ½ less than now; have money left over to spend. Loan Order Blank mailed Free in plain envelope. Advise amount needed. State Finance Co., 323 Securities Bldg., Dept. K-227, Omaha 2, Nebr.

"HOW CAN I Find Out?" You can! Information discreetly developed. Any matter, person, problem, anywhere. Worldwide. Officially licensed, bonded service. Established 1922. Reasonable. Confidential. William Herman, 170 Broadway, New York.

LEARN WHILE Asleep! Details free. Research Association, Box 610-W, Omaha.

SASKATCHEWAN OIL rich Province. Regina newspaper classifieds airmailed $1.00. Stenseth, Box 231-MI, Regina, Sask, Can.

SUBSCRIPTIONS—ANY magazine. Gift subscriptions. Fast. Henry, 501 West 145 Street, New York 31, N. Y.

"INTERESTING MAILS"—25c keeps your mail box full three months. Bentz, Jr., Desk R/82, Chatawa, Miss.

• • • JEWELRY

COPPER ENAMELING, Rhinestones, Pearls, Jewelry Supplies. Catalog 10¢. Rhinestone Kit and Catalog $1.00. J & M Novelties, Dept. CC-5, Griffith, Ind.

COSTUME JEWELRY Supplies. Catalog and samples. 35c. Largest line in America. Milady-Fair Co., G. P. O. Box 1328, N. Y. C.

• • • REMAIL SERVICE

SECRET MAIL Receiving Forwarding System. $3 Month. Hedgpeth, Box 830, Alhambra 17, Calif.

• • • MINERALS, PRECIOUS STONES

CUT GEMS, make jewelry. Learn easily for profit or fun. Beautiful 100 page magazine tells how; where to get supplies, fascinating! Sample 25¢ or request Free literature. Lapidary Journal, Del Mar 6, Calif.

FIND URANIUM, tungsten, mercury, hundreds of other minerals with Mineralight. Free information kit on fun and profit in fluorescent minerals; hobby set. Write Dept. MI, Ultra-Violet Products, San Gabriel, Calif.

• • • MISCELLANEOUS

WHOLESALE CATALOG! 30-80% Discounts! Appliances, Musical Instruments, Typewriters, Tools, Watches, Jewelry, Cameras, Housewares, etc. Consolidated Distributors, 1300 Main, Clifton 9, N. J.

LATEST METHODS treating Piles, Fistula, Colon-Stomach disorders. Write for free book. McCleary Clinic and Hospital, E744 Elms Blvd., Excelsior Springs, Mo.

BRAND NEW shaver with three vibrator attachments. Really does the trick! $14.95. Brewer Sales, 819 East 29th Street, Marion, Ind.

MARILYN MONROE Ballpens 50¢; refills 25¢. Press-O-Matic, E111 Branch, Arroyo Grande 3, Calif.

• • • OLD GOLD WANTED

HIGHEST CASH For Old Gold, Broken Jewelry. Gold Teeth, Watches, Diamonds, Silverware, Spectacles, Platinum, Mercury. Free information. Rose Refiners, Heyworth Bldg., Chicago 2.

• • • WATCHES, WATCHMAKING

LEARN WATCH Repairing. Read instructions in Watchmakers' Journal. $1. year. Sample copy 20¢. Dean Co., Box 3218-E, Daytona Beach, Fla.

WATCHMAKERS'-JEWELERS'-MACHINISTS' TOOLS. Watchmaking Course. Catalog 25¢. Bengall, Culver City, Calif.

WATCH AND clock repairing books. Free catalog. North American, 2320-CC Milwaukee, Chicago 47, Ill.

WATCHMAKER'S TOOLS, materials, supplies, watches. Catalog. Gales, Box 1000, Chicago 90, Ill.

New HOME-IMPORT BUSINESS!

Men — Women. We show you how to import big-profit items at amazing low foreign prices (examples at left). Your home is your office. Get *list of 157 Imports FREE!* Full or spare time business by Mail Order. Or take volume orders from stores. Import jewelry, clothing, sporting goods, hardware, etc. **NO EXPERIENCE OR INVESTMENT IN PRODUCTS NEEDED.** Without obligation send today for *complete details* and list of 157 imports FREE! Air mail reaches us over night. THE MELLINGER CO., 1717 Westwood Boulevard, Dept. G263, Los Angeles 24, California.

Clocks 65¢ in Germany— $5 value in U.S.A.

Here's Best Hobby for Fun & Profit

Learn To MOUNT BIRDS

TAN SKINS, MAKE UP FURS
Be a Taxidermist. We teach you at Home. Mount Birds, Animals, Pets, common specimens. Save your hunting trophies, decorate home and den. Make genuine KROME LEATHER, tan and make up furs for sparetime profit. INVESTIGATE TODAY

FREE BOOK 48 pages-tells all about it. Hunters, get your copy. It's New Free. Send post card. State your AGE.
N. W. SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMY, DEPT. 2403, Omaha, Nebr.

Find HIDDEN TREASURES

GOLD, SILVER, PRECIOUS METALS with the Famous Model 27 Metal Detector. Lightweight, ultra-sensitive, low cost. None finer. Also GEIGER COUNTERS for uranium and the VIOLITE for tungsten. INFORMATION FREE

THE *Detectron* CORP.
5528 Vineland Ave., No. Hollywood, Calif.

KEY - BAK KEY-REEL

Carry your keys on a KEY-BAK key-reel. Keeps keys handy! Safe! Keeps clothing neat. 24" long stainless-steel chain reaches all locks. Pocket-watch size. Sturdily constructed to last for years. GUARANTEED. For all who use and carry keys. Dealers Wanted!

LUMMUS MFG. CO., Pasadena 8, Calif. | CTL CO., Wausau, Wis. **$2.95** Ppd.

HYPNOSIS

by Professor Jonathan B. Sokol

produced by University Workshop, 1625 Broadway, New York City 19, N. Y.

Comes complete on a set of Long Play 33⅓ RPM High Fidelity Records, designed to train you at home.

© *Accepted by Library of Congress*

Write for Free Information, or send check or M.O. for $9.95 for prompt delivery. Guaranteed.

SAVE ½ ON ACCORDIONS • SAVE ½ ON ACCORDIONS

BUY DIRECT and SAVE UP TO ½ on ITALIAN ACCORDIONS EASY TERMS

AMAZING NO RISK OFFER... Now you can afford a world famous Accordion of finest tone and breathtaking beauty! Low wholesale prices save you half and more.

5 DAYS FREE TRIAL

ACT NOW! FREE—
- Music Stand
- Home Study Course
- Deluxe Case
- Lifetime Guarantee

COLOR CATALOG FREE Mail Coupon

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Buy direct from world's largest dealer. Save 50% or more. 30 newest models to choose from. Extra bonus gifts if you buy now. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Trade-ins accepted. Low down payment; pay little as $10.00 a month. Try before you buy on FIVE DAY TRIAL. Rush coupon now for FREE color catalog and wholesale price list. Write TODAY.

Accordion Manufacturers and Wholesalers Outlet, Dept. MX-37
2003 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.

Accordion Manufacturers & Wholesalers Outlet
2003 W. Chicago Ave., Dept. MX-37, Chicago 22, Ill.
Send FREE Color Catalog and price list.
NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ STATE_____

PLAY RIGHT AWAY!

Even If You Don't Know a Note of Music Now

NOW it's EASY to learn any instrument. No boring exercises. Start playing real pieces by notes right away. Amazing progress, at home, in spare time. No teacher. Few cents per lesson. 900,000 students! Write for FREE BOOK. No obligation. U. S. School of Music, Studio A223, Port Washington, N.Y. *(Our 59th successful year!)*

CUT-TO-FIT HOMES CUT BUILDING COSTS

CHOICE OF 57 DESIGNS

ORDER NOW
SAVE UP TO ⅓

Build your own home and save the builders' profit—plus savings in lumber and labor with Sterling Ready-Cut-Homes. Anyone can assemble with simple, easy to follow plans furnished. Every house complete with all lumber, roofing, nails, glass, hardware, paint, doors and windows marked ready to erect. Freight paid. Complete building plans ready for filing at low cost. Sold separately if desired. Write today!

PRICED FROM $2150 up
Five Easy Payment Plans
Send 25c for *NEW* COLOR CATALOG

INTERNATIONAL MILL AND TIMBER CO.
DEPT. MI37 BAY CITY, MICHIGAN

AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL CO.

MODEL CHANGEOVER SALE

SAVE $10.00 ON THIS TILT ARBOR SAW

NOW $14.95 Less Blade

All year a great buy at regular price of $24.95 — this 8-inch Plana Centric Tilt Arbor Power Saw is a spectacular bargain at $14.95 during model changeover period. This big saving is possible by our patented construction, our manufacturing facilities, and our distribution methods. Top-quality saw features the original Plana Centric Patented Ball-Bearing Floating Drive, Patented Plana Centric Cradle Suspension, and Plana Centric Patented Rip Fence that locks front and rear against the table surface. Every part in this fine saw is manufactured in our own factories. All cast iron and steel construction. Crosscuts, rips, bevels, mitres, dadoes, cuts compound angles. Massive cast mitre gauge. Heavy steel base fastens to any workbench. Uses any standard ¾ or ½ h.p. motor. We start soon on 1957 models. During model changeover you can have this fine 1956 at a saving of $10.00. Send check, M.O. or sent C.O.D.

LOOK AT ALL THESE SPECIAL FEATURES:

- Blade tilts, table stays level. Blade adjusts to any angle up to 50°.
- Single Hand Wheel Control. Tilts and tightens blade with a twist of the wrist. Blade rises and lowers; cuts from 0" to 2¼".
- Precision-ground cast iron table. Perfect flatness resists nicking and wear.
- Self-aligning rip fence. Adjustable to lie parallel to blade or give clearance either way.
- Patented Motor Mount takes any standard ¼ or ⅓ h.p. motor. Motor rides on ball bearing rollers. Keeps belt tight, transmits full power.
- Heavy long-lasting, all-metal construction. Built for a lifetime. Shipping weight 25 lbs.

FAMOUS AMERICAN IRONCLAD GUARANTEE

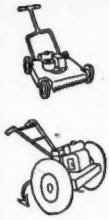
Try any Plana Centric power tool for ten days. If, for any reason, you are dissatisfied, return the merchandise for full and complete refund—no questions asked. This famous guarantee has been offered on sales of more than 3½ million power tools, and it has never been violated.

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG
Big bargains in home workshop power tools

All power tools sent express collect

AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL COMPANY
ROYERSFORD 30, PA.

HOW TO FIX ANY AIR COOLED ENGINE!



Save time and money servicing small engines on power lawn mowers, small tractors, industrial applications, etc. SMALL ENGINES SERVICE MANUAL shows how to make expert repairs, tune-up, overhaul or troubleshoot on 200 makes and models. Edited by engineers and professional mechanics. Covers any job on popular 2 or 4-cycle engines. Includes 1, 2 and 4 cylinder models, light weight and heavy duty, 1 to 35 HP. Contains 23,000 procedures, easy-to-follow instructions, time-saving shortcuts. 6,000 specifications. Parts information on 1,700 items. Only manual of its kind. Order NOW at $3.45 introductory price. Send check or M.O. Money refunded if you're not satisfied. Clip this.

SMALL ENGINES SERVICE MANUAL 660 Graphic Arts Bldg. Kansas City 5, Mo.

ARTHRITIS—RHEUMATISM VITAL FACTS EXPLAINED

FREE DESCRIPTIVE BOOK

How crippling deformities may be avoided. This amazing FREE BOOK explains why ordinary methods give only temporary relief —if that. Describes a drugless method of treatment successfully applied in thousands of cases. Write for this 36-page FREE BOOK today. No obligation.

BALL CLINIC, DEPT. 774, EXCELSIOR SPRINGS, MO.

Broken or Loose FALSE PLATE?

Fix it Yourself EASILY in a Few Minutes

Your plates may become broken or loose just when you need them most. With FIX-IT-KIT you can repair your own broken plates. Also tightens loose fitting plates, easily. Get permanent comfort with professional material. Complete instructions. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded. *Order Now* at a new low price only **$2.98** postpaid — or sent C.O.D.

Make Plates Like New

DENT-FIX DENTAL PRODUCTS, Dept. MI-73, Kansas City 41, Mo.

MODERN IMPROVED LAWN MOWER SHARPENER AND BED KNIFE GRINDER

$275.00 FOB PASADENA, CALIF.

Grinds any reel type mower. Hollow grinds or flat grinds bed knives. New micro feed grinding head. Sharpens hand and power mowers. No disassembly of wheels, Roller, handle or gasoline engine. No draining of gasoline or oil. Precision sharpens more mowers per hour. Costs less. Compare before you buy. If it isn't a MODERN it can't be MODERN.

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET 20D

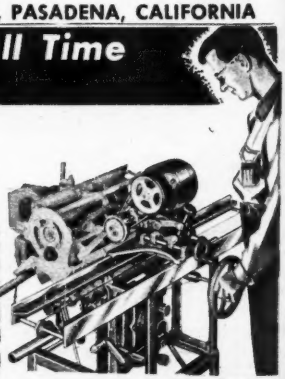
The Modern Lapping Machine is designed to fit the needs of any large user of mowers and the lawn mower shops. Laps any reel type mower. ⅓ H.P. motor, $67.95 fob, Pasadena, Calif.

MODERN MFG. CO., 160 N. FAIR OAKS, PASADENA, CALIFORNIA

EARN GOOD MONEY-Spare or Full Time IN A BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN...

SMALL INVESTMENT — NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED

Thousands of men are making big money in their own business. You too, can have a fine income with an assured future in spare or full time with the Universal lawn mower grinder. Investigate our success plan now, it includes everything you need plus facts on how others have earned over $3,600 in one season, working part time. Act now! Mail coupon today!



ROGERS
MANUFACTURING CO.
Lindsey, Ohio

ROGERS MFG. CO., Dept. L-37, Lindsey, Ohio
Gentlemen: Rush me FREE details on easy inexpensive way to get into my own business.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____

NEW MAGIC RADIO WALKIE TALKIE!

YOUR OWN POCKET SIZE RADIO STATION!
BROADCASTS TO ANY HOME OR CAR RADIO WITHOUT WIRES OR HOOKUPS! Wt. only 5 oz. Size only 1½"x2½"x 4½". Built-in telescoping antenna. Powerful Transistor—sensitive microphone, frequency setter, break-in switch! Runs for weeks on self-contained flashlight batteries. Durable plastic case. With this Radio Talkie you CAN TALK TO YOUR FRIENDS UP TO A BLOCK OR MORE AWAY! Talk up to 1 mile or more between two automobiles.—INSTANT OPERATION. Just push button to talk! No license needed. Uses inductive field magnetic radiation. Useful and real fun in a million ways! GUARANTEED TO WORK. 1 YEAR SERVICE GUARANTEE. SEND ONLY $2.00 (cash, ck, mo) and pay postman $9.99 COD postage or send $11.99 for prepaid delivery. COMPLETE READY TO OPERATE with instructions and hundreds of ways and tricks for broadcasts thru any radio you desire. Price will go up soon, so get your NEW POWERFUL RADIVOX WALKIE TALKIE NOW. Available only from:
WESTERN RADIO Dept. RMI-3 KEARNEY, NEBR.

GROW HERBS FOR US!

AT HOME— IN YOUR SPARE TIME

Help fill our huge demand — used in expensive medicines. Easy to grow indoors or out—multiply rapidly. Year around Profitunity! You grow 'em—we buy 'em! We supply everything you need. Free rare seeds and revealing plan is yours Free for the asking. Be one of the first to profit—rush name and address to: NATIONAL HERB EXCHANGE
Dept. C-3, Gardena, Calif.

FREE SEEDS Write!

FREE GERMAN STEEL HUNTING KNIFE

4-INCH BLADE

We give you handiest hunting and fishing knife you've ever had! Has 4-INCH LONG highly tempered steel blade—VERY SHARP! Attractive handle. We send knife FREE to acquaint you with our below-wholesale bargains. Please send 25c for handling. NO LIMIT—but send 25c handling for each knife. Order TODAY!
HUNTING KNIFE, Dept. K-153, Box 881, St. Louis, Mo.

MAGIC TRICKS

IT'S FUN TO DO MAGIC

Be popular! Amaze—mystify—entertain! For 30 years Douglas has satisfied customers all over the world. Now, you can enjoy this fascinating hobby. Only 10c brings our Catalog 500 Tricks, containing brand new tricks for pocket, parlor, stage. Join in the fun—send 10c today!

DOUGLAS MAGICLAND
Dept. A Dallas, Texas

BE A LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR

Make $20 to $60 a day. Millions of new and old homes, estates, etc., need modern landscaping. Contracting is full time job for those who want to start own business. Start with smaller projects, and work into larger jobs. We show you how. Easy-to-follow Home Study Course. Hundreds of successful graduates. Write for FREE Book.

NATIONAL LANDSCAPE INSTITUTE
310 S. Robertson Blvd., Dept. MI-37, Los Angeles 48, Calif.

Step up in "ELEVATORS" and others will look UP to you. The moment you slip on these height increasing shoes you add almost 2 inches to your height. The shoes look no different, but you'll see an amazing difference in your appearance. Be sure, be smart, be taller! 31 smart styles for sport, street, dress.

For FREE Booklet and Dealer's name write to:
STONE-TARLOW SALES CORP., Dept. MI-357, BROCKTON 68, MASS.

$1,000.00 REWARD

WILL BE PAID TO ANYONE WHO CAN BUY FOR US A ROLL OF BRILL UNCIRCULATED 1877 CENTS

WE WILL PAY

$5,000.00 FOR—50—1877 CENTS
$4,000.00 FOR 5c

OLD MONEY WANTED

Wanted—1822—$5.00 Gold pay $10,000.00. 1913 Liberty Head Nickel $4,000.00. 1894-S Dime $2,000.00. 1876-C.C.—20c piece $1,000.00. 1901-S—Quarter $40.00-$400.00. 1922—50c—$4.00—$80.00. 1928 Hawaiian 50c—$90.00. 1885 Trade Dollar $1,000.00. Uncirculated Dollars 1804 to 1839, 1893-S, 1895-P, 1903-O—$100.00-$3,000.00. Certain Dates—Small Cents before 1924, $325.00; Halfcents, $500.00; 2c pieces, $70.00; 3c pieces, $90.00; Halfdimes, $800.00; Dimes before 1943—$300.00; Quarters before 1924—$1,000.00; Half dollars before 1905—$1,000.00. Hundreds of others worth $10.00-$1,000.00. Canadian Coins—1921—5c Silver—$50.00. 1889—Dimes—$25.00. 1875 Quarters—$50.00. 1921—50c—$200.00. Wanted—Large Cents, Gold Coins, Paper Money, etc. Know their true value. Our large Illustrated Guarantee Buying-Selling Catalogue, send $1.00. Purchase catalogue, giving complete all coin information before sending coins; none C.O.D. Catalogue Dollar Refunded on $20.00 sale. Thousands of persons have sold us coins.

LEADERS NUMISMATIC QUOTATIONS
WORTHY COIN CORPORATION
K-250-C, BOSTON 8, MASS.

WORTHY COIN CORPORATION
K-250-C, Boston 8, Mass.

GENTLEMEN: $1.00 enclosed for large complete Illustrated Buying-Selling catalogue. $1.00 to be refunded as soon as I have sold you $20.00 worth of coins.

Name _____
(Please Print)
Address _____
City _____ Zone ___ State _____

WAR SURPLUS AUTOMIC BARGAINS SAVE UP TO 90%

140-1 REDUCTION GEAR! Make your own winches, hoists, wagon unloaders, stump pullers or fence stretcher. Sturdy Aircraft quality. Built-in (removable) 24 V. AC. motor & clutch. High torque. Low speed. 100's of uses. Wght. 42 lbs. Approx. GOVT. COST $300. Like New only $12.00

HEAVY-DUTY RHEOSTAT Designed for heavy-duty use with Air Force heated suits. Ideal for regulating voltage on electric welders, model trains, lights, generators; controls soldering irons, etc. Rated 5.75 ohms, 100 watts with double windings and dual female 25 amp. 125 volt receptacles. Size: 7" H x 5¼" W x 1¾" D. Shpg-Wt. 2½ lbs. Approx. GOVT. COST $25. Brand new, only $1.95.

BENDIX PUMP & MOTOR Can be used for pumping fuel, oil or wherever hydraulic pressure is required. Pump has 1" connections, built-in relief valve, adjustable up to 1500 lbs. Max. capacity 6 GPM. 1½ H.P., 24 volt motor, 4000 RPM. Can be used on 12 to 36 volts. Approx. GOVT. COST $350. NEW — $10.95.

MICROMETERS Chrome plated, precision engineered, carefully tooled to give long life. All new 0-1" cap. $2.25 ea., 1-2" cap. $3.50.

BENDIX AIRCRAFT COMPASS For boats, trucks, cars. By Pioneer Instrument Co., div. Bendix. Mark VIII. Graduated in increments of 1°; 360°. Major graduations every 5°. Magnetic. Can be lighted with 6, 12 or 24 volt standard bulb. Flush panel mounting. Approx. GOVT. COST $250. Perfect . . . $10.95 ppd.

NEW! BIG CATALOG Largest ever . . . just out . . . new low prices. Send 25c for your copy today. Prices F.O.B. Culver City unless otherwise stated. Check, cash or money order. 50% deposit for C.O.D.

AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC. DEPT. MI 357
8501 Stellar Drive, Culver City, Calif.

IF YOU *"like to get under the hood . . ."*

you can get a great training . . . and start a great future . . .

in the U.S. AIR FORCE!

Your talent with engines—or any mechanical ability—can pay big dividends, when it is backed up with solid training. And that's what you get when you serve in the U. S. Air Force. The Air Force offers you opportunities to learn one of over 40 career fields—training that will stand you in good stead, wherever your future may lie.

Start developing your valuable talents today—and go places *faster*—in the U. S. Air Force. See your local Air Force Recruiter—or mail the attached coupon.

M-78-M1

Paste Coupon on Postcard and mail to:

Airman Recruiting Information Branch
Box 2202, Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio

Please send more information on my opportunities for enlisting in the U. S. Air Force. I am between the ages of 17-34 and reside in U.S.A. or possessions.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____ AGE_____

CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE_____

Beware Home-Repair Gyps

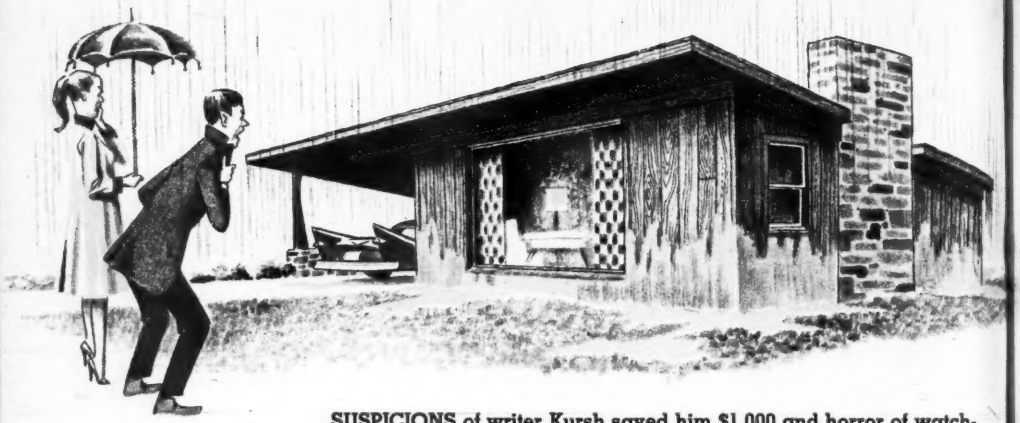
MI special features

ONE Sunday last spring I decided that the outside of my house needed painting and figured the job would cost about $750. I looked in my New York newspaper and saw a huge display advertisement hailing a new "paint" discovery.

I immediately filled out the coupon asking a representative from the company to call for an estimate and in

By Harry Kursh

GUARD against the immaculately dressed, glib salesman with the bulging briefcase who drives up in a slick new car and offers to give you an "incredible" bargain price.



SUSPICIONS of writer Kursh saved him $1,000 and horror of watching "new" paint on his house flake away after the first rain.

less than 48 hours a salesman pulled up to my front door in a slick new car. He was immaculately dressed and carried a bulging briefcase.

He explained in glowing terms the details of the "incredible mastic paint" which, he said, contained asbestos fibers and mica flakes which would be "air blasted" onto my house.

"It won't warp or peel," he said. "It will protect your house permanently against fire, water damage, drafts, moisture, termites and eliminate the need for painting for at least ten years."

"How about an estimate?" I asked.

"It'll cost you about $1,500," he said.

I whistled in surprise.

"Look," he said, "If you're really serious about this I can bring the price down one-third. My boss is anxious to get in this area. You have a nice house. Just let us use it as a model to show future prospects."

"That sounds fine," I nodded, as he shoved a stack of papers under my nose. "But wait a minute. I can't sign that fast. I'd like to see a house done with mastic paint."

"Oh, the only houses we've done thus far are on the West coast," he shrugged. "We're just breaking into the East and you're one of our first contacts."

"Well, I'll think about it and let you know," I told him. I wanted time to check his company with the Better Business Bureau.

A week later I got a letter from the New York Better Business Bureau warning me that if I signed to have my house mastic-painted I'd better get a lawyer and face the fact that I had gotten the short end of an outrageous swindle by a fly-by-night outfit whose guarantee was worthless. Later, I also learned that there was nothing new or amazing about mastic paint. It had been used for years but largely by industry to cover concrete block and brick walls and has to be carefully applied after costly preparation. When applied to wood siding, like my home and most

"SHUCKS, mister, we didn't know you had such a nice home," says salesman, talking Gullible Joe into buying storm windows three times as costly as in bait ad.

other homes, it would begin to flake and powder in the first rain and actually cause the wood to deteriorate rapidly.

I reported the results of my investigation to the New York newspaper and the gyp company's ads were barred from their columns. Unfortunately, however, countless thousands of home owners are still being rooked by the same mastic paint racket and thousands more by dozens of variations of home repair gyps.

"There's hardly a product or a service offered the home-owner today," says the Wall Street Journal in a recent home-repair business survey, "that some shady operator somewhere hasn't taken up. Almost any repair job, from $50 to $5,000, may attract a repair gyp."

Says Victor H. Nyborg, president of the Association of Better Business Bureaus: "Americans this year are spending an unprecedented amount on home improvement and the gyps are getting their share of it." According to Mr. Nyborg, before the year is out phonies knocking on your door will rake in some $500,000,000. And this is only a conservative estimate.

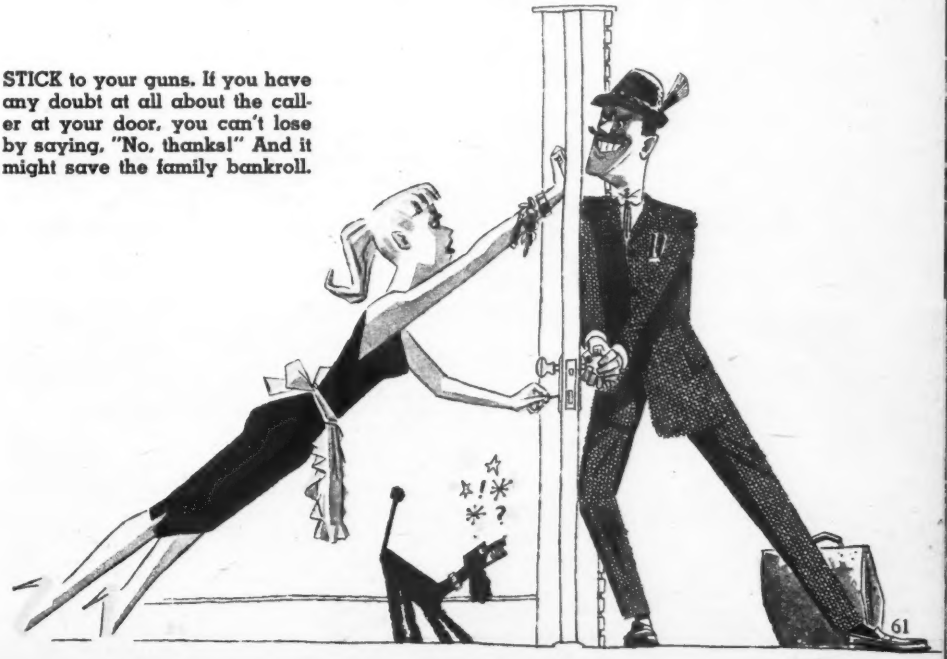
The most rampant racket is the one that almost hooked me—the "model home" angle. If it isn't "mastic paint," it is one of a thousand ingenious variations. Consider the one they pulled recently on a New Jersey home-owner. A salesman knocked at the door and announced that he was from a new company in New York.

"We'd like to do business in this area with a new aluminum siding," said the salesman. "And we've selected your house as a model. We'll give you a whole new siding job free if you'll let us take pictures of your house and use it for advertising purposes."

Free! Who can resist such a deal? This home-owner signed up promptly and got his job done just as promptly—plus a bill for $1,960! He's now paying off that note at the rate of $67.93 a month because what he didn't know when the salesman shoved a batch of papers under his nose to sign was that one of them was a bank loan authorizing the new siding job.

Another angle to the "model home" trap turned up a few months ago in Memphis, Tenn. A gyp outfit there convinced dozens of home-owners in a single community that their homes had been carefully selected for a package "model" deal. [*Continued on page* 166]

STICK to your guns. If you have any doubt at all about the caller at your door, you can't lose by saying, "No, thanks!" And it might save the family bankroll.



CADDY WAGON looks like McCahill's Dream Car. (Insert: drawing from Dec. '51, MI.)

$10,000 STATION WAGONS

Even if you have the cash you'll have to line up for a Cadillac station wagon.

By George Laycock

CADILLAC has never gone into the station wagon field in Detroit. But down in Cincinnati the craftsmen at Hess and Eisenhardt, a famous old custom body building shop, had long dreamed of making Cadillac station wagons.

In recent years a growing number of

STATELY DESIGN traditional with Cadillac has been carefully preserved in the station wagon.

Cadillac dealers had been encouraging Bill Hess in this extravagant notion. The idea appealed to Hess, a General Motors Institute of Technology grad, who is generally considered one of the most advanced stylists in the industry.

So he turned his talents to the station wagon challenge. The design, of course, had to meet the approval of top Cadillac men in Detroit if the finished car was to be marketed as a Cadillac. For nearly a year he worked closely with Cadillac and carried sketches back and forth to Detroit until both sides were satisfied. Then some months ago the first of the new station wagons rolled from the Hess and Eisenhardt plant—seven of them, each one different in color and finishing from the others but all with the same long, sleek and powerful appearance, standing only two inches higher than the passenger car. All the pillars are chrome plated. Exterior trim is Fiberglas. There are full wrap-around windows in the rear.

This station wagon has a 129-inch wheelbase. It can be ordered with power brakes, power steering, Hydramatic transmission, electrically-operated windows and automatic radio antenna. The dash is padded and the windshield tinted if you prefer. Total cost: $10,000 and up.

When the builders shipped two of them recently to Cleveland on an auto transport truck, the back station wagon stuck out over the trailer's lower deck about four feet. The driver inched his truck across the state at a crawling pace and gave every passing car maximum clearance. "By the end of the trip," he said, "I was a nervous wreck. I'm not used to hauling $20,000 worth of car in one load." •

HIGH STANDARDS of workmanship won Detroit approval of Hess and Eisenhardt.

DESIGN CONFERENCES with his engineers plus those with Detroit brass kept Bill Hess busy.

EXTERIOR TRIM of the Cadillac wagon is Fiberglas; pillars are massively chrome plated.

FARM HOBBIES THAT PAY OFF

MODEL GAME FARM run by industrialist John Olin uses farm rig for carrying guests to

IF YOU have a farm, or a little piece of land you call a farm, the chances are that you aren't cashing in on all of its by-products. Farming offers a profusion of profitable possibilities. Have you thought of mint raising? Musk-ox ranching? Turkey liver paste processing? With imaginative packaging you could probably sell anything on the place from cockleburrs to Japanese beetles.

If that sounds like city hick talk, sneering how easy farming is compared to straphanging and secretary-herding, consider the cases of some real dirt agriculturists who have turned sissy sidelines and summer folks' follies into real money. There's the Maryland man with $10,000 worth of cage birds on his ten-acre place—canaries, parakeets, and so forth. He started with a pair of pet birds. A York Stater named Perry Slocum put three water lily plants in an old cauldron some years ago; now his full-color catalog sells plants and pool goldfish to buyers from Alaska to Panama.

Maybe your part of the country won't support that kind of profitable boondoggling, but every region has specialties that sell like hotcakes. Or like pure maple syrup *for* hotcakes; George Taylor of Stamford, N. Y., puts out his own line of maple products—syrup, sugar and candy—to a list of customers that reads like Who's Who. Marvel Carter Campbell, who lives on a farm in the old Moravian country in North Carolina, does a nationwide trade in Moravian Christmas Cookies. Another Tarheel farm in Statesville processes, packages and sells fancy pickles called Dixie Dames. Home-baked bread for sentimental palates has turned Alice

You can turn your farm sideline into additional income or your Number One paying crop. **By Irv. Leiberman**

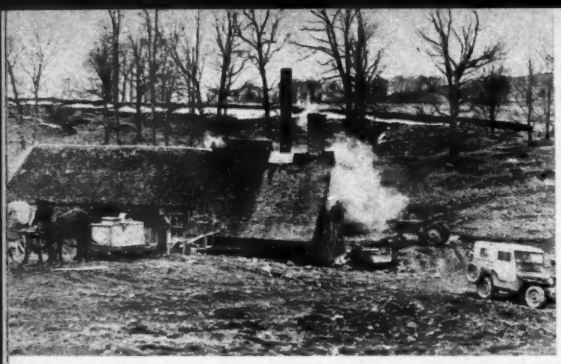
hunting grounds to shoot released birds over cultivated fields. Farmers can make it pay.

Rudkin's Pepperidge Farm loaves into a factory industry; all her delicious bread is still made from stone-ground flour from an old Connecticut mill—a whopping selling point for thousands of supermarket shoppers.

Local ham from many locales keeps mouths drooling and cash registers chiming. There's apple-chip smoked ham from Pennsylvania, pepper and molasses-cured ham from North Carolina, corn-fed, sugar-cured, hickory-smoked ham from Iowa. Around Smithfield, Va., tourists buy hams fed on peanuts and just enough corn to harden that oily fat into something that makes ham fanciers feel like jes' settin' and having a nice cry. All pig—but processed and packaged to sell to the luxury trade.

Although many farmers make special kinds of sausage, there isn't enough pro-

FISH FARMING can pay well, too. Fish and Wildlife Service will assist you.



MAPLE SUGAR is a luxury crop and a sure seller. Pictures show sugar house and maple cream mixer on the Taylor Farm, New York State.

duced yet to satisfy the demands of folks who remember, or think they do, grandma's wonderful breakfasts around hog slaughtering time. Memory Foods —that's the angle—and that's what Harry and Emma Clark call their line of country sausage, Virginia water-ground corn meal, black buckwheat flour and New Orleans molasses. The Clarks are Virginians who have transplanted themselves and their Old South goodies to a Yankee farm in New York. After wrapping themselves around some of the Clark's eatables people from Manitoba think they're hearing plantation songs.

Everybody knows food comes from farms. But how about money from earthworm raising, mantis egging, skunk de-skunking? All being done right now by level-headed capitalists in blue jeans. One successful worm ranch belongs to Dr. T. J. Barrett of the San Fernando Valley. Twenty years ago he dumped a load of worms into a barren piece of sandy ground; soon afterward his little desert was green with luxuriant vegetation. The little topsoil makers were on the job. Then Dr. Barrett began collecting worm eggs and selling them to envious farmers. Today he supervises two earthworm farms, sells cultures of 500 worms at $10 a culture and can't keep up with his orders. Collecting praying mantis egg clusters is a profitable hobby for a New York State man who sells them to folks who want bug-eating mantids in their gardens. Raising descented pet skunks hardly rates as a novelty any more; people are buying the skunklets as a proven product these days.

When a hobby begins to pay off big it begins to look just like more farming —hard work for a living. But the point about farm sidelines is that they don't have to support you—they need only supplement farm income. There's room for such activities on most farms. And country living leaves time for hobbies that pay—running coon hounds, for instance. This [*Continued on page* 166]

REAL BREAD from Pepperidge Farm, Conn., is made from tasty stone-ground flour from an old water-driven country grist mill.

500 Miles on a Tank of Water

CHARLES KEEN'S unique steam streamliner gets 25 miles on a gallon of water. Keen, a 55-year-old Madison, Wis., manufacturer, spent 13 years and over $100,000 developing and building his car. While the old Stanley took from 20 to 30 minutes to warm up, Keen's high-pressure boiler and flash-type burner can get up 1,000 lbs. of pressure in just 35 seconds. And the boiler can't blow due to the limited amount of steam contained in it at any one time. Boiler and burner are under the hood and the steam alternately powers the car's two-cylinder rear engine. You just step on the accelerator to go and press the brake to stop. Keen's "Steamliner" is almost soundless. •

CLUTCHLESS car has no exhaust, doesn't make noise. Above, steam sediment blows.

WATER supplies steam and at 1,000 lbs. pressure, engine puts out about 200 horsepower.

HAND-BUILT steam boiler generates so much power Keen is afraid to open up on the road.

WORLD'S WACKIEST INVENTIONS

"Nonsensical" describes this inventor's nutty devices but they'll guarantee a chuckle.

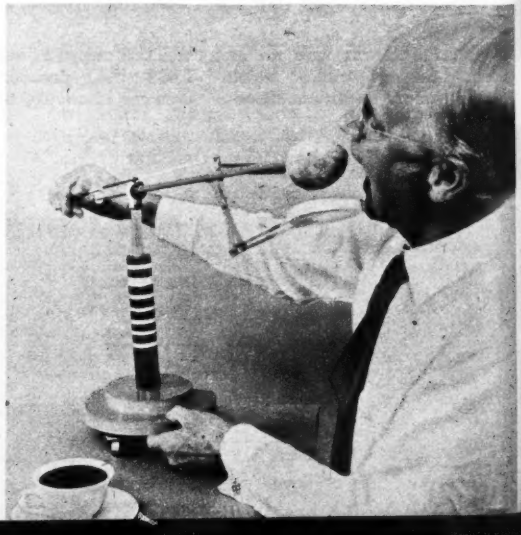
RUSSELL Oakes' knack for dreaming up wacky inventions can be charged to his desire to simplify the complexities of modern life. Though his nonsensical creations may be more involved than the problems they're designed to solve, you're guaranteed a chuckle using them. Oakes has contrived such devices as a cocktail glass with a movable bottom that enables you to get at the cherry without straining your tongue; a device for knocking flies off a sandwich while balancing a cup of coffee, and a fan that operates via jaw-motion for speakers in hot climates.

Nutty devices—but fun. •

Automatic tip requester for bashful bellhops registers no sale when cheapskate patron tries to palm off inadequate fee.

This machine lights cigarette when water is put in funnel. Don't ask how it works.

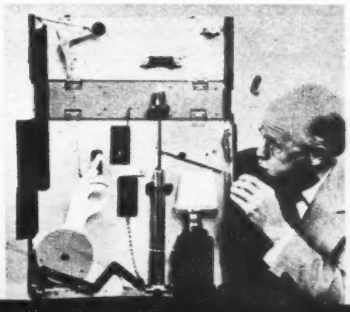
Doughnut dunker prevents wet, sticky fingers. Pan under sinker catches drippings.



Oakes and jaw-motion fan, fly-shooer, spaghetti-winder, spikes to weave through crowds.

Sleeve protector for exposed butter dish is aid for guys with boardinghouse reach.

Intricate workings of gadget that shuts light after you fall into dreamland is shown here.



Ear trumpets for eavesdropping can be turned in any direction to overhear all juicy gossip.

AMAZING
MARVELS
OF TOMORROW

FLYING SAUCERS FOR EVERYBODY!

Within ten years you may be commuting by plastic saucer, flying from your backyard.

By Frank Tinsley

SAUCER rises vertically, flies conventionally.

IT IS a bright morning in 1965. At precisely eight a. m. Joe Lees emerges from the back door of his lakeside cottage, only 75 miles from his job in the city. In the graveled center of his backyard his jaunty new plastic saucer rests lightly on three tiny balloon tires.

Greeting his neighbor who rides with him, Joe lifts a flush flap in the saucer's rounded nose. He turns a recessed locking handle and throws back the bubble-like windshield. Spring loaded, like the hoods of today's cars, the enclosure lifts easily. As it does, the interlinked nose cone swings down to form a handy step.

Joe's neighbor steps up over the low instrument pedestal and then across the folded pilot's seat to his perch in the rear. Joe follows, slams the windshield shut and

FRANK TINSLEY '56

turns the starter key. The two men fasten their safety belts as the engine comes to life.

As the fan-like inductor begins whirling with a high-pitched whine, the automatic servo-flaps pop open and a torrent of air is drawn inward over the circular wings. Faster and faster it flows, building up the lift pattern of a racing, fixed-wing take-off. For a moment, the trembling saucer remains stationary. Then, slowly and smoothly, it rises vertically into the air like an elevator ascending an unseen shaft.

At 450 feet per minute, the saucer climbs to the southbound traffic lane and the engine's pulsing torque is shifted to the pusher propeller at the machine's tail. As the prop takes hold, the inductor fan gradually slows to a halt and the servo-flaps clamp shut. Functioning now as a fixed-wing airplane, our saucer banks around and heads south at a comfortable 165 mph cruising speed.

As it tools toward the city, other saucers join the parade and there is a thick stream of aerial traffic. Soon, the downtown towers of the metropolis loom on the horizon and a whole complex of distant traffic lanes converge from the four corners of suburbia. Over the business district, Joe turns out of the main stream and heads for the company's building. He throttles back his prop, shifts to the air inductor again and slowly descends to the landing pad. It is now 8:30 a.m. The 75-mile flight took only 30 minutes.

MI's saucer was conceived by Peter Nofi, an officer in the Merchant Marine. Nofi, a dedicated student of aerodynamics, has combined the downward jet thrust of the ducted-fan with the proven principle of the high-lift air-foil. We know that the fan will work because using it, men and machines have been lifted bodily into the air by the modest power of outboard engines.

Nofi's arrangement is inherently simple. He has merely taken the straight airplane wing and pulled the ends around to form a circle with the leading edge facing out. In the center hole of this doughnut-shaped airfoil, he has mounted a ducted-fan which sucks a high-speed airflow in over the wing and, in the form of a compressed air jet, blows it out through the bottom of the hole.

According to Nofi, the negative (upward) pressure created by the passage of air over the top of the wing, plus the reaction (upward) pressure of the air jet, add up to a total lift ample for vertical flight.

The other unique feature of Nofi's saucer is the pair of semi-circular servo-flaps hinged to the top of the wing root on either side of the fuselage. These open automatically to permit inward airflow when the ducted fan is operating, then close to form the top curve of a large fore-and-aft airfoil when the machine is in forward flight as a fixed-wing airplane.

A twin control system is employed to provide for the differing conditions of vertical and forward flight. For vertical take-off and landing, compressed air from the inductor is piped to the aileron and flipper areas and expelled through differentially operated jet nozzles. These are built into the conventional control surfaces used in forward flight and are operated by the same wheel column.

In line with his low cost philosophy, Nofi plans to have the top and bottom surfaces of his saucer stamped out on a press, using a plastic material reinforced by glass "flock." This technique, now successfully employed by small boat builders, will also be used on the servo-flaps, fuselage and other components. Cemented together with the internal gas tank spar, plumbing, etc., in place, the hollow wing will then be filled with a foamed plastic compound which cures into a rigid, air-filled sponge. This replaces expensive interior structure and converts the wing into an unsinkable life-ring for emergency water landings.

Mass produced, the plastic saucer should cost no more than today's medium-priced cars. Could be that by 1965 you'll have one flying out of your backyard, too! •

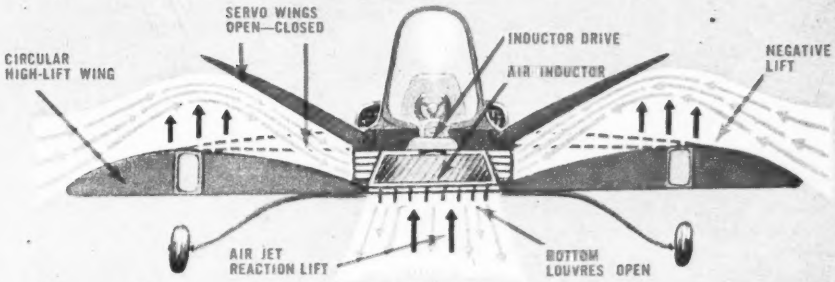
SIMPLICITY of Peter Nofi's unusual, low-cost saucer is shown in the diagram at right.

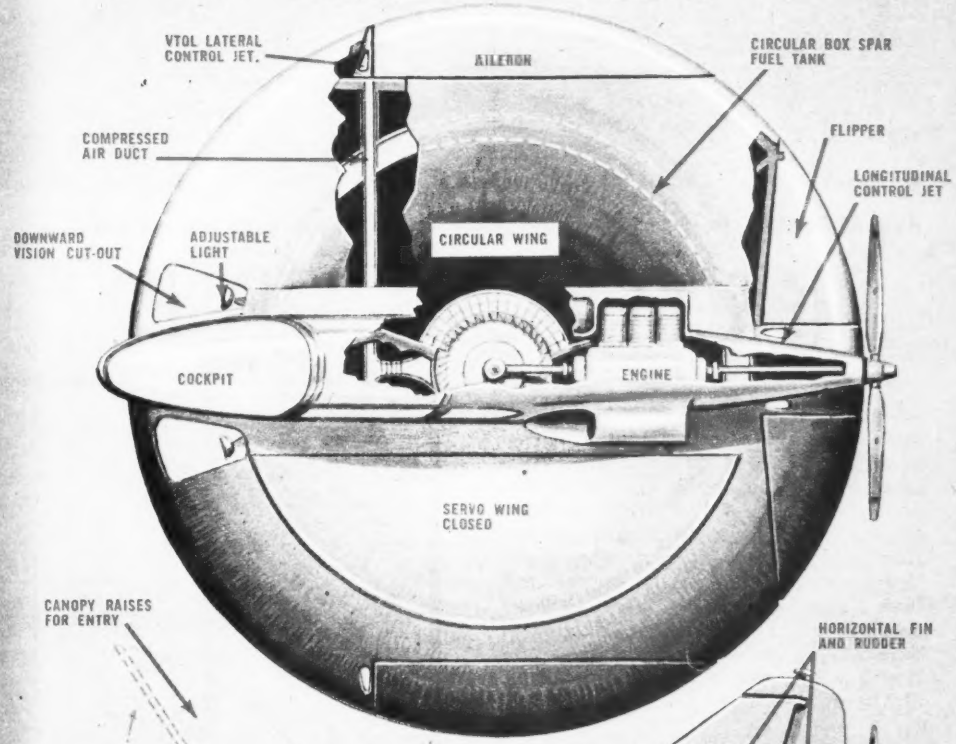
DOWNWA
VISION

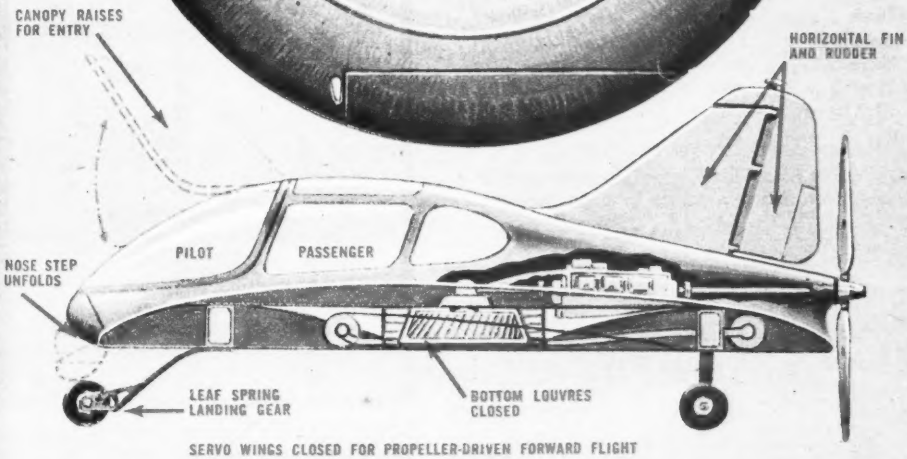
CAN
FOR

NOSE
UNFO

AIRFLOW PATTERN FOR VERTICAL TAKE OFF AND LANDING

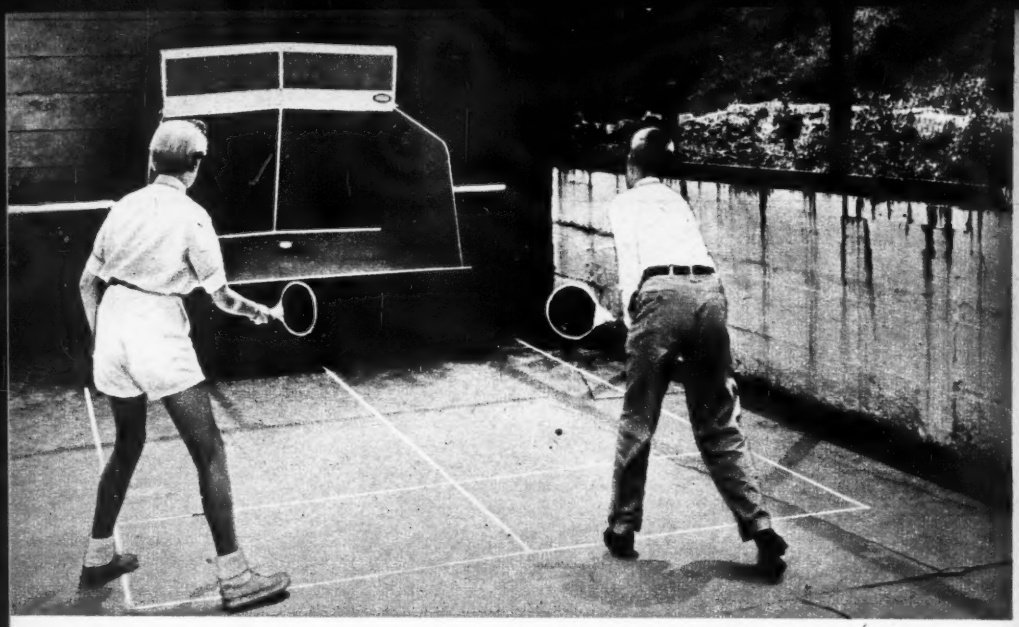






SERVO WINGS CLOSED FOR PROPELLER-DRIVEN FORWARD FLIGHT

FRANK TINSLEY '56

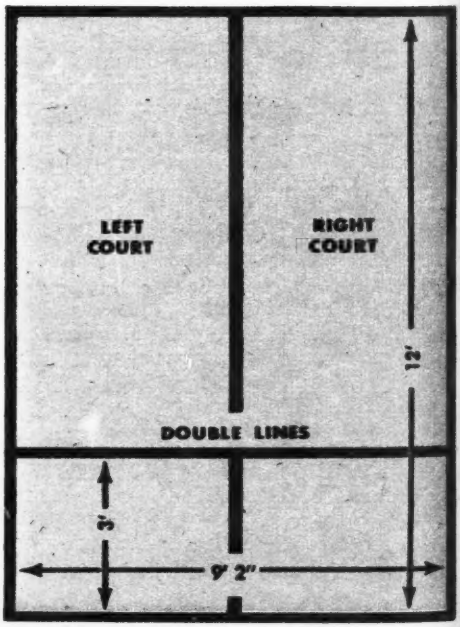


AVID SMASHERS play intensely, shifting positions warily in anticipation of angled returns.

NEWEST GAME—"SMASH"

SMASH! Into the sturdy, collapsible plywood backstop goes the tough little polyethylene ball. How it returns is anybody's guess until you've learned how to play the angles against an opponent's weaknesses. Big thing about this new paddle game is that it's fun from the beginning, can develop great skill and condition in the player and uses a space only 9 by 12 feet in your garage, cellar, porch or driveway. Schools, Y's and youth clubs are using it and Aussie tennis stars showed it off at Olympic Village, Melbourne. •

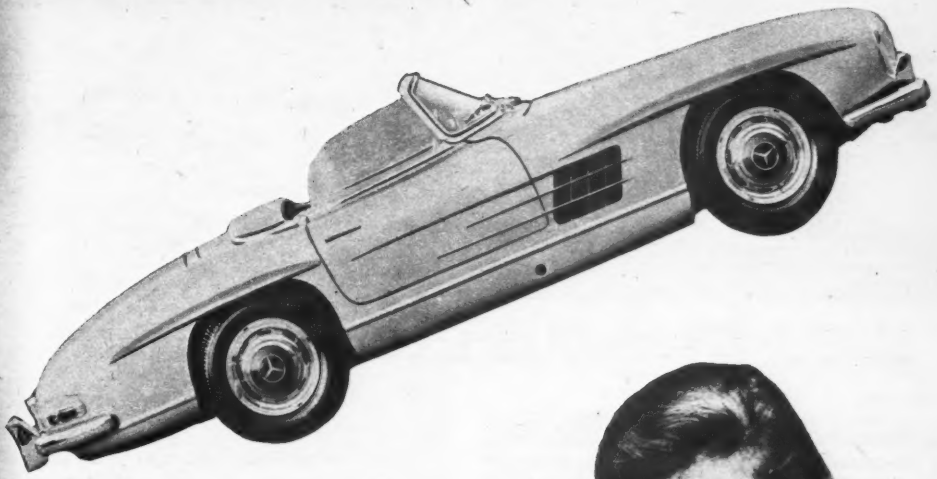
INDOOR SMASHERS play in corner of gym where backstop is set up in a few minutes.



COURT LAYOUT shown here is used for both singles and doubles "Smash" matches.

IT'S NEW!

POSTHOLE digger demonstrated by Secretary of Agriculture Ezra Taft Benson (in white shirt) is electric powered. Auger is fitted to one-half inch, heavy-duty drill, sinks a four-ft. hole. Thor Research Center developed it.



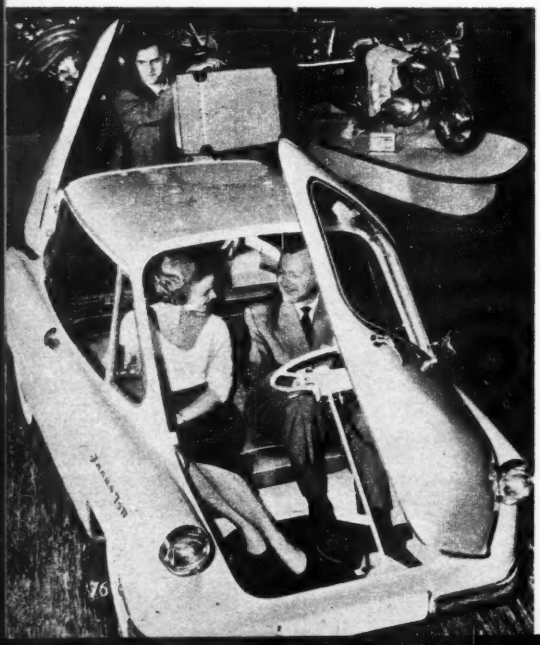
ROADSTER version of Mercedes-Benz 300 SL is planned by famous auto maker for spring. Sleek car will retain all refinements of current production jobs and will also be equipped with 6-cylinder, fuel-injection engine.

DO IT YOURSELF! Take your own blood pressure. One well-known doctor thinks that many persons with this ailment can examine themselves with ease. The device is made by the Lifeguard Research Corp., Phila., Pa.

CONTINUED . . .

JET-STYLED model liner designed by German Dieter Jansen is powered by six miniature diesel engines. Ship can be radar guided and is said to travel 60 mph on calm water.

MIDGET German car seats four people back-to-back. It has front, rear door, does an estimated 50 mph, will sell for about $760.



MICRO-THIN plastic rain cape can be folded to fit in cigarette-size package, even when wet. Mighty handy for rainy gallivanters.

SCOOTER CANNON combines scooting with shooting. French gun is a short-barreled, 75mm recoilless job. It carries six ammo shells in place of saddle bags.

FUN JEEP, above, intended for beach use, touring, camping; seats seven. Farina-built, it features gas-stretching 4-cylinder mill.

LIGHTNING on wheels, below, is gleaming Alfa Romeo sports car reputed to do 170 mph. Stabilizing ailerons are Plexiglas.

PLASTIC relief globe was sculptured to scale in 12-in. and 72-in. diameters for use in libraries, schools, by Geo-Physical Maps, Inc., New York, N. Y.

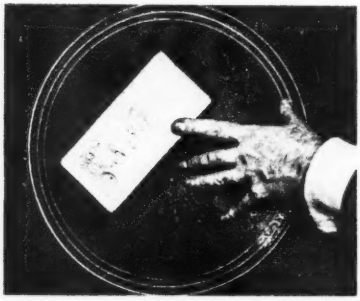
HOPPER on German railroad car automatically lifts itself to five ft. above understructure, tilts slowly to unloading side and empties its contents into truck.

CELLAR FULL OF GOLD

Only Fort Knox has more bullion than the vault under 33 Liberty Street.

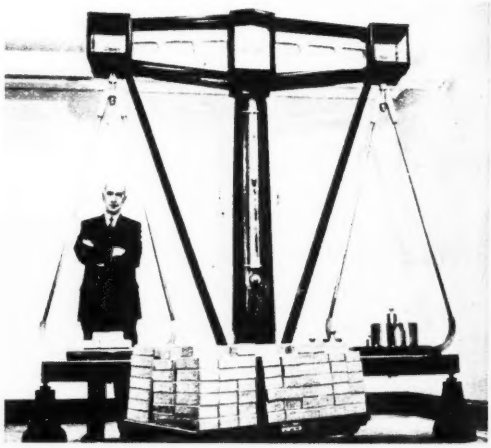
Gold bricks are Ivory Soap pure (99 per cent plus), so soft they must be handled very gently.

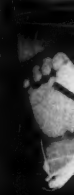
Like Renaissance palaces after which it was designed, 33 Liberty Street is a real fortress. Below: each brick bears a fineness indication.



THE TALE of the yardbird who kept moving a pile of bricks back and forth endlessly is acted out with international significance in the solid rock cellar of the Second District Federal Reserve Bank in New York, where six and a half tons of gold worth $8,000,000,000 are kept to back up currencies of 60 foreign countries and the International Bank. In this man-made mine, stackers have to move the stuff brick by brick from one triple-locked cell to another as one nation's balance drops, another's goes up. •

Each brick weighs 27 lbs., is valued at $14,000.





HAUN
Harry
dence

SPOOK STALKER Philip Paul laces doorway with thread to test solidity of strange visitors to the house.

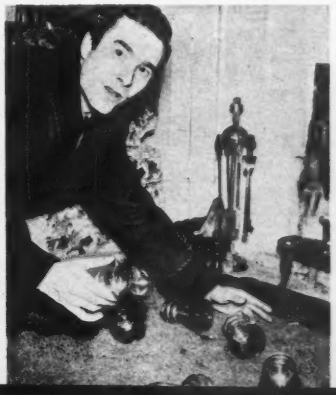
HE HUNTS GHOSTS

ONE of every 14 Britons claims to have seen or heard a ghost, according to Philip Paul, vice-chairman of the Ghost Club of London. Investigating specters, sleeping in haunted houses and reporting to the 150 members of the century-old Ghost Club are Paul's hobbies. (Ghost Club members also dabble in hypnotism and firewalking.) Pictures show Paul checking up on a haunted dwelling and dressmaker's shop in London where a poltergeist (noisy ghost) had been rumpling beds, heaving flatirons and glasses and scaring the help. Sorry, no photos of the spook. •

MOVE OVER! Paul sleeps in an allegedly haunted bed.

HAUNTED HOUSEOWNER Harry Cox helps collect evidence on activities of ghost.

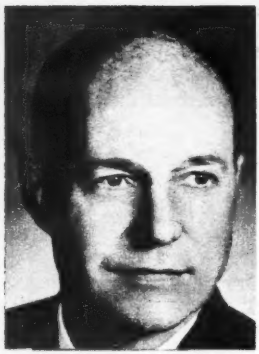
POLTERGEISTS? Non-believer Cox shows how ghosts, or something, left set of glasses.



CHIMNEY CHECKING—not for Santa but for draft that might explain strange happenings.

YOUR CAREER IN C

Few jobs offer as much opportunity to

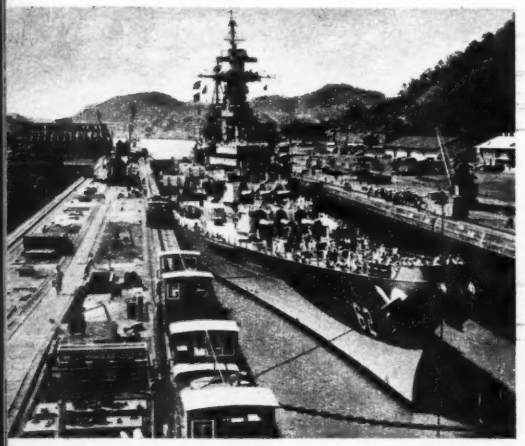


By William H. Wisely,
Executive Secretary,
American Society of
Civil Engineers,
as told to Lester David

IF YOU have ever dreamed of becoming a civil engineer, there has never been a better time to translate that dream into reality.

Right now, for example, the nation is embarked on a mammoth 41,000-mile Federal highway building program, the largest construction job ever undertaken by the nation.

This vast roads job, and other projects needed by our bustling country, spell unparalleled opportunity for civil engineers and their technical aides in the years to come. Following an intensive survey on the manpower situation the Engineering News-Record, an authoritative journal, stated that "Demand (for civil engineers) will certainly

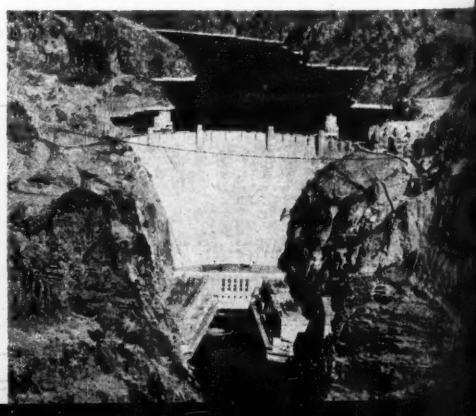


PANAMA CANAL, linking two oceans, is one of Seven Wonders of Civil Engineering.

SAN FRANCISCO-OAKLAND BAY BRIDGE: outstanding example of over-water structure.

COLORADO RIVER AQUEDUCT, longest man-made conduit, waters So. California.

HOOVER DAM is world's highest at 726 ft., almost as tall as the Woolworth Building.



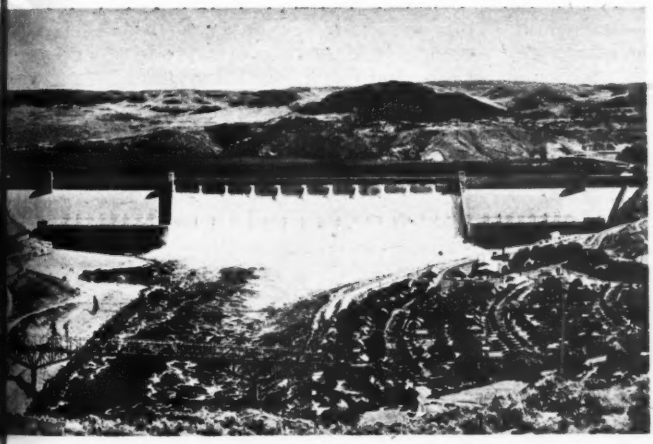
CIVIL ENGINEERING

improve the health and welfare of mankind.

increase. Highway activity alone will do it. And highway activity will breed other types of engineering and construction in need of manpower."

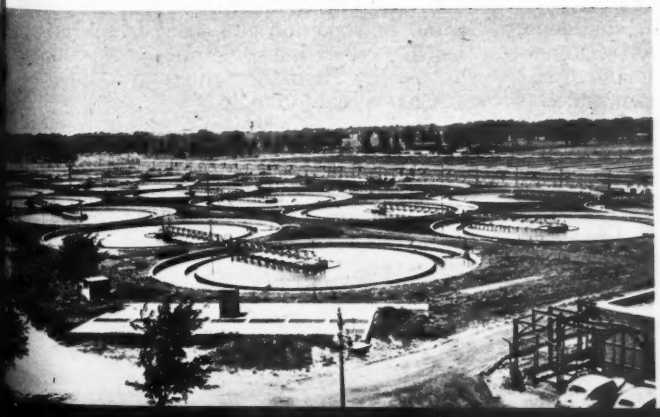
The Associated General Contractors of America reported after a recent study that the member firms will require 20,000 more civil engineers by 1960. That's just private outfits—demands for personnel of professional calibre are expected to increase by leaps and bounds from the many public agencies in the country.

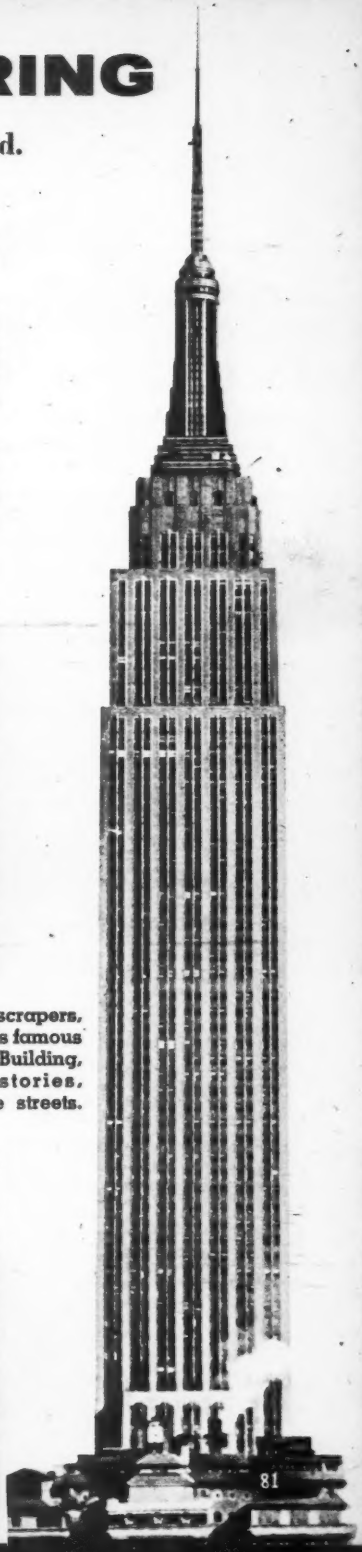
The number of graduates sent into the field by our universities won't be nearly enough. Thus you can conclude that the future is unquestionably bright and shining for a young civil engineer these days. And for



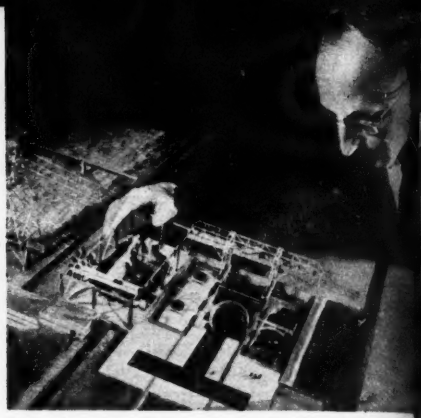
GRAND COULEE DAM and Columbia Basin Project: 500 million dollar irrigation marvel.

CHICAGO'S SEWAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEM: a herculean task in the realm of sanitation.





QUEEN of skyscrapers, New York City's famous Empire State Building, towers 102 stories, 1,472 ft. above streets.



MODERN civil engineer's work ranges from taming wilderness for super highway to DESIGN and construction of atomic energy plants for coming use in the United States.

the engineering technician as well.

But what is the CE like, really? What does he do, where does he do it, what does he get out of it—and would it all appeal to you? Let me introduce you to him. . .

Water now comes into your home at a twist of the wrist. But behind the faucet is an extensive water supply system conceived, designed, constructed and operated by CE's.

Modern sewerage systems and incinerators dispose of waste safely and swiftly. These systems were created by CE's.

In fact, every large stationary structure you see and use (and many you don't see because they are underground) was designed and built by CE's.

Civil engineers built modern wonders like the Empire State Building; the Colorado River Aqueduct, world's largest man-made conduit; the Grand Coulee Dam and Columbia Basin Project; Hoover Dam; the Panama Canal; the San Francisco-Oakland Bay Bridge; the gargantuan Chicago sewage disposal system. Each is a world's champion, and each is a job done by civil engineering. Does it fire your imagination? Want to be a part of the team which is creating other wonders to match these? Then let's get specific.

The modern CE is a specialist. Here are the more important branches:

Surveying and mapping engineers carry out property surveys, prepare contour maps for construction projects, and map very large areas and even entire countries.

Highway engineers plan and build our vast network of roads with their bridges, tunnels, culverts, grade separations, and traffic control systems.

Transportation engineers locate, build and maintain roadbeds, bridges, freight switching yards, roundhouses, freight and passenger stations and other structures for railroads. They build airports with their runways, control towers, terminal buildings and hangars.

Structural engineers design and supervise the construction of apartment houses, public buildings, locks and dams, tanks, towers, subways, industrial plants, bridges, wharves, docks, stadiums.

Sanitary and public health engineers provide safe water supply for cities and scientific waste disposal systems.

Hydraulic engineers build dams, canals, harbors and thousands of miles of pipeline for petroleum products and natural gas.

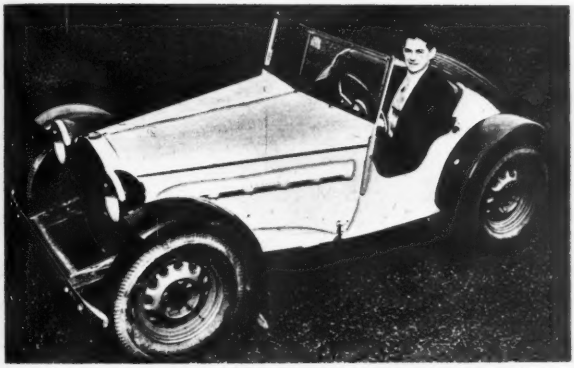
Foundation engineers devise means of supporting structures on the earth at the construction site. Solid rock is the No. 1 choice but sometimes you can't find rock. Then the foundation engineer has a real job to do.

City planning engineers lay out our towns and cities with street systems, residential and business areas, parks, shopping centers and parking sites.

What's the life of a CE like? Many jobs are in the large cities where a fellow can [*Continued on page* 173]

Eye Stoppers

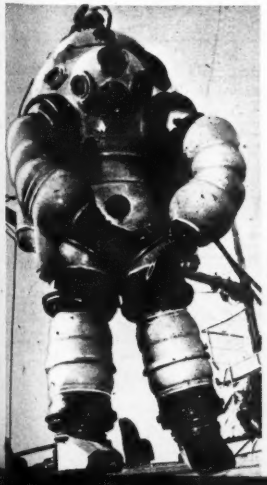
EYES ICE Cutter studies big $2,500,000 rock in New York shop of jeweler Harry Winston.



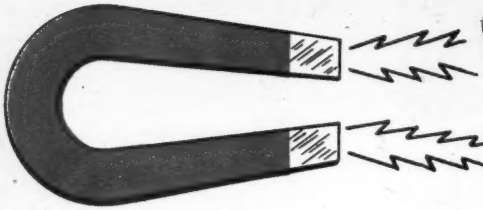
HEAP'S CHEAP Florida man's 85-hp homebuilt cost $200 for motor, parts.

TAPES SHAPE Petite brunette, 12 inches tall, displays truly trim and chic hip measurement.

CREEPS DEEP In new suit Italian diver can go down to a record 820—foot depth.



WEARS WARES: London vendor sells his plants from novel pick-a-back planter-carrier.



CURIOUS MATTER OF ATTRACTION

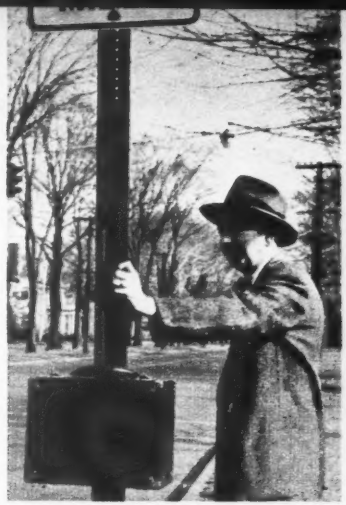
Gal hanging by her skates on one of Eriez's most powerful magnets had to be helped down by unlacing shoes. Skates were taken off later.

Useful in industry and the home, magnets are also very good for picking up people.

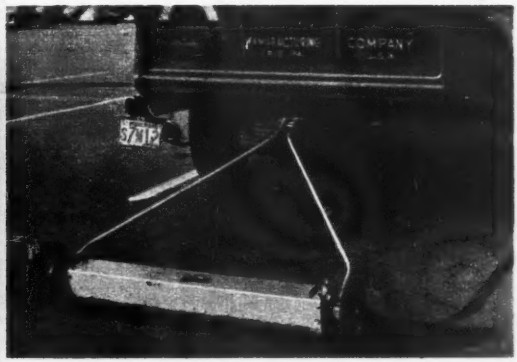
Quick pass with a magnet and all the hairpins come leaping out in a hurry.

Snatching tin cans from high shelves in the kitchen is a lead pipe cinch.

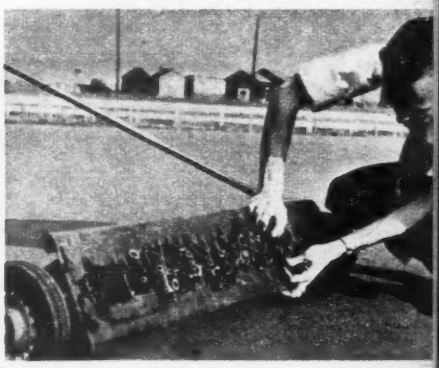
PICKING up pins with toy magnets is kid stuff to the Eriez Company of Erie, Pa. Designers of magnets for industry, Eriez attractors can pick up people—if they're attached to something magnetized. Industrial magnets have other uses, too. Housewives, for example, use them to pluck tin cans from high shelves. Rolling varieties will pick up anything made of metal. The beauty of these magnets is that they won't lose more than one per cent of their strength in a century of pulling—a real attraction. •



Handy and impressive trick for magnet salesmen.



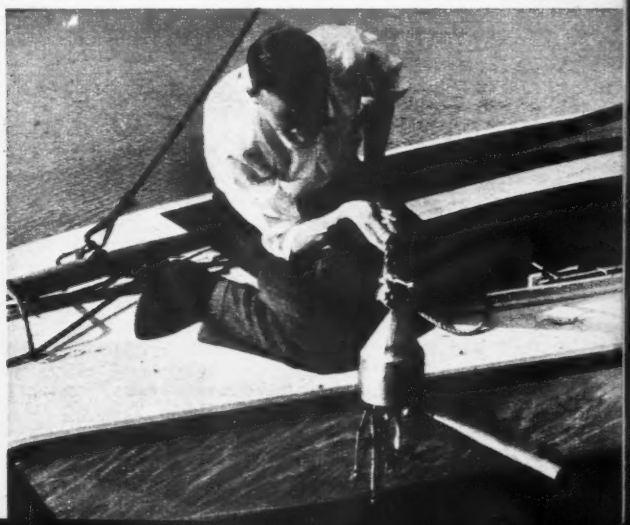
Picking up stray nails, metal on runways, etc., is easy with a rolling-type magnet.



Now there's only one little problem. How the devil do you get the darn stuff off?

Office paper-clip droppers who don't like to bend down will like this little gadget.

Police often use powerful magnets to get knives and guns thrown to river bottoms.



MCCAHILL TESTS

THE RAMBLER

The '57 model sports a brand-new V8 mill that develops 190 hp.

By Tom McCahill

EIGHT years ago when Nash Motors announced that it was going to build a 100-inch-wheelbase automobile, one of the smallest cars ever planned by a major American motor-maker, speculation was anything but rife in the industry. The Battleship School of Design Boys felt that the announcement from Kenosha, Wis., was just another Nash publicity gimmick, not much different from the well-planned hullabaloo which had accompanied an earlier pint-sized offering called the N.X.I., an experimental roadster which had graced the covers of many national magazines, garnished several million dollars' worth of free publicity for Nash Motors,

EASY HANDLING and big trade-in value are two plus features reported by Uncle T.

EXPERT TRUNK-TESTER Jim McMichael shows enthusiasm at Rambler's roominess.

LIGHT STEERING, even without power, and improved turning radius mark '57 rig.

but never actually got into production.

However, the Nash Rambler, as it was called, was far from being just a publicity gimmick. I was the first person not on the company payroll who ever drove one of the little cars and my test article about it hit the newsstands (May 1950 MI) just a few days after the first production model was shown to the public. This Rambler, which the smart boys in the industry had figured would never be built, turned out to be the fair-haired kid who grew up to support its elders, the more conventional Nash and Hudson of what is now American Motors.

I took a Rambler all over Europe in 1953, crossing the Alps twice. I couldn't have selected a better car for the trip then—and I couldn't now. It was just the size you needed to cope with European roads and it averaged 27 miles to a gallon in an area where gasoline cost anywhere from 65 to 90 cents a gallon. This early Rambler had just two faults: you needed Idlewild Airport to make a U-turn; and acceleration was so mediocre that when the light turned green you mailed a letter to the engine room.

Nash licked the turning problem in '56. For '57 they've got the get-away equation nicely balanced with a brand new V8 engine. I remember running an informal race in my '53 Rambler against two European jobs and feeling very proud that I could keep them in sight for 200 miles. With today's V8 engine

I could have towed all three cars faster than we were going then.

Nash Motors realized that you couldn't beat Chevrolet, Ford or Plymouth to one per cent of their market by aping them. Their offerings had to be different from any other cars made in this country—and they had to be different in the right way. For years the reclining bed-seat introduced by Nash offered comfort you couldn't find in a Cadillac or a Lincoln, much less Nash's price competitors, and the little Rambler today still has many features the other three can't even start to buck.

Let's get right to the most important feature every independent maker would like to have: the resale or trade-in value. In this department the Rambler —and the Rambler alone—can match any of the Big Three and quite often beat them.

With Number One Item tucked away, let's consider what else it has. It has fully-reclining seats, a master anti-fatigue feature for two people on a long trip. It has a glove compartment in which, besides gloves, you can stow hip boots, three mah-jongg sets and a stuffed owl. Some of the competition cars sport bigger ashtrays than glove compartments. To the city driver this may not mean much but to the cross-country motorist a decent storage bin is a big feature.

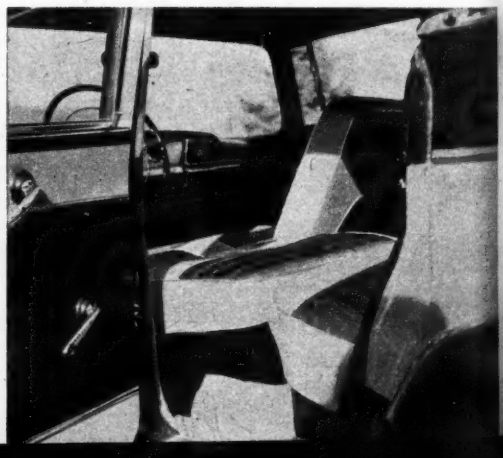
The interior fittings, including the upholstery, seem lusher than those in the production record holders. Don't forget that Rambler was one of the first cars, if not *the* first, to feature air-conditioning as a production item. Its heating and ventilating system has been the tops in the country for years. Tie this up with the fact that the car is a neat-handling package due to its small exterior size, while sacrificing nothing from the interior, and you have quite an automobile.

Thousands of Ramblers have been sold on these features alone which were so appealing to so many drivers that they didn't mind the lukewarm performance, though they sometimes felt a *little* hurt when Mrs. Brown's boy Buster left them behind on his home-built scooter. Today the Rambler has gone All-American and sports a brand-new V8 engine as American as the tail-feathers on the eagle. In going to a V8 the Rambler crew had a lot of things to consider. Since its inception they'd been shouting "fantastic economy" and V8's of larger size naturally have a bigger thirst for petrol.

To beat the wear factor, the engine was oversquared in design; it only has a 3¼-in. stroke loping up and down inside a 3½-in. bore. This squaring, or oversquaring, cuts friction wear to a minimum, as the strength is gained through firing the charge over a larger base target area of the piston top instead of gathering the strength through a long stroke. The engine size of 250 cubic inches, tremendous by past Rambler standards, is still on the smallish side for domestic V8's. However, this little job develops 190 horsepower at

FRONT END has been redesigned. Outside lights on the fenders are turn-indicators.

RECLINING SEATS and twin beds are still featured in all of the '57 Rambler models.



4900 rpm and 240 foot pounds of torque at 2500 rpm and it does this with 8:1 compression ratio.

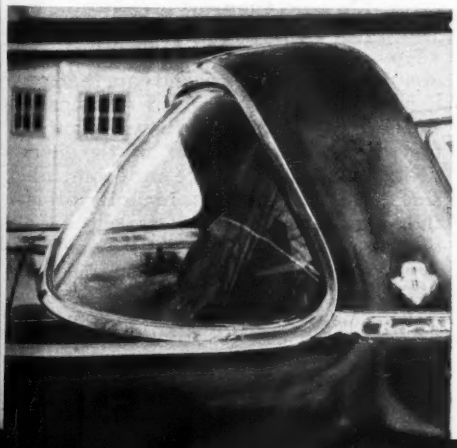
A few years ago when I was developing and building what might be termed hot rods, 8:1 compression ratio was considered hot stuff. Today it seems hardly more than a friendly handshake. Higher compression is an economy factor, too. With modern engines going as high as 10.5:1 the oil companies have had to up octane ratings in order to get the glazed balloons over the trolley tracks without sounding like the Anvil Chorus. Most of the poorest fuels sold today are better than the premium petrol of four years ago. With its 8:1 compression ratio, the owner of a Rambler can run it right up to the Regular pump and whiz away happy. Add this to the displacement size and you have the right combination for the most economical V8 car made today.

The Rambler engine may not be the hottest but it's still hot. It has a cam that lets it unravel. The moment you start her up you dig a nervous beat that's anxious for orders. If you have the engine sense of a sea cow you know that this little bucket is dying to flex its biceps. My test car was equipped with Dual-Range Hydramatic—still the best automatic transmission, by far. If you slip it into the first pew of the Drive range and shove your foot forward swiftly, you'll be laid back against the seat like water in a whirling bucket. Zero to 60 mph takes 10.5 seconds which doesn't break any records but is far superior to any Rambler performance of the past. Four seconds for 30 mph and 14.7 seconds for 70 mph won't cause you any embarrassment in digging out for the last parking space at the club. And 7.0 for 30-60 mph means you won't have too much trouble passing Mother Sills on her bicycle in a dash to the firehouse picnic.

Top speed is over 100 mph—another Rambler summit—but how much over I can't truthfully say as a radar trap was nesting right in the middle of my measured mile during my test runs. (That top-speed test is getting harder to make all the time and the cops are no help.) You'll get better reporting on a new model Rambler, not yet available at this writing. This one has Bendix fuel injection. It will run during Speed Weeks at Daytona Beach in February. Don't be surprised if this car makes quite a showing, especially in the standing-start mile. It can't compete against the regular production stock cars, as American Motors won't have enough built by then to qualify. We'll give you the full results later.

In summing up, over my bend-and-curve course this Rambler is a nice, easy-handling car, safe as an embalmed anaconda. [*Continued on page* 170]

V8 EMBLEM, centered over nameplate, is emblazoned on the car's rear "safety arch."



SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL TESTED:

1957 Rambler four-door Custom

ENGINE:

V8 cylinder, OHV; bore 3½ inches, stroke 3¼ inches; maximum torque 240 foot pounds @ 2500 rpm; brake horsepower 190 @ 4900 rpm; compression ratio 8.0 to 1

DIMENSIONS:

Wheelbase 108 inches; overall length 191⅛ inches; tread 57¾ inches front, 58 rear; width 71⅓ inches; height 58⅔ inches; weight 3,220 pounds; standard tire size 6.70x15; gas tank 20 gals

PERFORMANCE:

0 to 30 mph, 4.0 seconds
0 to 50 mph, 7.7 seconds
0 to 60 mph, 10.5 seconds
0 to 70 mph, 14.7 seconds
30 to 60 mph, 7.0 seconds
40 to 70 mph, 8.1 seconds

Top speed, 100 mph plus

SPEEDOMETER ERROR:

At 60 mph on speedometer, actual speed 56.4 mph

McCAHILL TESTS

THE FC-150 JEEP

"Great piece of equipment," reports Tom of this unique vehicle which says "Go!" when other cars say "No."

By Tom McCahill

A VULGAR vegetarian with a blue-water background named Popeye The Sailor was the proud possessor of the first Jeep. The Jeep of comic strip fame, a versatile beast named Alice, could do just about everything but play Rachmaninoff's Third Symphony on the bongo.

Not too long after Alice's debut at the Thimble Theater the American Army put in a hurry-up requisition for a small, compact, gasoline-powered vehicle capable of doing everything from climbing trees to whistling Dixie during rest periods. The vehicle that resulted was the Jeep, named after Popeye's old pet.

As the proud possessor of a late model Jeep I was only too glad when Editor Bill Parker said he thought a test on the new Forward Control FC-150 might prove interesting. Incidentally, if the term "Forward Control" is confusing to you it just proves that you haven't been keeping up with things and don't know about all those long-hooded cars that are driven from the back seat. Basically the new job has the same power plant as my regular Jeep and also has the short 81-inch wheelbase. Here most comparison stops. The engine is mounted aft of the forward seats and you can check the oil and water level without leaving the driver's seat.

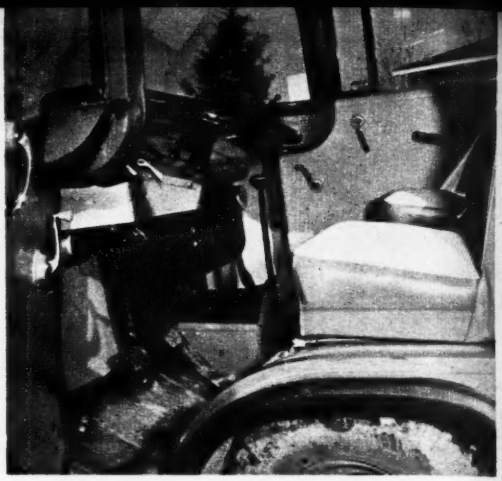
Though I hate to admit it, this is a much more versatile number than my

RUGGED JEEP is equally at home fording a stream, climbing a mountain or bucking mud.

hunting Jeep. It has a carrying capacity that makes my Jeep seem like a Grand Prix race car. The new one will go anywhere the regular Jeep will go and the visibility is far superior. You're sitting way up there like a Greyhound bus driver and there's nothing in front but straight down. It'll carry as much as the average large-size pickup truck and comes in a much handier package, being 147 inches overall with an extreme width of 71 inches. It's as easy to park as shooting $20 at Belmont. Tie all this up with the fact that you have a four-wheel drive at your command and it turns out to be quite a rig. The four-wheel drive, which I first tested up a mountainside during a rain squall, has all the sure-footedness of a telephone lineman going up a pole.

It takes a little doing to get used to the front wheels being right under your bonanza. Once, when I hit an extremely large, solid bump, my backbone snapped like a buggy whip and my ear base spread a full inch. The steering ratio

DRIVER can check the Jeep's oil and water level without leaving his perch in the cab.



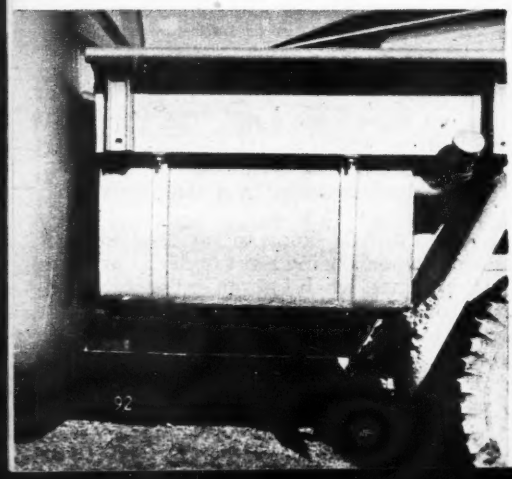
ROOMY CAB has only driver and passenger seats, horizontal, bus-type steering wheel.

is 32.1, or about equal to the Queen Mary's. That means that you can wind the thing up like a malt mixer before you make the slightest directional change. Though I haven't spoken to company engineers about it, I imagine this high ratio was to keep the customers coming—or I should say *able* to come. If this job had the fast steering of a sports car you'd spend much of your driving time on your head. As it is, the ratio is not bad at all once you get the hang of it. Anything quicker with that under-seat location of the front wheels might prove dangerous.

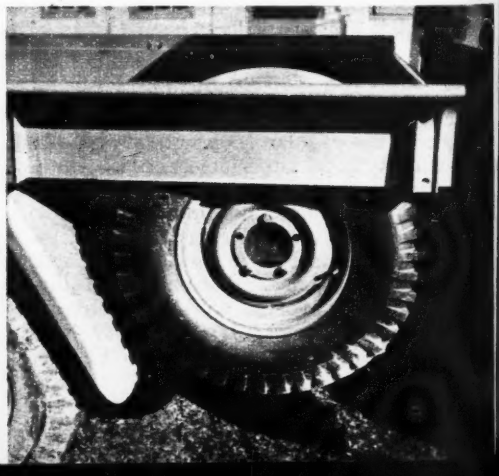
While I'm pecking away at Mr. Willy's Little Willie, let's get all my beefs about this rig on the table at once so that we can get on with the goodies. To start with, it has only a driver's and a passenger's seat, both of which are as uncomfortable as the pads in the regular Jeep. Oh, they may be one coil spring softer but they are many miles from lush. This is a fault I've kicked about in Jeep products for many years. Competitive pickup trucks give you upholstered seats that have all the comfort of the average passenger car. Not so with this offering. As some of you old-time readers may remember, I installed bucket sports car seats in my own Jeep. This made the car completely civilized.

More beefs—the noise level in the cab

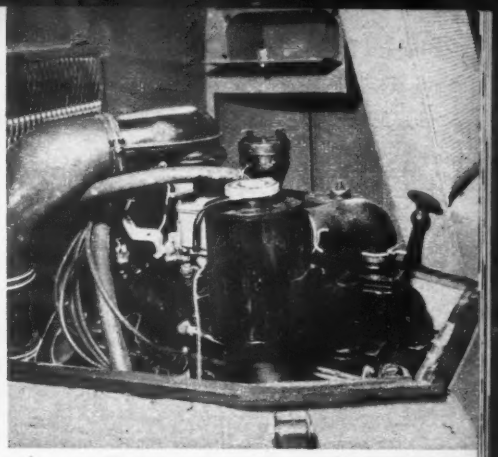
GAS TANK with 16-gallon capacity is slung behind cabin and in front of rear fender.



SPARE TIRE is nestled in the same spot as the gas tank but on the co-pilot's side.



RIDING HIGH. Tom found he could see "right over roofs of all the other cars on road."



MITEY 75 horsepower mill can power saws, welding equipment, generators, water pump.

is on the high side at speeds about 50 mph and the heater, which I tested when the temperature was nine above, didn't get hot enough to loosen a restaurant-sized pat of butter. The bumper, although sturdy as a Merritt & Chapman barge compared with today's Detroit products, doesn't look rugged enough to push down trees of forearm size, as my Jeep has done hundreds of times when clearing trails. The fourth (and last) beef is the high step into the cab. It makes mounting a feat equal to getting onto Trigger. Some of the gals, and even some of the shorter men, may have to pole-vault into this job.

Now for the bouquet department. The transfer case for getting from two-to-four-to-two-wheel drive again has been much simplified, using only one shift lever as against two in my Jeep (plus the regular lever). One night when I had this rig out in extremely heavy traffic, there was a miserable ground fog lying about five feet off the ground. This had all the regular passenger cars creeping. From my high perch (and the top height of this [*Continued on page* 170]

AIR INTAKE for engine, mounted aft of forward seats, is located under rear window.

SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL TESTED:

1957 Willys FC-150 Jeep

ENGINE:

4 cylinder, F-head; bore 3⅛ inches, stroke 4⅜ inches; maximum torque 115 foot pounds @ 2000 rpm; brake horsepower 75 @ 4000 rpm; compression ratio 6.9 to 1

DIMENSIONS:

Wheelbase 81 inches; overall length 147½ inches; tread 48¼ inches front, 48¼ rear; width 71⅜ inches; height 77¾ inches; weight 2,925 pounds; standard tire size 7.00x15; gas tank 16 gals

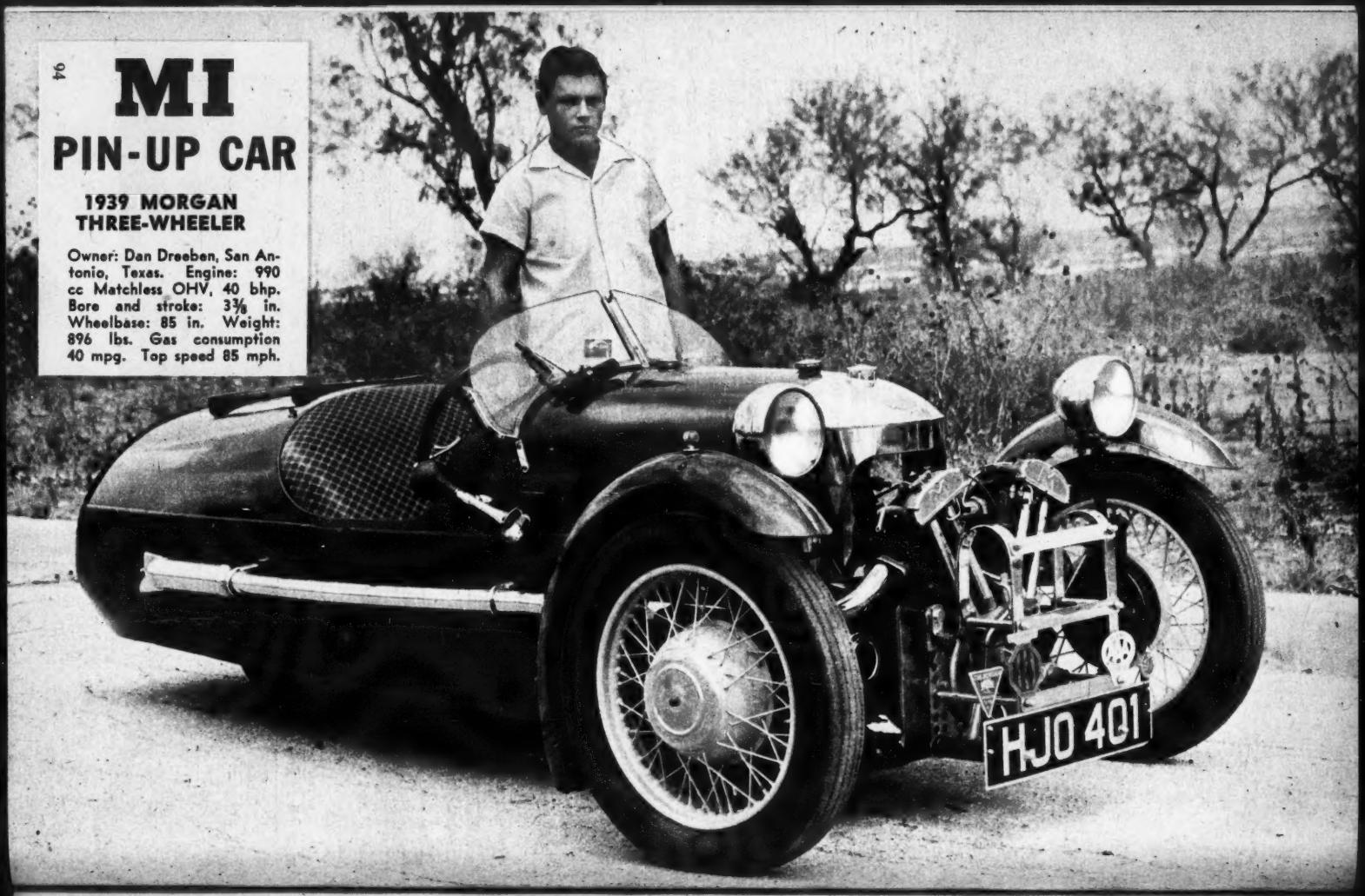
PERFORMANCE:

0 to 50 mph, 15.3 seconds

MI PIN-UP CAR

1939 MORGAN THREE-WHEELER

Owner: Dan Dreeben, San Antonio, Texas. Engine: 990 cc Matchless OHV, 40 bhp. Bore and stroke: 3⅜ in. Wheelbase: 85 in. Weight: 896 lbs. Gas consumption 40 mpg. Top speed 85 mph.

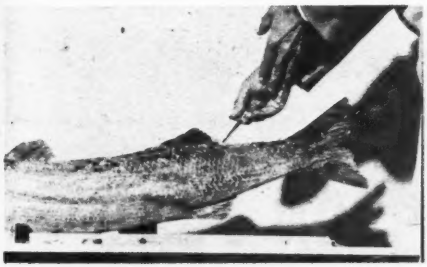


DON'T STUFF 'EM–

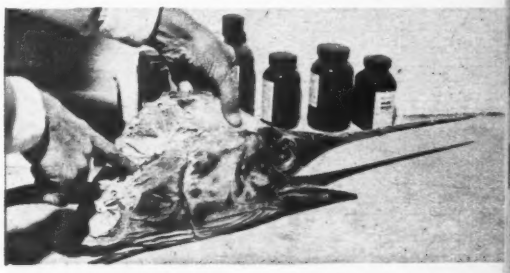
PETRIFY 'EM!

That's exactly what Julium Kovack does with his amazing new formula.

AFTER ten years of painstaking research Florida jewelry-maker Julium Kovack appears to have stumbled upon a method for preserving fish and game by means of three simple chemical injections that petrify the specimen. The 45-year-old Hungarian's experiments promise an inexpensive method for mounting trophies in the future without first removing muscle tissue and organs. Kovack's injections are composed of more than 17 chemicals and the solution must be injected into the specimen before it begins to spoil. •



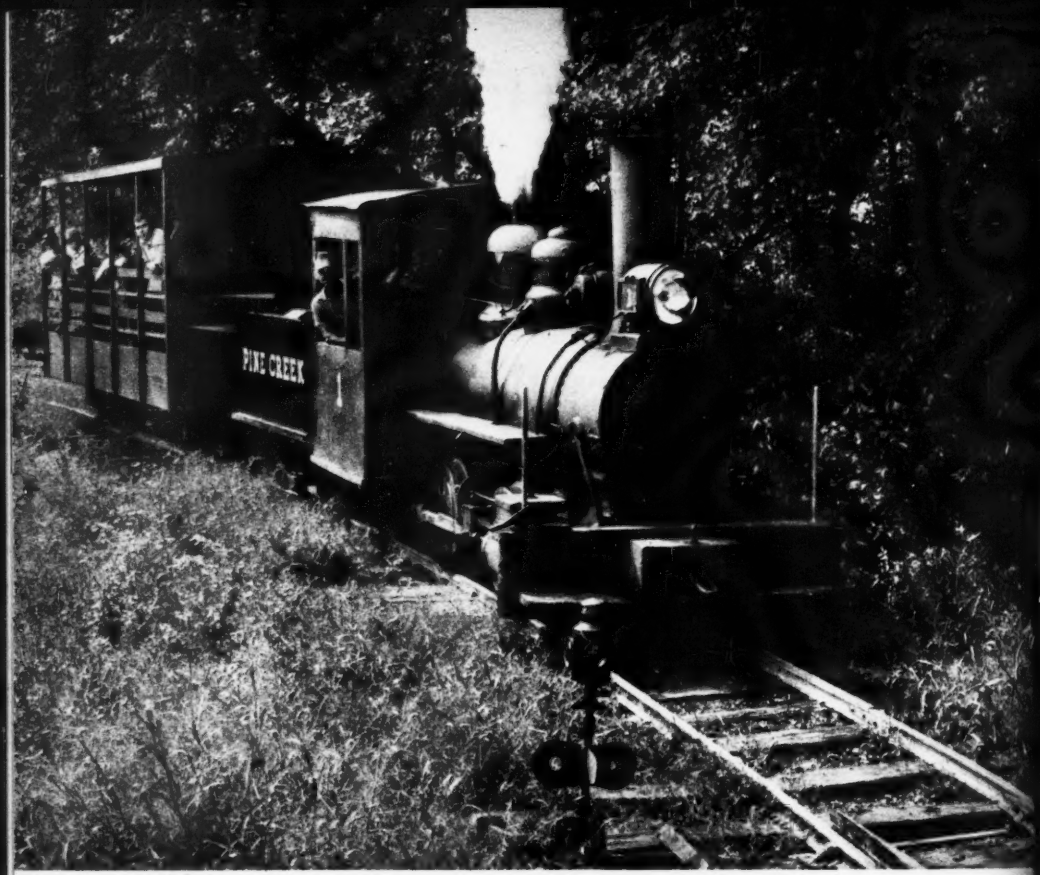
Two injections are given at outset, third shot three days later completes process.



Three weeks after last shot all odor has disappeared and petrification is complete.

After three days insides of fish or animal have hardened to cement-like consistency.

Kovack's experiments with petrification of flowers led him to startling discovery.



Belching steam, old Number 1 comes chugging around the bend hauling load of passengers.

RIDING THE IRON PONY

Pine Creek is run for fun by avid Freehold, N. J. hobbyists. You can take a ride for only 20 cents.

PINE CREEK Railroad runs only on weekends but you can take a ride on its 1800-foot right-of-way for only 20 cents if you happen to be in the vicinity of Freehold, N. J. There you will find a little iron pony trailed by its tender and hauling passengers in an open air caboose. A hand car completes the rolling stock.

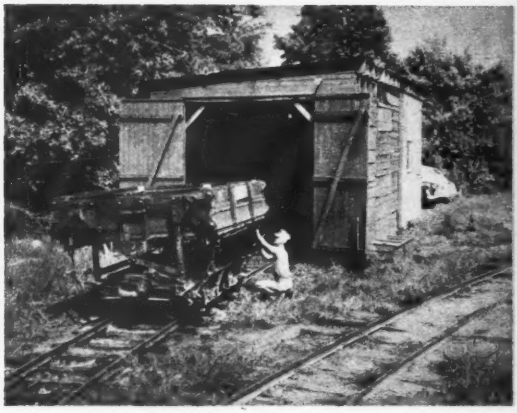
The little trains were first used back in the 1870's and operate on narrow-gauge track only three feet wide.

Pine Creek is run for fun by a group of avid hobbyists. During the winter the engine rests in the roundhouse but comes the warm weather and the enthusiasts have one-track minds. The week-end railroaders hope to expand the line and attract more fans and visitors to the unique Pine Creek run. •

Engineer Harry Quick fires her up while manager Jay Wulfson takes over throttle.

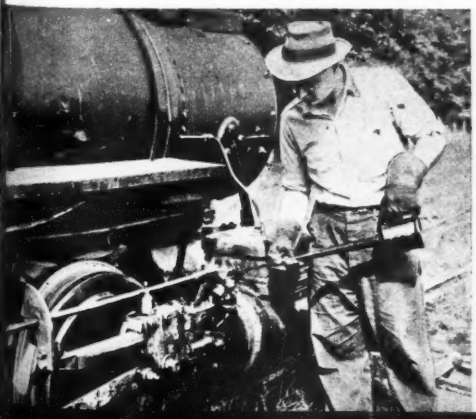
Quick uses sump to pipe water to engine. His regular job is driving a fuel truck.

Hobbyists do all work on three acres they own, hope to buy adjacent land in future.



Pine Creek's square roundhouse. Dump car was acquired for conversion into caboose.

Master mechanic Pete Rasmussen oils drivers. He's agent for Central Railroad, N. J.



Pine Creek personnel line up on the 1925 Baldwin locomotive they bought for $400.

Their Ship Came in . . . from Tokyo

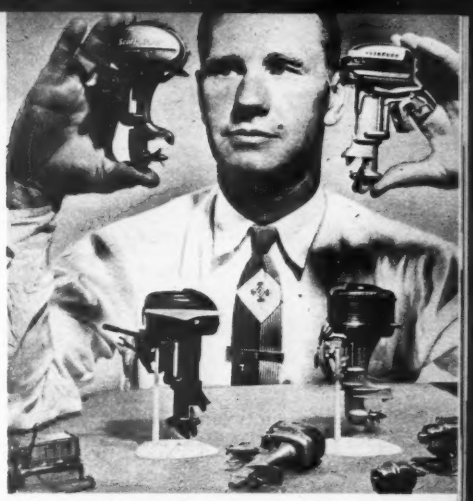
MONEY MAKING IDEA

Clair Oberly and Les McDonough, two ex-fliers, parlayed their model boats into a million-dollar-a-year business.

By Louis Hochman

SLEEK and well-designed, the low-cost, electrically-operated K & O toy speedboats took country by storm.

TOKYO end of operation where boat decks are made is supervised by Clair Oberly.



AUTHENTIC working miniatures of brand name outboards shown by Les McDonough.

SEVEN years ago, Clair Oberly and Les McDonough were just another pair of ex-Army and Navy fliers earning their keep as pilot and navigator for the Flying Tiger Line, a commercial outfit operating between the United States and Tokyo.

They didn't even know each other until they were both assigned to the same flight one day. But this chance meeting developed into a fast friendship and a model boat business that began with a modest $100 investment. Today the model boats—the Fleet Line and K & O Boats, electrically operated toy speedboats of modern design—provide work for more than 1,000 employees and an annual million dollar gross income for the two ex-fliers.

Clair had been running a retail toy store in Wisconsin as a sideline at the time of the meeting. Since they were Tokyo-bound, Clair decided to investigate the toy market in that city.

In Tokyo, the fliers visited various toy manufacturers and picked up an assortment of items—a screw set, boat kit, cheap outboard motor and some accessories.

When they returned to California they contacted some jobbers in the Los Angeles area. The toys, said the jobbers, were practically worthless. Almost nothing was plated, the metal parts would corrode easily, the wood wasn't properly cured, the screw sets wouldn't fit domestic motors, etc.

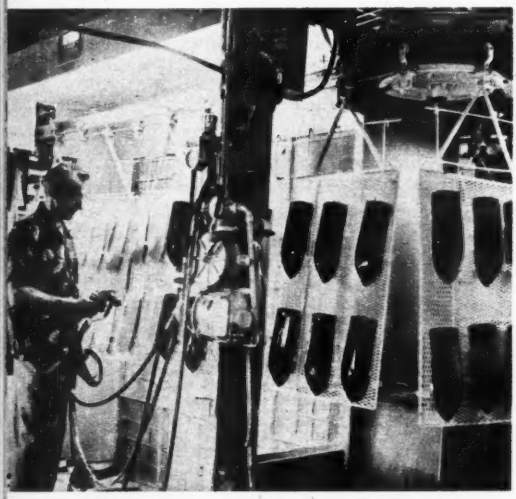
Les and Clair pointed out these flaws to the Japanese on subsequent flights, an invaluable service since the Japanese couldn't afford to keep a man Stateside. As a result, after about their fourth trip to Tokyo and an outlay of $50 each, they began getting a warmer reception from the Los Angeles jobbers.

They kept their jobs with the Flying Tiger Line for three years, pouring the profits into letters of credit with Japanese manufacturers and bringing in freight loads of constantly improved goods which sold at phenomenally low prices. The airline cooperated by allowing them to stagger their flight schedules so that one could work the local end in the States while the other handled the manufacturing end in Tokyo.

The first big break came when Clair decided to put out a boat kit with a motor in it. He designed the No. 101 Speedster kit, the first complete model boat kit ever put on the market. It contained everything the model boat builder needed—motor, hardware, fittings, deck, hull, etc., and sold for only $11.95. The 101 Speedster kit was made in Japan in 1952 and 51,000 were sold in the States. It was this kit that really put the K & O Models Company on the map.

They have since put out another complete kit with motor for $4.95 and ready-make craft with motors for as low as $2.29.

PLASTIC hulls made in U. S. are fitted with Tokyo-made decks at the plant in Van Nuys.



CONVEYOR belt moves hulls past the paint-spraying unit to infra-red drying oven.

SPECIAL small air hammer is used to assemble the boats with drive screws in U. S.

Things rolled along smoothly until one serious problem came up. The wooden boat hulls being made in Japan were not too good because of improper curing of the wood. So in 1953, Les and Clair made a bold move. They decided to set up their own plant in the United States and manufacture the boats, using the Japanese-made decks, fittings and motors with U. S.-made plastic hulls. They took a leave of absence from their flying jobs and leased a plant in Van Nuys, Calif.

The new company took a severe body blow when the first 10,000 boats they turned out proved to be worthless. Parts didn't fit, tolerances were off and drive screws started to pop. The novice businessmen had to discard every one of them and $65,000 went into the drink.

After this near-fatal mishap Clair took off for Tokyo with a staff of assistants to supervise plant production there. Les took over operations on the home front.

Under Clair's supervision, the Japanese, who are capable of making excellent quality goods, produced merchandise with an unusually low defective rate—less than one-half of one per cent!

In the home plant, new methods to attach the wooden decks to the plastic hulls with drive screws were sought. Since the normal pressure used on these drive screws cracked the plastic, K & O, through the efforts of the Burklyn Company of Los Angeles, pioneered the development of a smaller, less powerful air hammer which does the job.

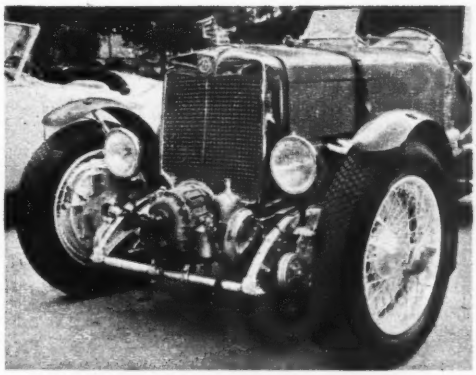
Painting problems were solved with a $20,000 conveyor belt spraying unit which automatically moves the boat hulls past spraying booths and through an infra-red drying oven.

The increase in production from these and other innovations was sensational. In 1954, 27 workers on the assembly line turned out only 350 to 400 boats a day. Today, 13 girls on the assemblv line can produce 750 to 900 boats a day.

Perhaps K & O's best break came when Clair conceived the idea of making authentic working miniatures of famous outboard motors. Les and Clair worked a full year with a Johnson motor, scaling it down until they perfected a tiny working [*Continued on page* 186]

Mr. Crown's Jewel

This handsome little '34 British MG has a top speed of 118 mph.

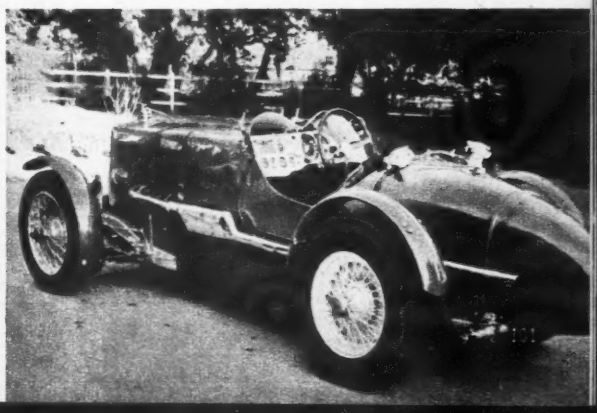


MR. H. R. CROWN'S MG Model K3 is literally a jewel. This fast and sleek British buggy, built in 1934, is equipped with a Marshall 85 supercharger. The six-cylinder overhead cam engine has a four-speed preselector gearbox and produces 120 brake horsepower at 6,500 rpm. Top speed is 118 mph. Mr. Crown, who lives in Burbank, Calif., uses it daily, weather permitting. •

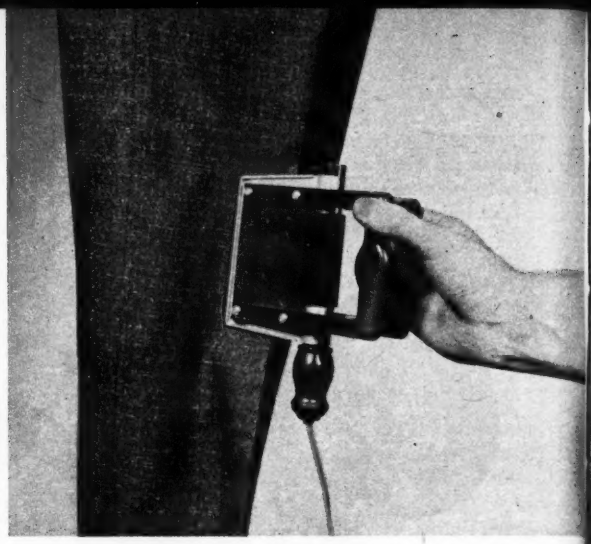
Marshall 85 supercharger in front of the grille gives the K3 power boost of 16 psi.

Small handwheel below preselector gear is for adjusting Electron fade-proof brakes.

Car is in original factory condition except for addition of doors, 16-inch wheels.



This Month's
BRIGHT IDEA



CREASE is made by moving presser one way only. $9.95 at Hoffritz For Cutlery, 331 Madison Ave., New York.

Electric Pants Presser

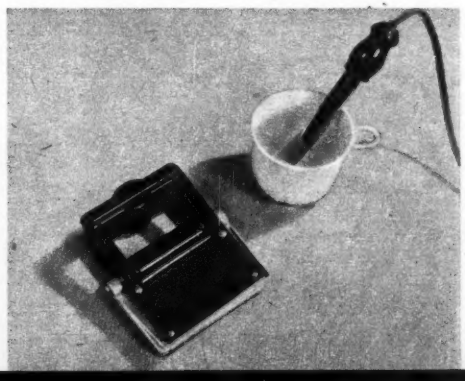
THIS nifty electric pants presser may be your cup of tea. The heating element can be removed and used as an immersion heater for boiling small quantities of water and drinks. A German import, the presser should enable the vacationer to stay neat and well pressed at all times. He plugs the unit into any wall socket and in three minutes places his tie or pants between the aluminum alloy heating plates, moving the presser in one direction only to get a sharp crease. The heating unit is of highly polished nickel with heat resistant bakelite handle attached to a 70-inch cord. It works on 110V AC/DC. •

WIN $50

MI will award $50 each month to the first person who tells us of a new and useful gadget that is patented and in production. Manufacturers are also eligible for this award. Pictures and a description should be sent to Bright Ideas Editor, Mechanix Illustrated, 67 West 44th Street, New York 36, N. Y.

HANDLES spread apart easily so that heating element can be taken out at tea time.

BOILING water with the heater after trousers are pressed takes about five minutes.



HE LABORS FOR ART

People Who Do Things

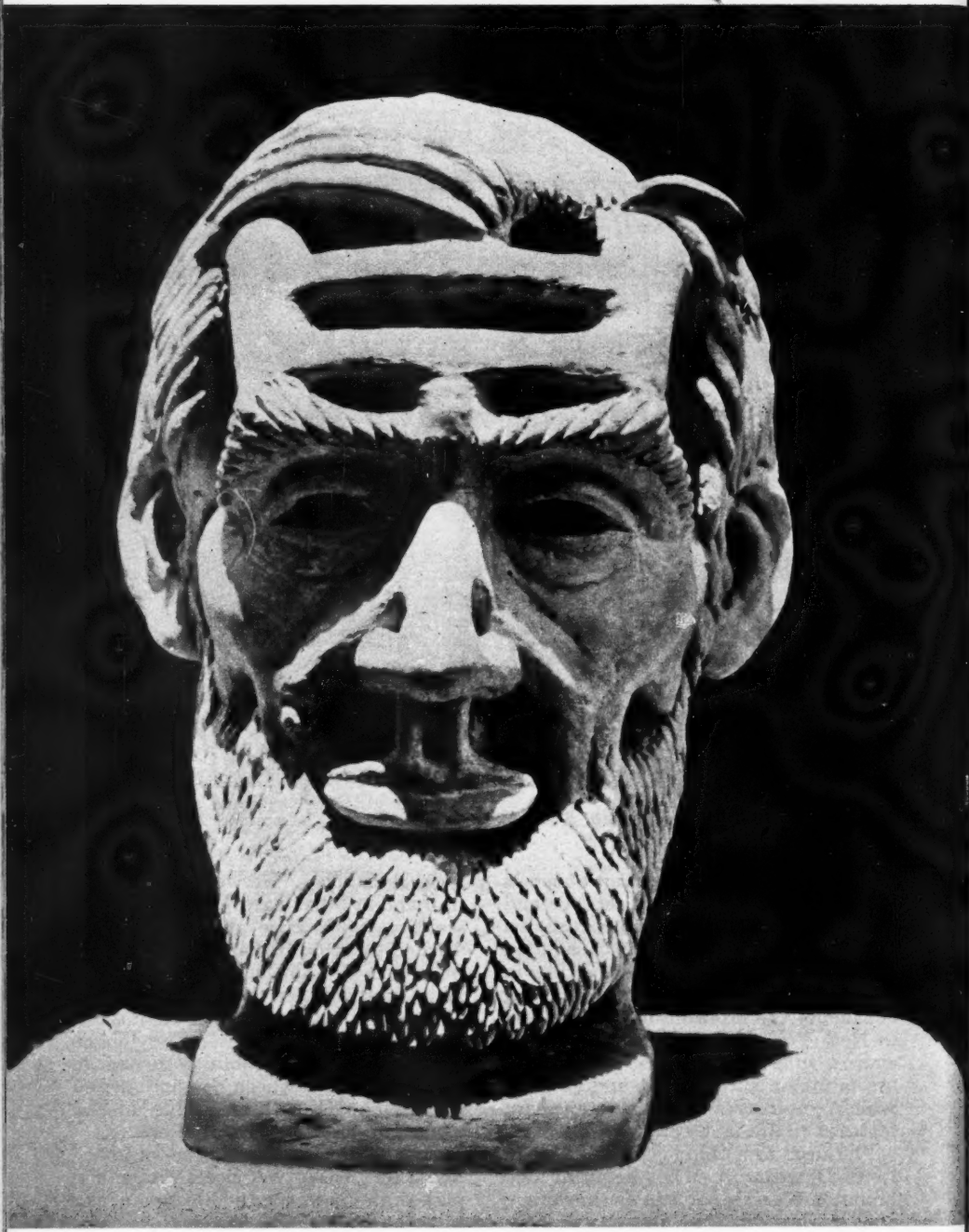
LABORER DLUGOSZ at work, left. A former garbage collector, he created figure at right.

THE confident-looking man above is Louis Dlugosz, manual laborer and sculptor of the remarkable busts shown on these pages. Dlugosz is considered one of the five truly creative artists in the world today by Monroe Wheeler, curator of the Museum of Modern Art in New York City. The sculptor specializes in a technique he calls "form assembly," a surprisingly lifelike style which emphasizes only the important features of the subject.

The urge to mold clay came early to Louis Dlugosz. As a boy he spent long hours on a creek bank in Lackawanna, N. Y., where he had found a particularly useful clay. He worked in a steel mill and at other hard jobs, meanwhile working with clay at night. Louis seemed to be on his way in 1940 when his work won him a one-man show in New York but then the war took a five-year bite out of his career. He met his wife Marcelle in Paris. They came back to the States but returned to Paris in 1950 where Louis studied under the GI Bill of Rights at the Academie La Grand Chaumiere.

There is a tangible evidence of Louis' talent for three of his pieces are on display in the permanent collection of the Museum of Modern Art in New York

Sculptor Louis Dlugosz's work has won him praise as one



GREAT EMANCIPATOR Abraham Lincoln as portrayed by the talented Louis Dlugosz.

of the five truly great creative artists in the world today.

SERENITY was captured by the artist in this highly unusual study he did of St. Patrick.

NOBILITY of St. Alphonsus Liguori is embodied in the form assembly Dlugosz practices.

STATELY bust of Confucius suggests the worldly wisdom expounded by philosopher.

City. His work has also been exhibited and won high praise in New York's Riverside Museum, Kansas City's Nelson Gallery and several other galleries. The Garret Club in Buffalo has shown some of his work, too.

Louis is employed by the Electro Refractories & Abrasive Corp. of Lackawanna. He, his wife and six-year-old son Michael live in a house crowded with his sculpture. His ambition is to make a living from his works of art or from teaching his unusual and eye-catching form assembly techniques to youngsters. In the meantime, Dlugosz labors for his art. •

LOUIS works at his art in the evening in house that is crowded with his creations.

SCULPTOR with his French wife Marcelle and their six-year-old pride and joy, Michael.

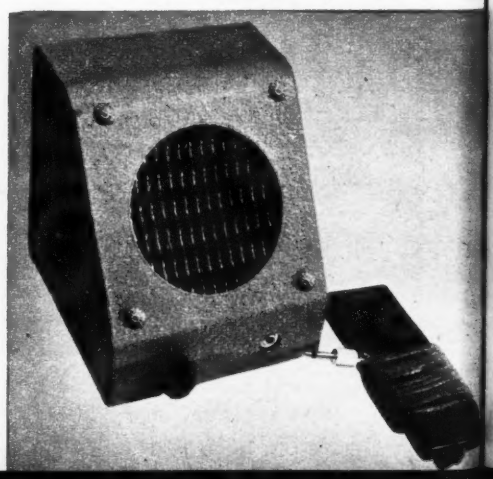
HOW TO TAP A PHONE

By Tony Karp

THERE are many ways to tap a phone; most of them against the law. Our little gadget, however, is quite legal and can be used to great advantage at home or in the office.

Basically, the unit consists of a pickup coil, an amplifier and a speaker. The pickup coil is placed under, or near, any transformer-type telephone without being in physical contact with it. As the electrical currents pass through the phone, part of the energy is induced into the pickup coil. This energy is fed into the amplifier where it is amplified to the point where it will operate the loudspeaker, enabling everyone within range to hear what is being said at the other end of the telephone line. This will come in handy when some relative

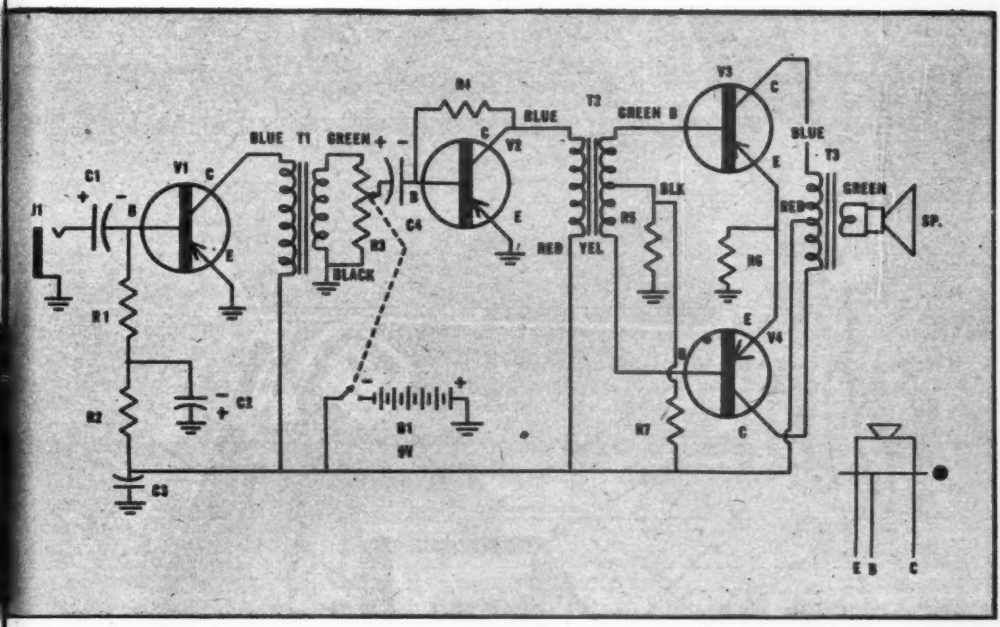
PICKUP COIL and complete assembled unit. The pickup coil's lead plugs into jack at right of the on-off volume control knob.



You can have lots of fun with this gadget which legally taps your own telephone.

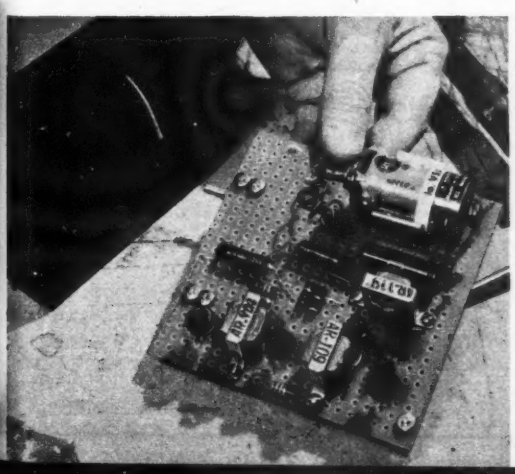
is calling long-distance; your whole family can hear what he is saying. Or, in the office, the whole staff can hear a salesman's report. There are other uses for the pickup, limited only by your own imagination.

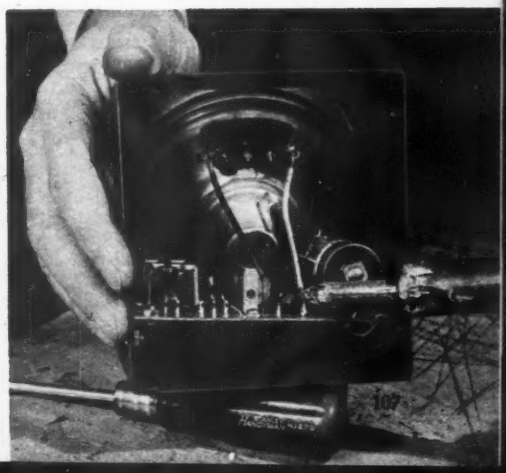
The unit is a four-transistor audio amplifier with three transformer-



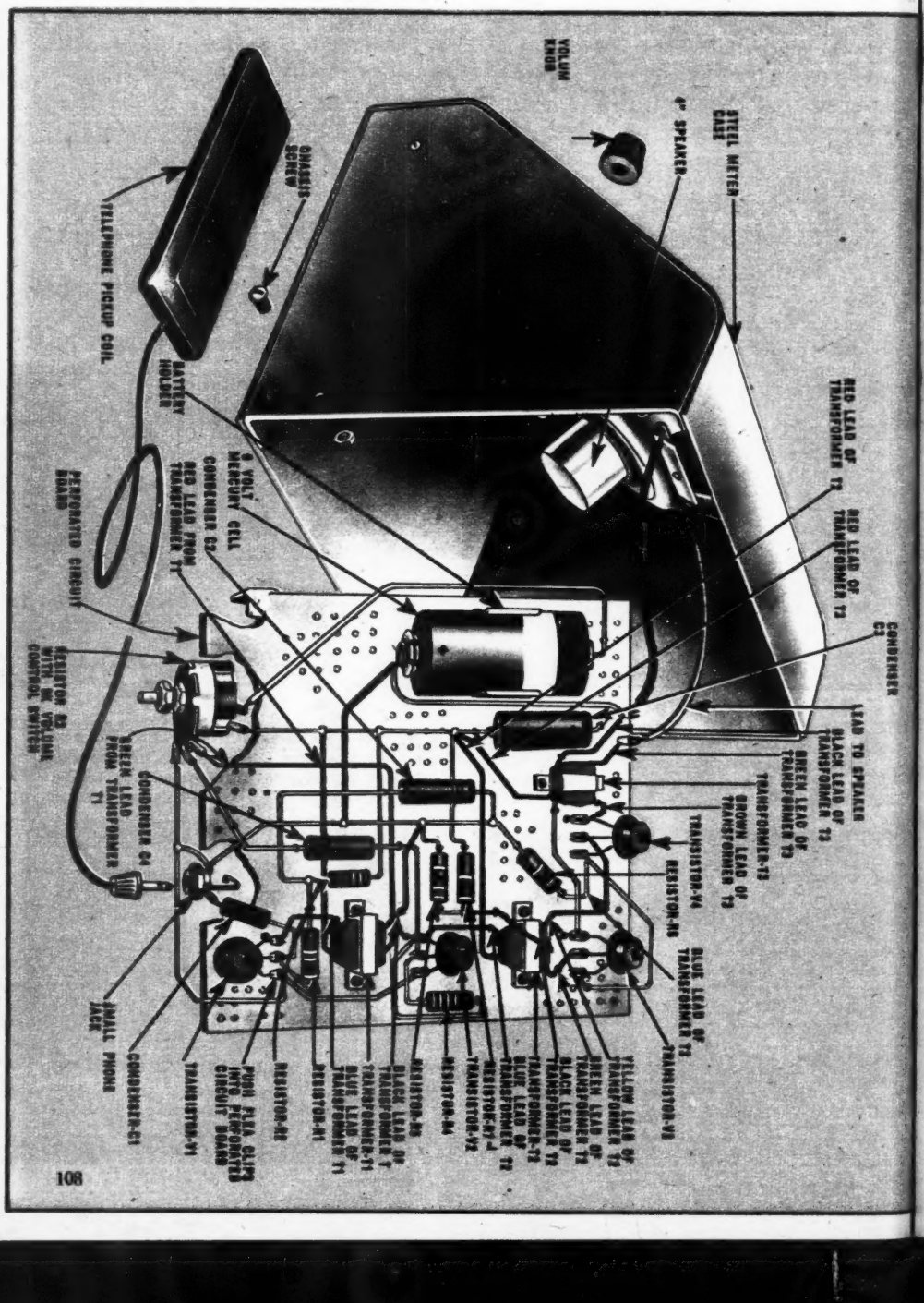
ALL COMPONENTS, except the speaker, mount onto the chassis board which is removed by loosening nuts and control knob.

WHEN INSTALLING SPEAKER LEADS, make sure that they are long enough to facilitate removal of chassis without cutting leads.





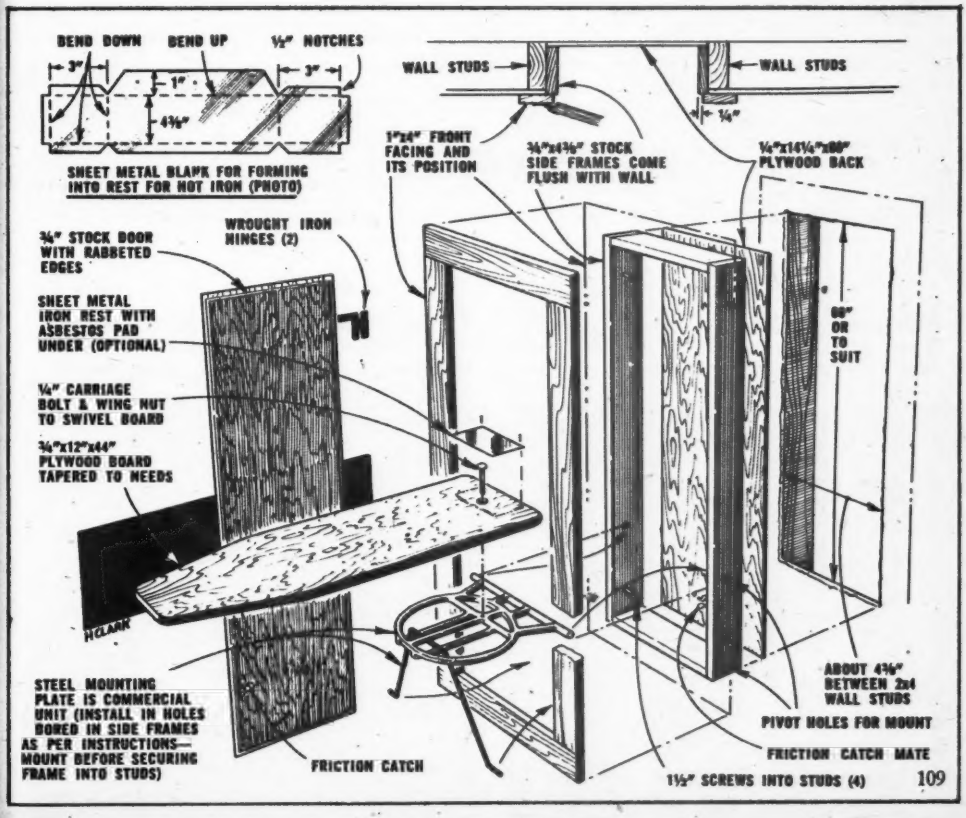
coupled stages. The last stage is push-pull for greater clarity and higher output. When idle, it only draws about five milliamperes because the last stage does not draw any current until a signal is applied to it. Yet it has plenty of "sock" and on a good signal will put out over a quarter of a watt, enough to drive the four-inch speaker with plenty of volume. Since [*Continued on page* 156]



Hideaway Ironing Board

By Russell Hanson

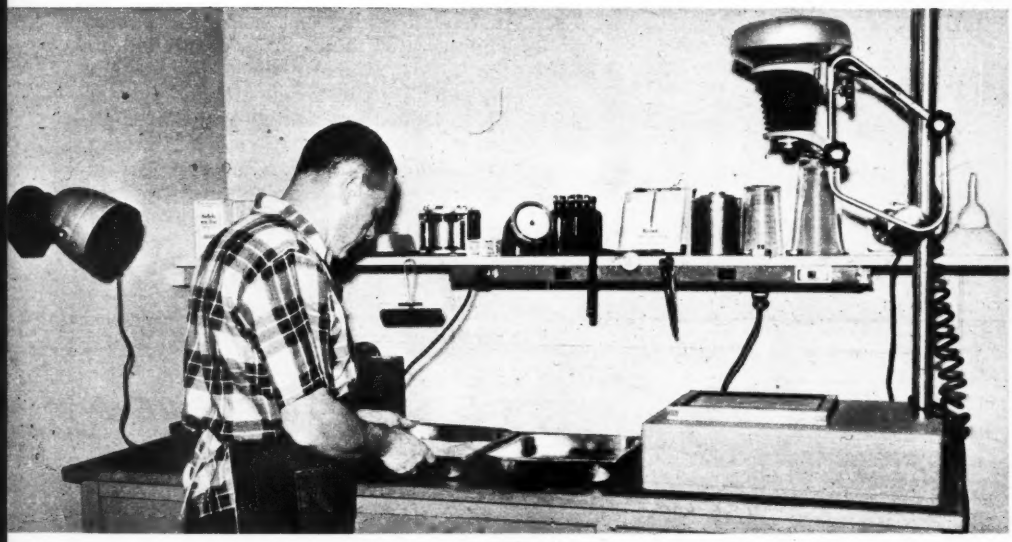
IF you really want to please your wife with your next workshop project build her this practical in-the-wall ironing board. It can quickly be readied for action or folded back out of the way just by lowering or raising the board. The elevated metal stand positioned on the bottom frame of the built-in opening permits safe storage for the hot iron. Aside from these features, the over-all design is very convenient when trying to maneuver and iron large pieces of clothing—there are no vertical supports to get in the way, although ironing board panels much longer than the one described here [*Continued on page* 154]



CELLAR DARKROOM

A spacious darkroom is the handiest gadget a photographer can own. Build this one against any cellar wall.

By Robert Brightman



Rear view of one of the two side walls. Studs are 2x4's on 16-in. centers. Note "cats" installed for extra nailing surface.

All the studs which rest on the ground were given a generous coat of wood preservative to protect them from rotting.

HAVE you ever wished, "Boy, if I only had a real darkroom!" With a few weekends of comparatively easy work, you too, can convert any clear cellar space into a darkroom. The only requirement is that you have at least one masonry or foundation wall for a starter—and all cellars have at least one wall!

Here is the method used to construct the darkroom described in these pages: Eleven feet of foundation wall were measured off. If you can measure from a corner, so much the better—less work for you. Then, at right angles to the wall, lines were drawn each eight feet long, thus making a rectangle, 8x11 ft.

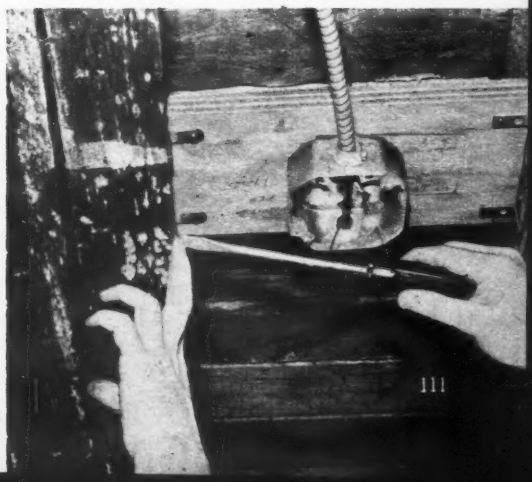
The first step in actual construction

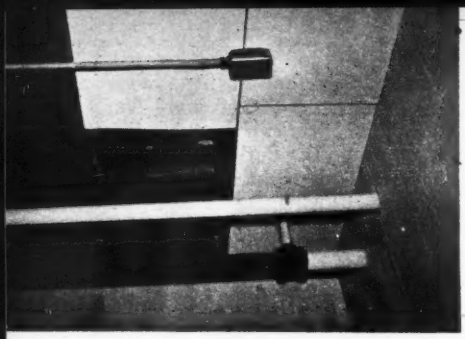
To cut the sliding door to an exact fit, two C-clamps and a 2x4 were used to guide circular saw. Door is Masonite-faced plywood.

Setting up the right-hand side wall. It consists of ⅛ in. thick Temprtile, scored to resemble tiles. It is nailed to the 2x4's.

A Whiz portable jig saw came in very handy for cutting the carefully measured openings in the wall panels for pipe passages.

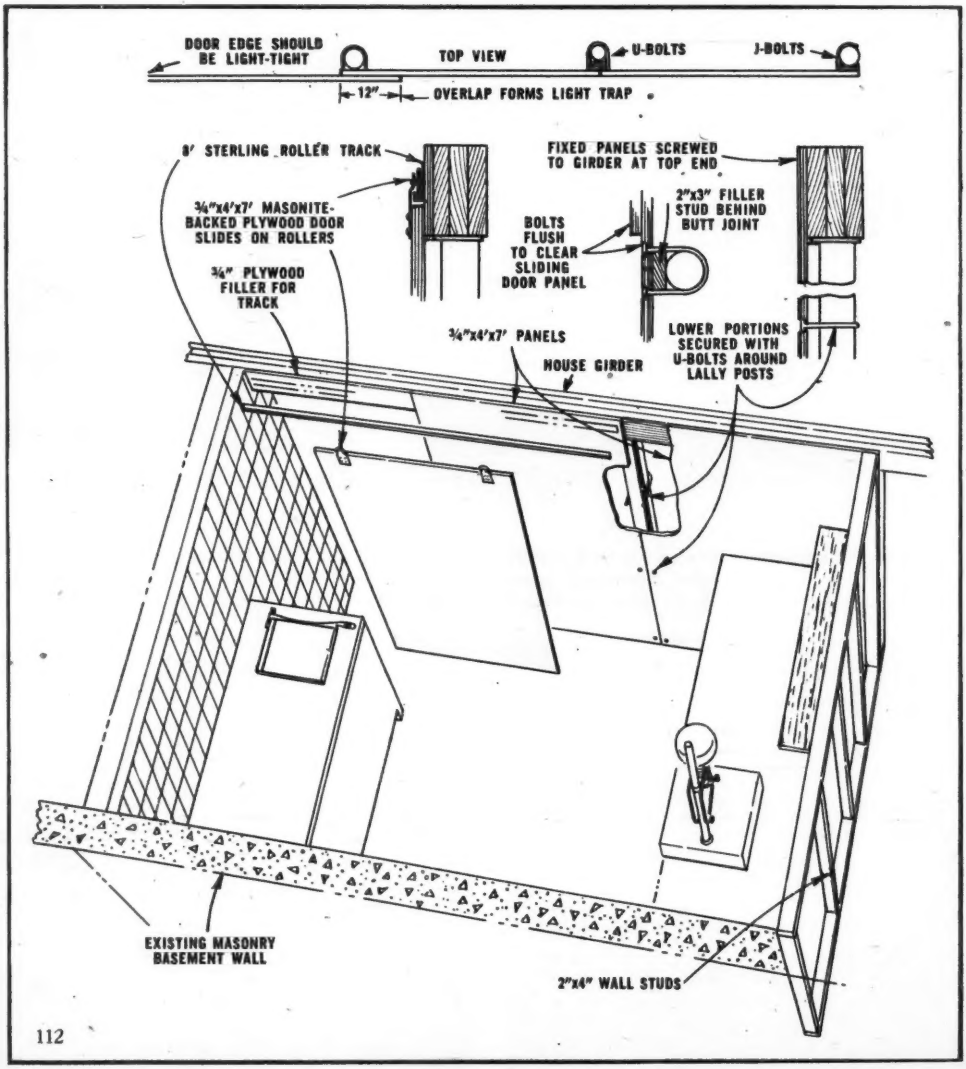
Note method of installing ceiling receptacle between beams. The No. 12 gage BX cable was connected to the nearest junction box.





Unfinished ceiling was covered with ¾ in. thick, 16x16 in. Fiberlite tiles. Visible pipes are for the thermostat, gas and steam lines.

View from inside of darkroom toward the cellar. Door slides on track shown behind the steam pipe at the top of picture.



consisted of erecting 2x4 studs to make up the two short walls. The eight-foot width was chosen in order to be able to utilize 4x7 ft. sheets of Temprtile. Each side wall then consists of two, 4x7 ft. sheets making a total of four required for both walls.

The eleven-foot dimension for the long wall was similarly chosen to take advantage of the standard dimensions in which hardboards are made. Three 4x7 sheets of ¾ in. thick Presdply formed the outside wall. Inasmuch as the darkroom is only eleven feet long and the total length of the three sheets is 12 ft., an overlap of one foot was thus left for a light trap. Two of the 4x7 panels were permanently installed with J-bolts and U-bolts fastened to the top, middle and bottom of existing lally columns. At the center where there was no lally column and one was obviously required to butt the two sides of the panels together, a lally column was formed by erecting an adjustable steel post. These posts, made by the Brainard Steel Company, are a godsend when doing such construction work around the house.

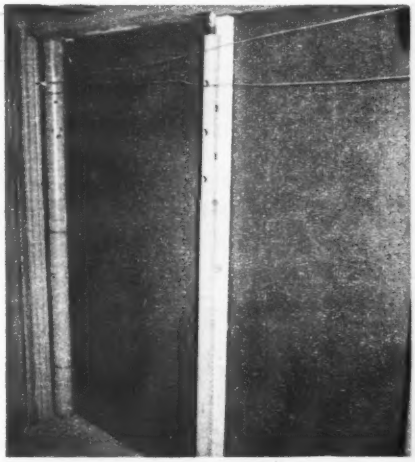
The next step consisted of installing a Sterling sliding door track to accept the third panel. The track is eight feet long, which means that the door can be pushed back to allow a three-foot opening; wide enough to allow a large workbench to be rolled into the darkroom.

The final step in actual construction consisted of covering the two side walls with the previously mentioned Temprtile. This material is ⅛ in. thick hardboard with a pre-scored finish which when painted forms a very smooth and tile-like surface.

Next, a lighting fixture was installed in the center of the darkroom. The entire ceiling was then covered with 16x16-in. tiles. After the sliding door was hung, the walls and door were given a coat of flat gray paint. Darkrooms, by the way, don't have to be dark. They should be dark only when the door is closed and lights are extinguished. Painting them black is old hat. A light cheerful color of whatever shade you prefer is the ticket.

The absence of a sink and running water in no way affects the efficiency of this particular darkroom. Washing prints, negatives and mixing the necessary chemicals are carried on over a board placed over half of a double-end wash-tub which is only a few feet from the entrance of the darkroom.

As an added convenience a shelf, eight feet long running across the complete width of the darkroom was installed as shown. A few holes and nails near the edge hold minor accessories. •



Tel-O-Post and 2x4 form extra lally column to which wall is attached with U-clamps.

Interior of darkroom was painted a restful light gray. Dark darkrooms are old hat.

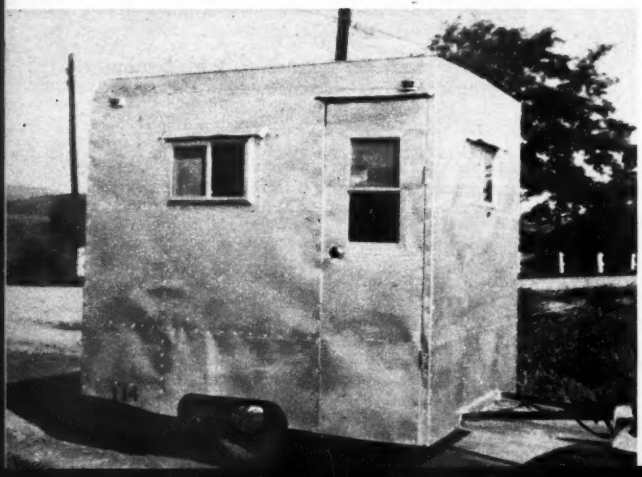
One side of the darkroom is devoted to "dry" work such as trimming and mounting photos.

Golden Hammer Award Winners

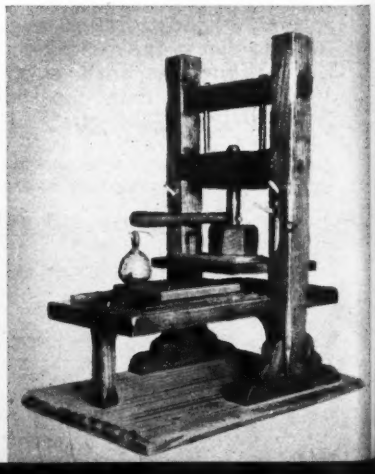
Each craftsman whose project is shown has received a 24-karat gold-plated Hammer and a Workbench Award Certificate. How about sending us a *black-and-white* photo and *full* description of your latest project? If you aren't a winner you may still receive as runner-up prize a 14-karat gold-plated Golden Hammer Tie Bar or MI's Certificate Of Merit. Photos of you and your workshop are also eligible. Send entries to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Golden Hammer Awards, 67 West 44th St., New York 36, N.Y. If you want entries returned, please enclose postage. Entries cannot be acknowledged.

RUNABOUT built from MI plan B-224, by 17-year-old Robert Houillon, La Grange Park, Ill., with a centerboard added to original design. Speed: 21 mph at 5 hp; cost: $85, less engine.

CAMPING TRAILER is 8 ft. long, 6 ft. wide, cost $300 to build. Frame is 2-in. angle iron from an old trailer; body is sheet metal. David H. Schmid, Greensburg, Penna.

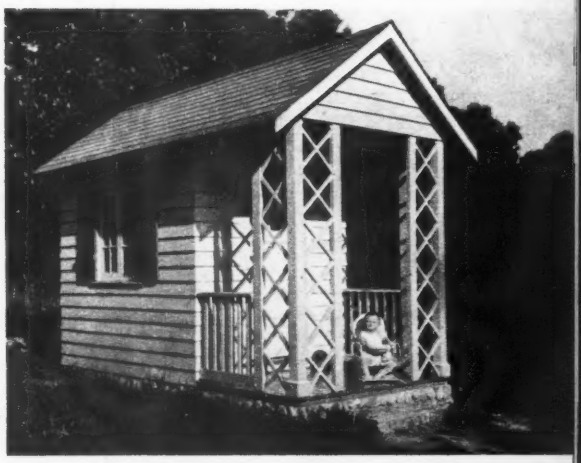


MODEL PRINTING PRESS constructed from drawings of the original Gutenberg press. The builder, John Wilson, Mt. Vernon, Ohio, actually uses it for special printing jobs.



The following craftsmen have been awarded GOLDEN HAMMER TIE BARS for their projects: Roger Cervi, Dublin, Ireland . . . Vernon Brown, Lebanon, Pa. . . . Oneal New, Anniston, Ala. . . . A. J. Henley, Middx., England . . . A. Williams, Flixton, Engl. . . . Howard Culbertson, So. San Gabriel, Calif. . . . Richard Desrumeaux, Redwood City, Calif. . . . Harold H. Klammer, West Warwick, R. I. . . . Jerry Tichy, Cedar Rapids, Iowa . . . William Warnick, Pittsburgh, Pa. . . . Quirino J. Bianco, Langhorne, Pa. . . . Bob Nandell, Iowa City, Iowa . . . Martin Hug, Elmhurst, N. Y. . . . Billy E. Tanner, San Juan, Tex. . . . H. B. McCullough, Harriman, Tenn. . . . Guy H. Diefenderfer, Auburn, Pa. . . . Robert D. Trautman, Rapid City, S. D. . . . F. Bergren, Brooklyn, N. Y. . . . Quentin R. Wonders, Miami, Fla. . . . Don McCredie, Ottawa, Ont. [Continued on page 181]

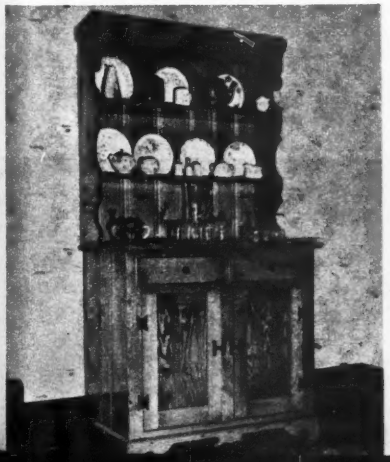
HI-FI PARTS CABINET contains Rek-O-Kut turntable, Fisher FM tuner, McIntosh 30 watt amplifier plus room for record storage. Built by John Payne, Washington, D. C.



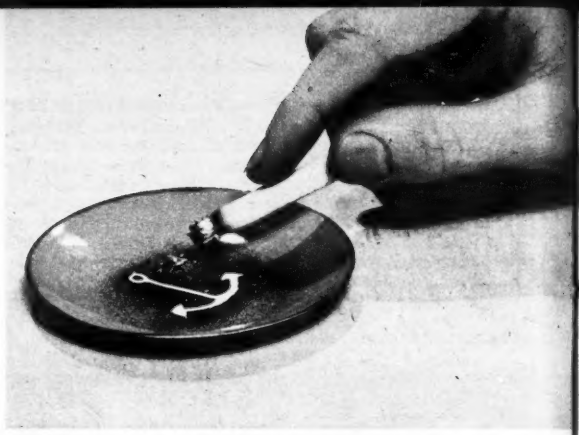
DOLL HOUSE designed and built by Vincent Gaegler, Falls Church, Va., is 8 ft. long, 9½ ft. wide. Interior has hardwood floors, wallboard ceiling. Note the French windows.

EARLY AMERICAN cupboard built from MI plan F-14, by Robert Pilgrim, Canton, Ohio. The piece is made from ¾-in. white pine with fir plywood doors and knotty pine sides.

POWER MOWER uses '40 Studebaker parts, has engine mounted in rear. Two transmissions give it six forward speeds. Built by W. Buchanon, Indian River City, Florida.



The art of enameling on metal is easy to learn and fun to do.



By Emanuel Berger

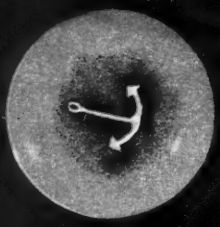
Personalized Ash Trays

All the materials you'll require for enameling on metal. Kiln is in background; bottles contain lacquer, gum solution and different enamels; tray up front rests on an asbestos block.

IN its more advanced phases, the art of enameling on metal is an intricate and painstaking process which requires a great deal of skill. However, the amateur can produce simple pieces with a minimum of know-how. The ash trays shown on these pages, made as gifts for friends, are examples of simple, yet decorative work.

Enamels are actually finely powdered glass colored with metallic oxide. The process of enameling involves heating enamel-coated metal to the point where the enamel begins to flow, then allowing it to cool. Upon cooling, the enamel adheres to the metal and the result is a thin coat of colored glass which is quite elastic and highly resistant to acid stain or hot ashes.

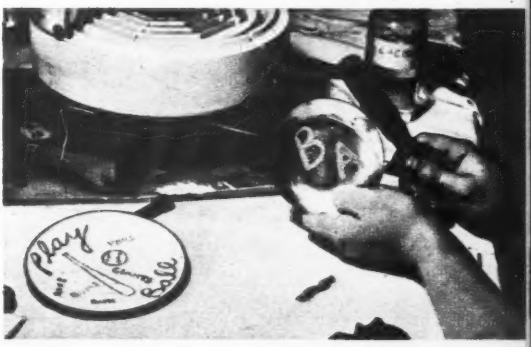
All the materials for enameling can be purchased at your local hobby shop or department store. As a beginner, be sure to buy opaque enamels. When you have become more advanced, you can try transparent ones. The kiln shown is called the Trinkit Studio Kiln and is manufactured by Modern American, Bloomington, Ill. It retails for about $17.50 and is suitable for making trays larger than 2 inches in diame-



Gum solution, applied to thoroughly clean tray, allows enamel to adhere until fired.

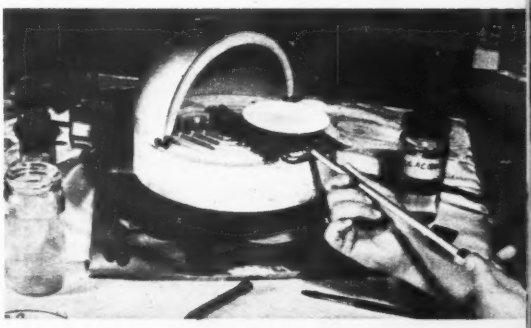
Enamel powder is dusted onto gummed tray surface by tapping it through fine mesh.

Right: Excess enamel powder is tapped off initials formed on tray with gum solution.

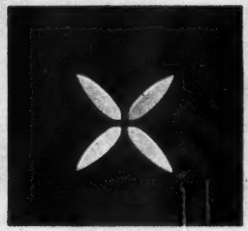


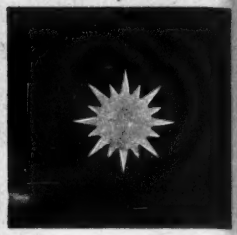
ter. For smaller work, such as earrings, pendants, and cuff links, there is a small Trinkit which sells for about $4.50. Other items required are: gum tragacanth, which can be purchased in a drug store in dry form and mixed as required; a finely pointed metal instrument; fine steel wool; emery cloth; artist's brushes; an old stocking, through which the enamel is shaken for uniform distribution; and copper trays which you can buy prepared or hammer into shape from flat stock.

To make an enameled ash tray, first wash the copper tray thoroughly, using steel wool and a detergent. The tray is clean when water will wet it completely and not seem to run away from some spots. This is important to make the enamel adhere well. Next place the dry tray on clean white paper which will catch spilled [*Continued on page* 178]



Right: Ash tray is placed in the kiln for first firing. Letters or designs are added after the surface has been made smooth.





1. FLOORING TILES with decorative brass inserts, for game rooms, etc., come in many designs. Tiles are vinyl, rubber or asphalt.

MI's Hardware Store

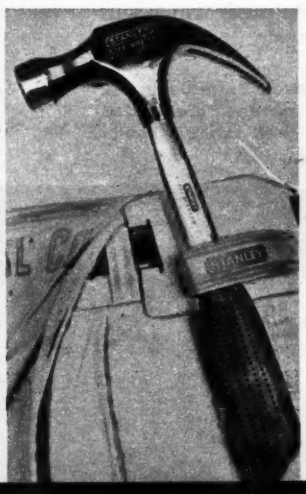
For more information write to:

1. Kentile Co., 58 Second Ave., Brooklyn 15, N. Y.; 2. Faircraft Corp., 41 New St., West Haven, Conn.; 3. Taylor Mfg. Co., Stepney Depot, Conn.; 4. Stanley Tool Co., New Britain, Conn.; 5. Southern Heater Co., Inc., 844 Baronne St., New Orleans, La.; 6. CBC Electronics Co., Inc., 2601 N. Howard St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.; 7. Roben & Jones Industries, Inc., 89 Harvey St., Paramus, N. J.; 8. Petersen Mfg. Co., Inc., De Witt, Neb.; 9. Scott Mitchell House, Inc., 611 Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.; 10. Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp., 3 Gateway Center, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.; 11. Slaymaker Lock Co., Lancaster, Pa.; 12. Channel Master Corp., Ellenville, N. Y.

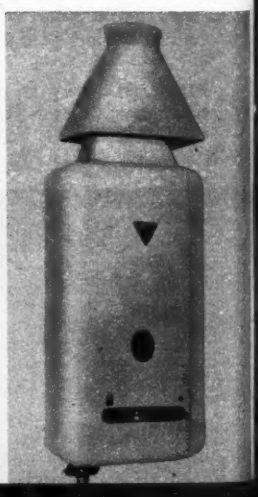
2. JUNIOR DERBY RACER is available in kit form. All parts are precut, can be assembled with hand tools; weight complete, 60 lbs.

3. GRIP-ALL VISE CHUCK holds irregularly shaped objects firmly in vise. Will not damage thin-wall copper tubing.

4. ALL-STEEL HAMMER with a neoprene grip bonded to it, comes in 13, 16 and 20 ounce weight; curved or ripping claw.



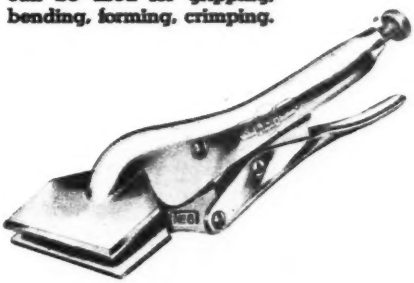
5. HOT WATER HEATER for week-end cottages will operate on natural or liquefied gas; heats 120 gallons per hour.

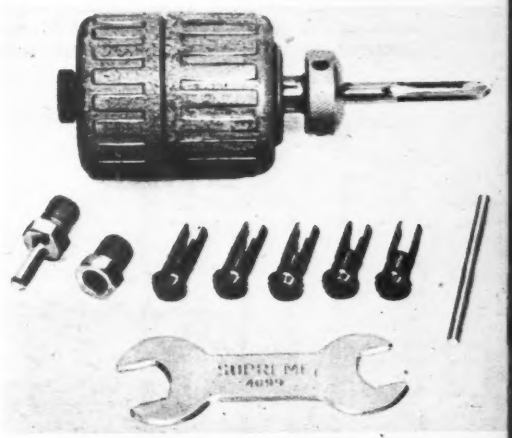


6. HEAVY DUTY multiple outlet box for home workshops has six replaceable outlets and on-off switch, is rated at 15 amps, 110 v.

7. AQUA-SITTER FEEDS FISH automatically a correct quantity of food. Unit has self-starting motor, disburses food every 24 hours.

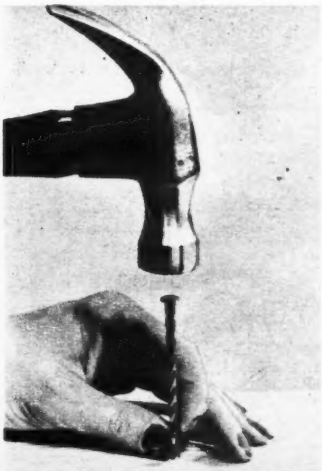
8. SHEET METAL TOOL can be used for gripping, bending, forming, crimping.





9. SPEED REDUCING ATTACHMENT for portable power drills reduces speed by 7:1 ratio, thereby increasing torque by same amount.

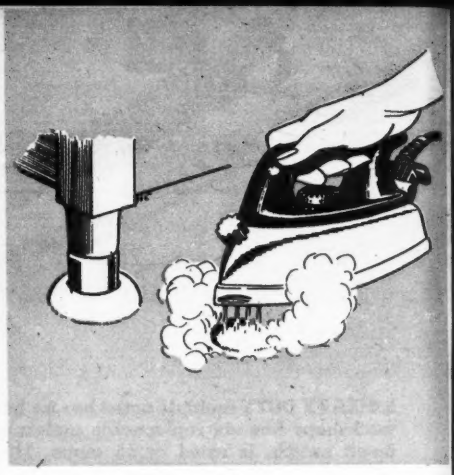
10. NEW SPIRAL NAIL is said to have greater holding power, is easier to drive and reduces most wood splitting.



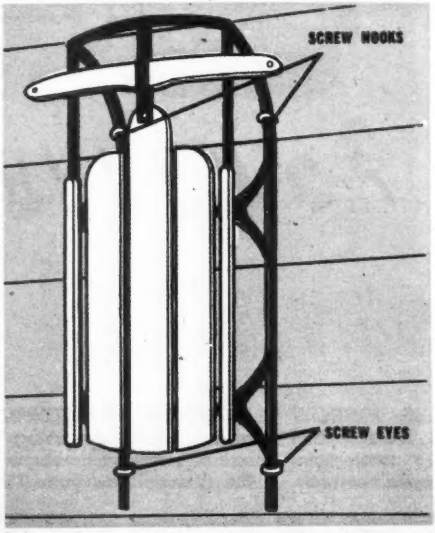
11. SOLID BRASS WINDOW SASH provides locking and ventilation at the same time; adjusts to three open positions.

12. INDOOR TV ANTENNA sits on top of set, has tuning knob whose numbers correspond to the channels on your TV set.

TERRACE TABLE is made with parquet squares left over from flooring job, has half-inch plywood base, wrought iron legs.



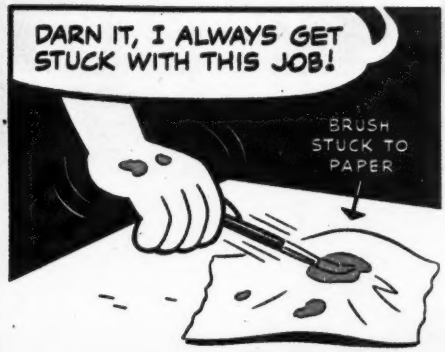
STEAM IRON is used to raise rug nap flattened by heavy furniture. Iron should be held above surface, not allowed to touch.

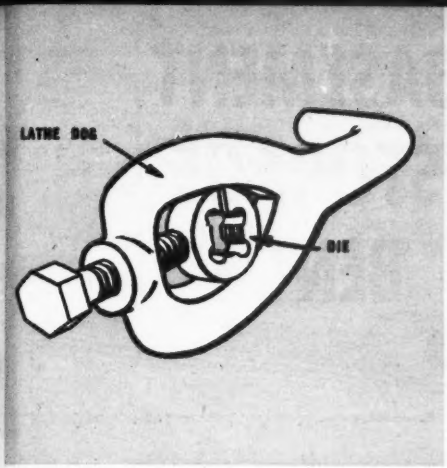


HOME AND SHOP TIPS

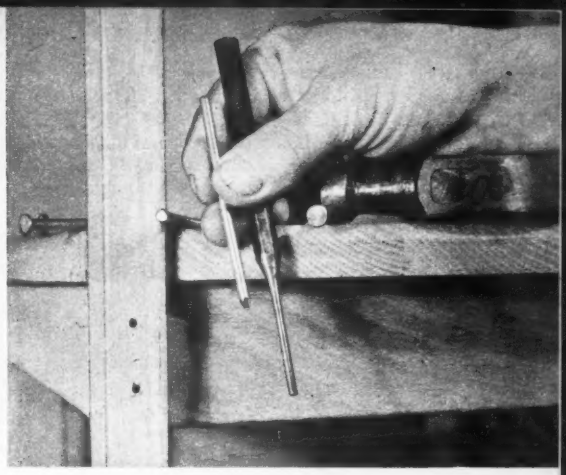
SLED HANGER is made from large screw eyes and hooks secured to wall as shown, helps keep garage uncluttered in summer.

FREDDIE FUMBLES



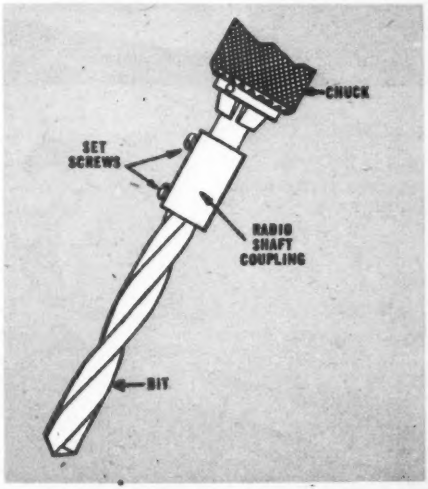


LATHE DOG serves as emergency die holder, is handy when space limitation prohibits use of conventional long-handled holder.



METAL DOWELS cut from nails serve to repair loose furniture joints; glue joints, countersink nails, cover holes with filler.

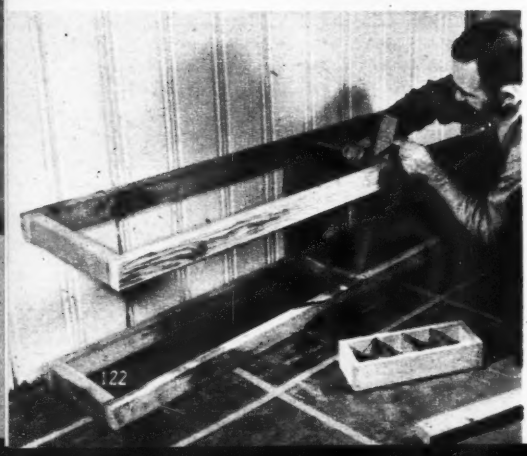
RADIO SHAFT COUPLING makes an excellent drill stop when it is fastened in place with setscrews.



Send Freddie Fumbles your idea of a good short-cut, time-saver or safety device in your work, whether it be in the home, shop, office or farm. Each tip accepted will be paid for at the rate of $10. Naturally we cannot acknowledge or return the ones we cannot use. However all will be carefully read and evaluated. (Those which we can use in other departments of MI will be paid for at our regular rates.) Please send in your ideas on a post card only. Address to Freddie Fumbles, *Mechanix Illustrated*, 67 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.

BASEMENT STORAGE BENCH

The frame is made in two sections; joints can be butted and nailed for quick assembly.

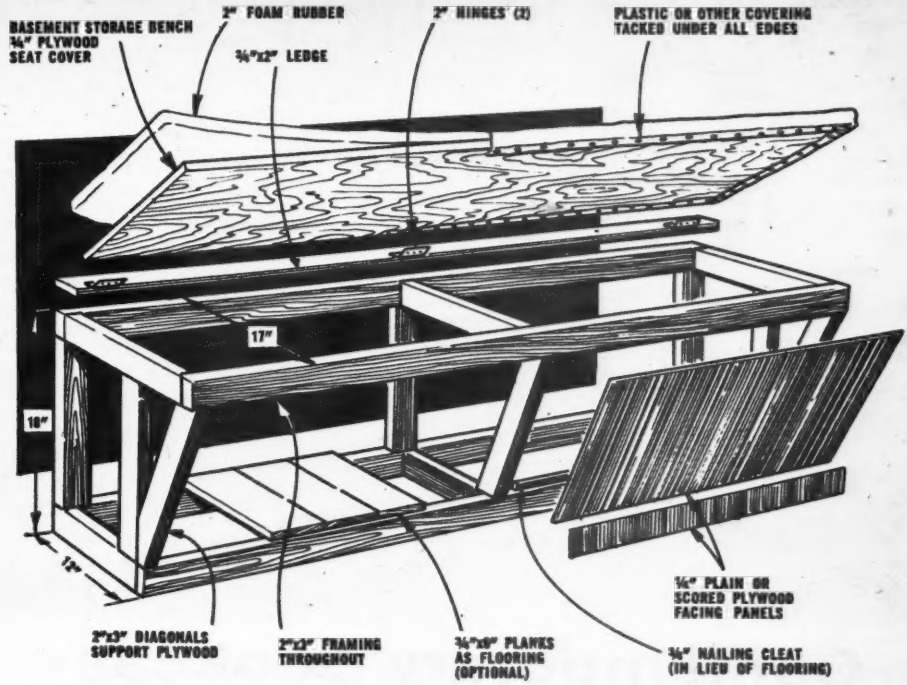


Hold the front uprights against the frame, as shown, to get the proper cutting angle.

IT won't take more than an evening's effort to build a practical wall seat for your recreation room or basement. Make it long enough to seat four or five people, and it will help keep the room clear for parties and folk dancing without the clutter of numerous chairs.

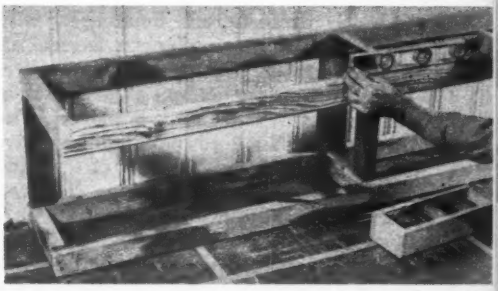
The sturdy bench has a hinged top of ¾-in. plywood, so you can use the compartment underneath to store toys and games out of the way. The bench can also serve as a spare guest bed if you make the top somewhat wider than the 17-in. shown on the sketch. A 2-in. thick foam rubber pad covered with chintz or plastic sheeting will give you a very comfortable night's rest.

The bench consists of a frame made with 2x3's, covered at the front and sides with decorative plywood such as Weldtex, Etchwood, or leather-grain composition board. Start construction by forming the bottom and top frames,



one 12, the other 17-in. wide, both of the desired length. Corners can be butt-joined and nailed together. At the center of each section nail in a cross-member for reinforcement.

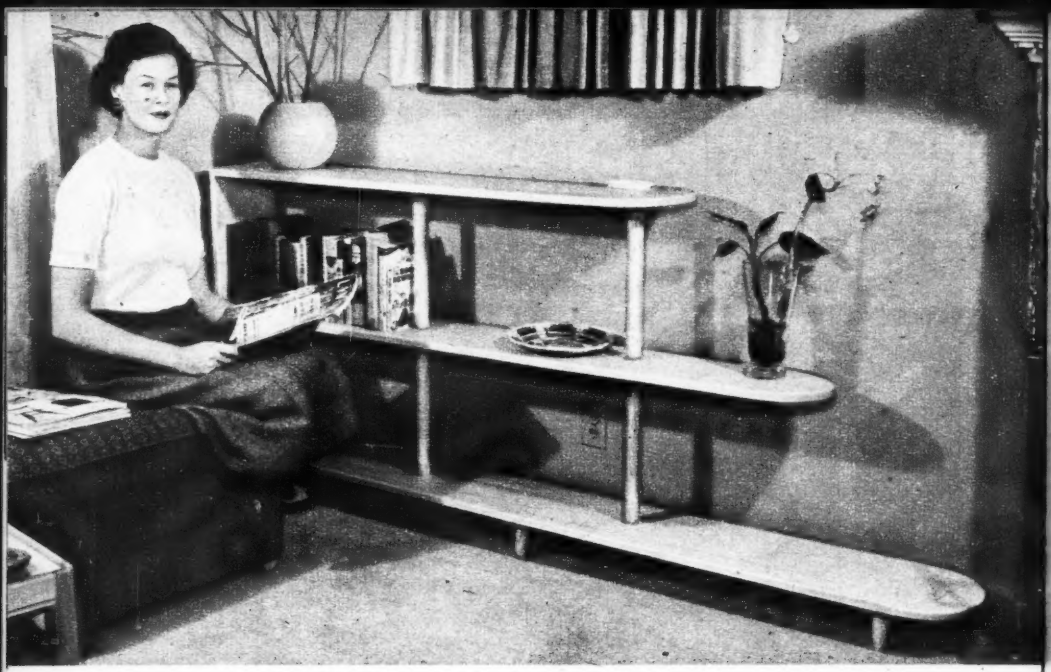
Place the bottom section in position along the wall, then use a carpenter's level and insert thin wedges underneath where necessary to level the frame if the floor is uneven. Cut five uprights to a length which, when combined with the top and bottom frame sections will bring the total height of the bench frame to 16 or 18 [*Continued on page* 182]



Center upright holds frame while it is leveled, then the two corner posts are cut.

Note how mitered corner uprights fit under top frame. Use glue and nails to attach.

The sloped front edge of the bench gives comfortable leg room and better appearance.



Contemporary Bookcase

THIS three-tiered bookcase, with shelves of varying length, is ideal for use in a corner, particularly when a fireplace or window occupies the center of the wall against which it is placed. The open shelves have rounded ends and are supported with dowel poles of the kind found in most clothes closets. You can build one easily, even if you have only basic carpentry tools. Power tools will make the job even simpler, and the jointing will be improved because the upright can be dadoed for added shelf support.

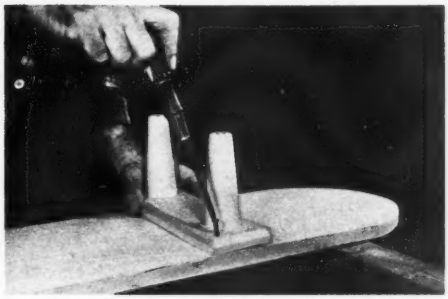
Clear pine, 10-in. wide and 1-in. thick, is used for the shelves and the upright. One 9-ft. length of lumber will serve for the longest shelf and the upright; an 11-ft. length will be sufficient for the other two shelves. In addition, 5-ft. of 1½-in. diameter clothes pole and three pairs of 3¾-in. tapered round legs are required. If you have a lathe, you can turn the legs yourself; otherwise they can be purchased from crafts supply dealers. Of course the dimensions indicated are for the shelf shown and can be altered.

First saw the three shelves to the proper length and check one end of each with a square so the joints at the upright will be neat. Next use a compass to draw the rounded end on a piece of cardboard; then cut it out and trace the arc on each of the shelves. Make the circular cuts with a jig saw, saber saw or coping saw; then file the edges with a rasp and smooth them with sandpaper.

Using an expansion bit, bore 1½-in. holes in the shelves to make a snug fit for the dowels. The center shelf is bored clear through and the top and bottom shelves are bored to no more than half the thickness of the lumber. It is important to have all the holes lined up perfectly. This is done by boring the holes in the center shelf first and then laying this shelf on the other two to serve as a guide. When doing this, be careful that the center shelf is positioned so as to take the joint at the upright into account. Depending on whether a dado or a butt joint is used at the center the location of the holes will be different.

The shelves and dowels are assembled before the upright is installed. First cut the dowels, allowing for the depth they will go into the partly bored holes. Then

Rounded ends of shelves are cut with coping saw, finished with rasp and sandpaper.

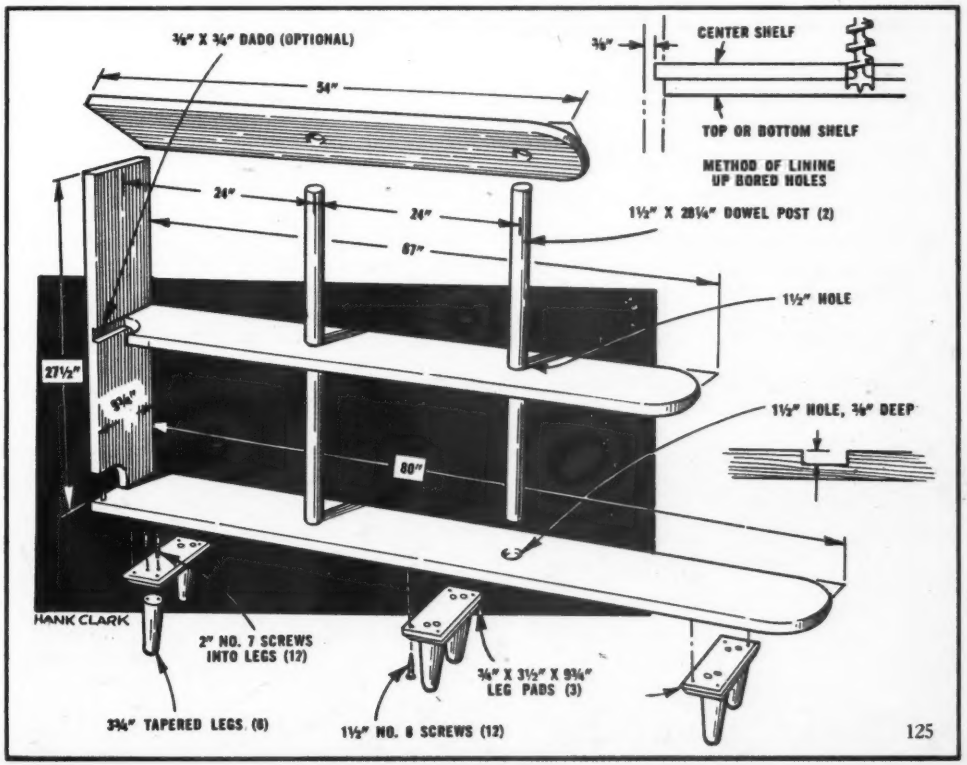


Peg legs are screwed to chamfered blocks which are then fastened to bottom shelf.

the dowels are passed through the holes in the center shelf and glued in the holes in the top and bottom shelves. The center shelf is held by brads which are toenailed through the shelf and into the dowels. Drive the brads in at the back where they won't be seen. For greater strength, turn wood screws into the dowels through the bottom shelf and drive finishing nails in through the top shelf. Countersink the nails and fill the holes with putty.

The upright is now cut to size and installed. You can either cut a dado to receive the center shelf or fasten it in place with wood screws driven through the upright. Should you use the screws, bore and countersink pilot holes first so there will be no danger of splitting the wood. Naturally, the decision to use a dado or screws must be made before assembling the shelves.

Complete the job by installing the legs as illustrated. The wood can be stained or left natural. In either case, apply two coats of shellac, sanding lightly between coats. •



NESTING CERAMIC TABLES

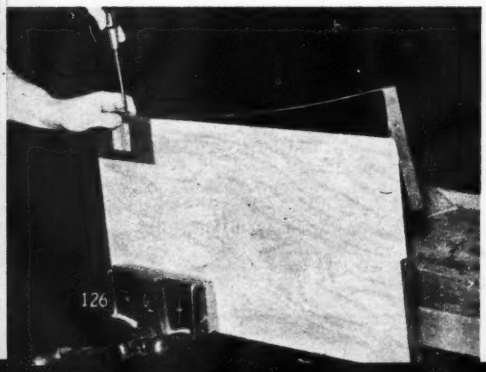
Make this pair of tile-topped tables as a useful addition to your indoor or outdoor living.

CERAMIC tile combined with simulated wrought iron makes these nesting tables an attractive addition to the home. They can be used indoors in any room or outdoors on the lawn, porch or terrace.

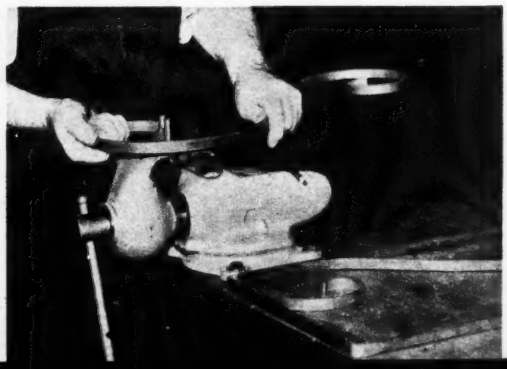
Make the larger table first. Using exterior plywood, cut the top to the dimensions indicated and then bend the $\frac{1}{16}$x1-in. cold rolled steel to fit around its perimeter. Next drill the holes in the metal with a No. 18 drill and countersink them. Then fasten the band to the plywood with 1-in., No. 8 flathead wood screws, leaving ⅛-in. overhang at the bottom. This allows enough overhang at the top to form a frame for the tiles.

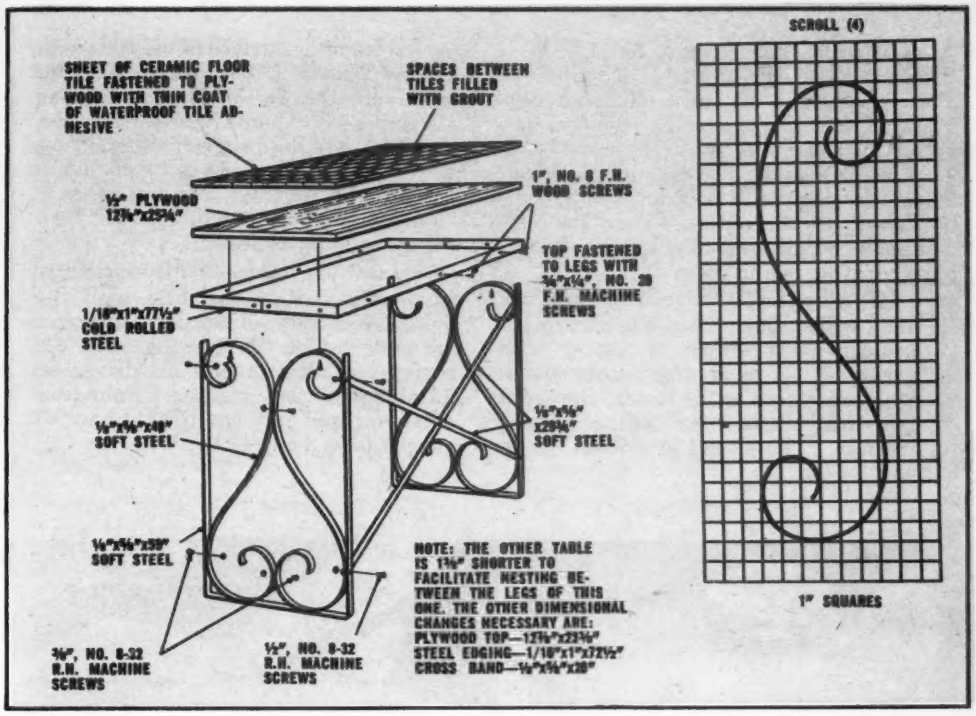
The scrolls for each leg are bent to the shape shown in the drawing and fastened together at the points where they meet with ⅜-in., No. 8x32 roundhead machine screws and nuts. Then the 59-in. lengths of soft steel used to reinforce each pair of scrolls are bent so that they are 23 in. on each side and 12⅞ in. across the bottom. They, in turn, are fastened to the scrolls with No. 8x32 roundhead machine screws and

Plywood top of each table is edged with a band of 1/16x1-in. cold rolled steel.



The scrolls are bent to the proper shape, fastened together and fitted into frames.





nuts, using ⅜-in. screws on what will be the front side of the table and ½-in. screws on what will be the back.

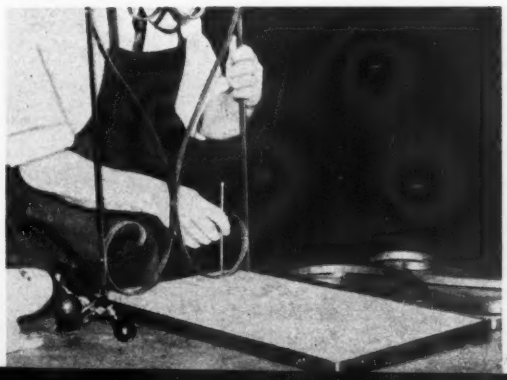
The completed legs are fastened to the plywood top with ¾x¼-in., No. 20, flathead machine screws which are driven through from the top surface of the plywood and secured with nuts. Then the cross braces are fastened at the rear, using the longer, ½-in. screws.

Before going ahead with the setting of the tiles, give the edge band around the top two coats of flat black enamel. In fact the whole table can be painted at this time, though it isn't necessary to paint the top surface of the plywood.

Ceramic tile, sold in paper-backed sheets, is available in a great variety of colors and sizes. The backing comes off when it is soaked with warm water. Many patterns can be worked out to your own taste. However, lay out the pattern in advance so that the tiles will be ready to set in place.

When the tiles are ready, coat the plywood surface with an adhesive such

Legs are fastened to the top with machine screws. Here, holes are being located.

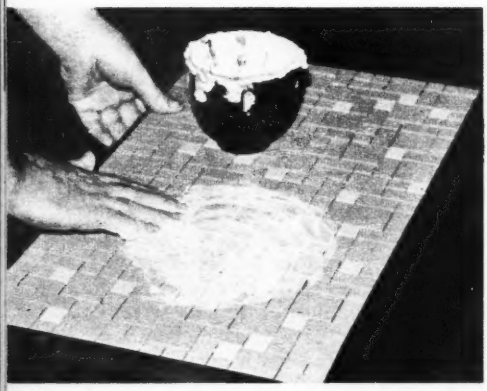


Saw-toothed spreader is used to apply the waterproof tile adhesive to the table top.

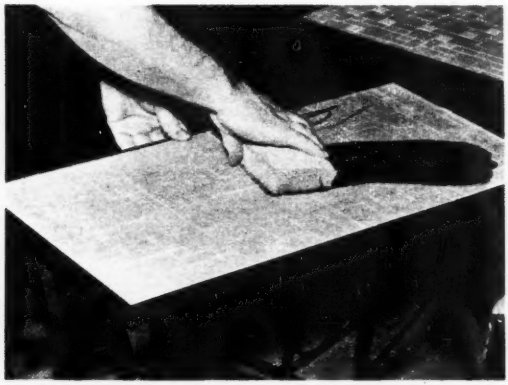
as Miracle, Sure Bond or 3M11. Use a saw-toothed spreader. You will have just the right thickness when the plywood shows between the ridges of adhesive. The tiles are then pressed into place. Should any adhesive be forced up between the tiles, clean it away with thinner or turpentine. Then the tiles should be allowed to set firmly. This takes from one to three days.

Next the joints between the tiles are filled with grout. This is a waterproof white cement which is mixed with water. It can be applied with a squeegee, cheesecloth or the hands. Spread it over the whole area, filling all the crevices. The excess grout can be removed from the surface of the tiles with a damp sponge. A damp piece of cheesecloth removes the last traces, leaving attractive white joints between the tiles. Should you so desire, the joints need not be white. Different pigments are available from your dealer. The grout should be allowed to cure for three days; then the table is ready for use.

The second table is made slightly smaller so that it will nest with the first. Necessary dimensional changes are indicated on the drawing. The tile surfaces of these tables are fireproof, durable and easily cleaned. No matter what you spill on them, it can be wiped away with a damp cloth. •



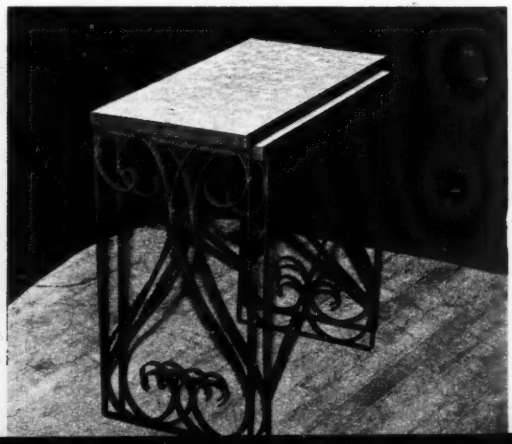
When tiles are in, joints are filled with waterproof grout which is spread by hand.

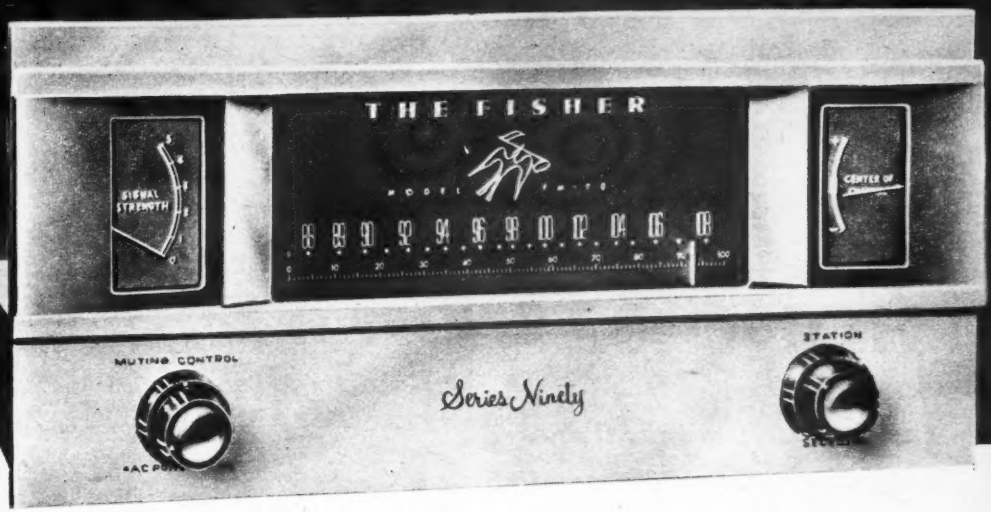


Clean excess grout from surface with damp sponge; then allow three days curing time.

Finishing surfaces with two coats of flat black enamel creates wrought iron effect.

Cross bracing on side of each table makes for greater strength, yet permits nesting.





1. THIS 33RPM TEST RECORD for checking your hi-fi system is calibrated from 20,000 to 18.75 cps, gives accurate indication of performance of every part of the system.

2. LATEST FISHER FM TUNER, FM-90, uses variable AFC control, wide-band detector, signal and center-of channel meters. Has to be used with a separate power amplifier.

WHAT'S NEW

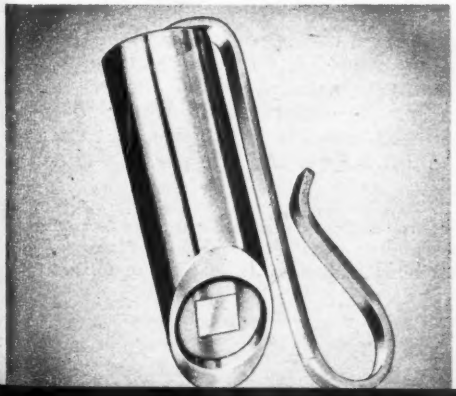
HIGH FIDELITY

For more information write to:

1. Electra Records Corp., 361 Bleecker St., New York 14, N. Y.; 2. Fisher Radio Corp., 21-21 44th Drive, Long Island City 1, N. Y.; 3. Mercury Scientific Prods. Corp., 1725 West 7th St., Los Angeles 17, Calif.; 4. Gray Research & Development Co. Inc., Manchester, Conn.

3. THE DIS-CHARGER contains radioactive material to eliminate static charges on record surfaces. The tiny plastic device weighs ½ gram, clips to the pickup arm.

4. NEW TURNTABLE is available with 4-pole or hysteresis motor, comes with ¼-in. thick steel mounting plate. Weight: 40 lbs. Wow and rumble betters NARTB requirements.

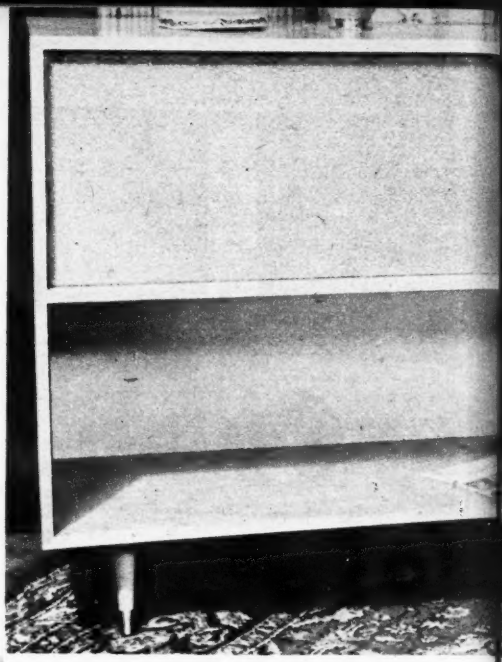


HIGH FIDELITY

PHONO-BAR

You can entertain your friends with music and drink at this functional combination unit.

By Robert Lelle

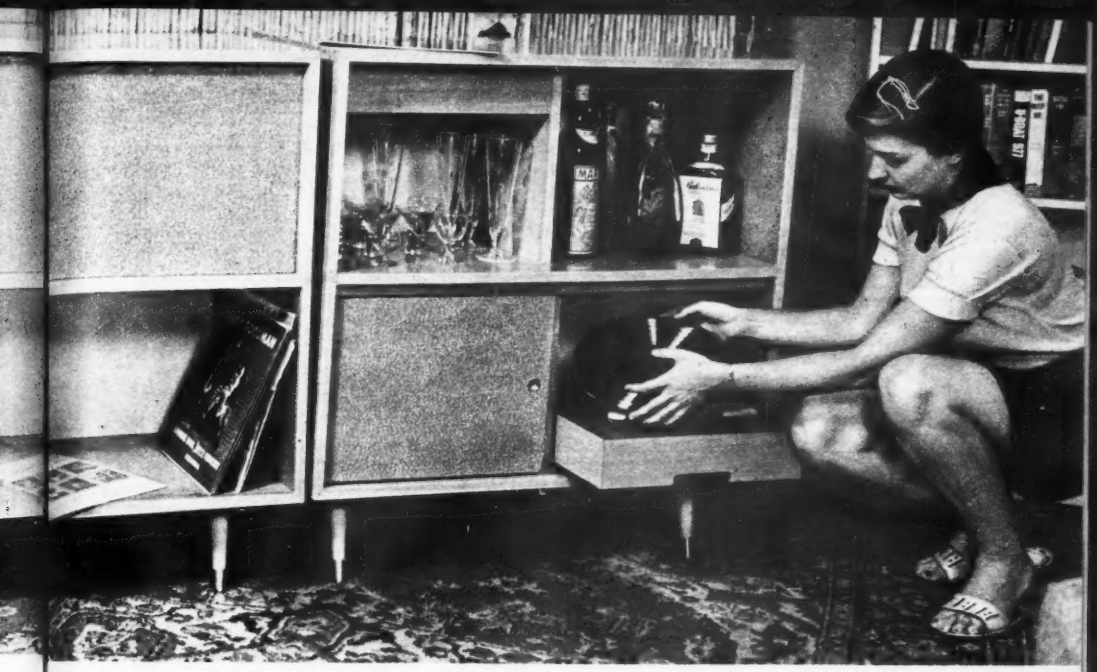


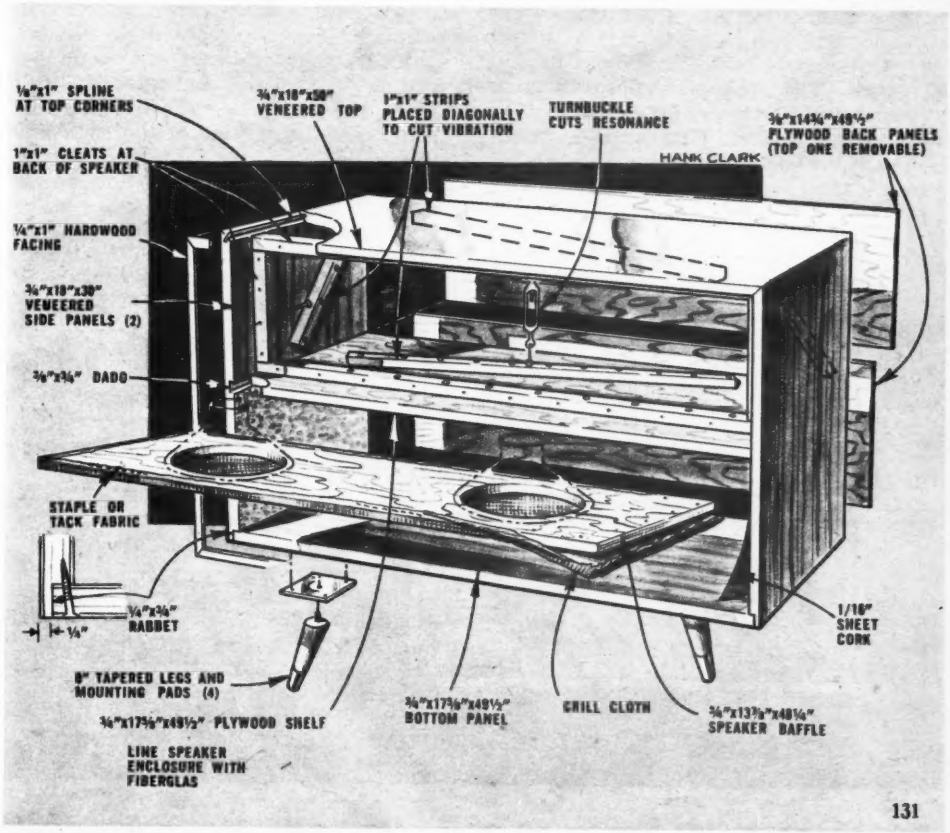
Sliding doors of the bar unit are covered with fabric matching that of the speaker enclosure; the record changer slides out.

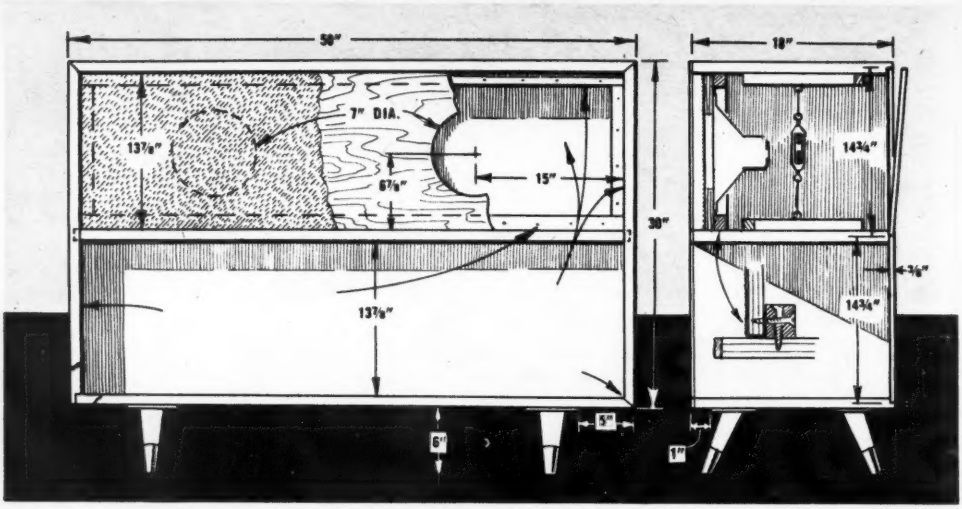
Mixers, coasters and all bar accessories are kept in drawer above glasses; amplifier housing, below, is faced with fabric.

FOR those who like to mix their music with an occasional liquid refreshment, this low-cost modern combination unit should be the ideal solution to both problems. One unit houses the two-speaker cabinet and has a storage area for about 200 records. The other contains a turntable and amplifier plus enough space for several assorted liquor bottles and glassware. An AM-FM tuner can easily be installed below the amplifier. Both cabinets can be positioned side by side as shown or can be placed up to 50 feet apart.

Start construction by laying out the veneer plywood panels, noting the direction of the grain. Rip the top and side pieces, cut the mitered top edges and make the ½-in. deep grooves that will accept the connecting splines. Five ⅜x¾-in. dadoes are cut along the inside faces of the tops and sides. Finally, make the ½x¾-in. rabbets to accept the bottom assembly and the ½x⅜-in. rabbets for the backs. On the top, bottom and side pieces of the




⅛"x1" SPLINE AT TOP CORNERS
¾"x18"x50" VENEERED TOP
1"x1" STRIPS PLACED DIAGONALLY TO CUT VIBRATION
TURNBUCKLE CUTS RESONANCE
⅜"x14¾"x49½" PLYWOOD BACK PANELS (TOP ONE REMOVABLE)
HANK CLARK
1"x1" CLEATS AT BACK OF SPEAKER
¼"x1" HARDWOOD FACING
¾"x18"x30" VENEERED SIDE PANELS (2)
⅜"x¾" DADO
STAPLE OR TACK FABRIC
¼"x¾" RABBET
¼"
1/16" SHEET CORK
8" TAPERED LEGS AND MOUNTING PADS (4)
¾"x17⅝"x49½" PLYWOOD SHELF
¾"x17⅝"x49½" BOTTOM PANEL
GRILL CLOTH
¾"x13⅞"x48¼" SPEAKER BAFFLE
LINE SPEAKER ENCLOSURE WITH FIBERGLAS

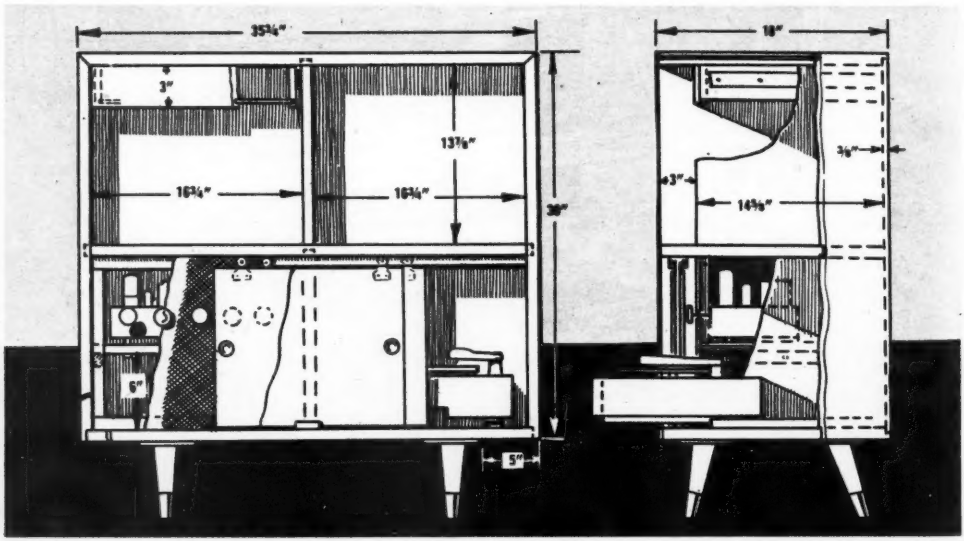


inside of the speaker enclosure attach a strip of 1x1-in. hardwood, approximately 18 to 24 in. long. Place the strips diagonally with the length of the wood. The purpose of this is to reduce resonance within the enclosure.

Cut out two backs from ⅜-in. fir plywood. The speaker enclosure's back consists of two pieces for easy removing in case of repairs. Cut an 8x3-in. opening in the back of the bar unit, positioning it to fit over the rear of the amplifier housing. Cover this with wire mesh to serve as ventilation for the amplifier.

You're now ready to cut the shelves and center uprights; ¾-in. fir plywood is used here. The exposed front edge will later be covered with a veneer strip. Uprights and shelves are cut according to the size indicated in the plans. After cutting, make a ⅜x¾-in. dado on the underside of the shelf on the smaller unit.

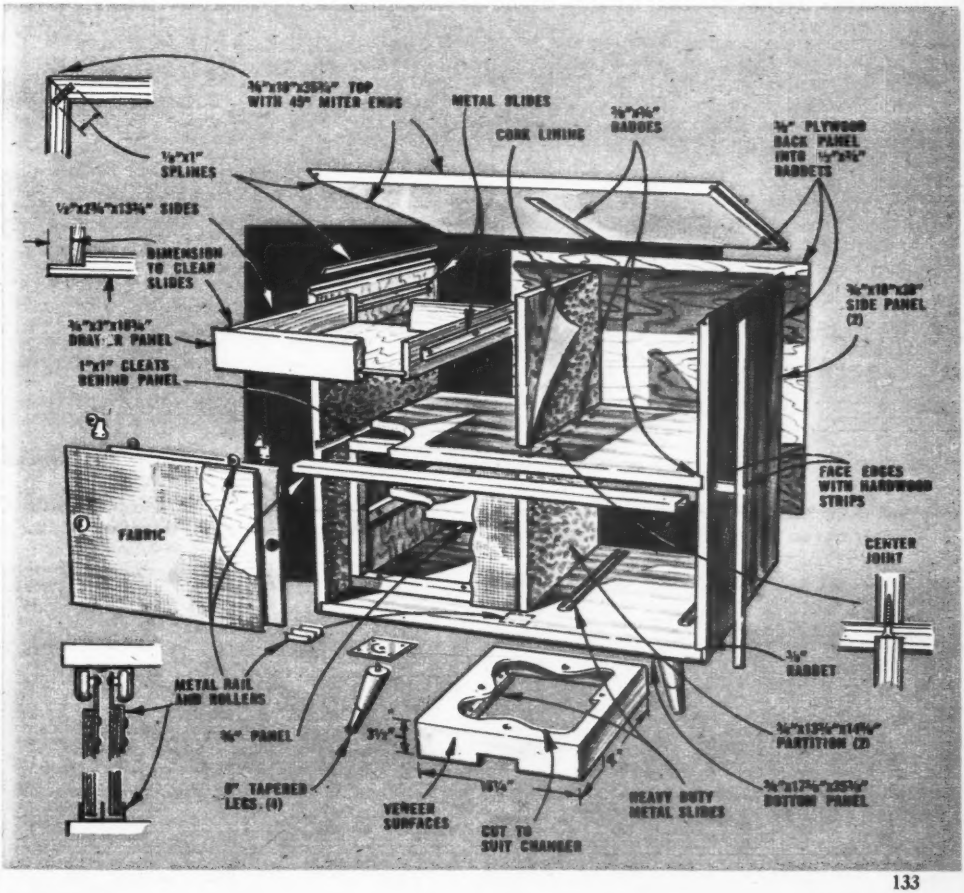
First step in assembly is to bore holes



through the bottom assemblies (for fastening to sides) and through the shelf of the smaller unit (to fasten to the upright). Screw the bottom assembly to both sides. The inside edge of the rear rabbets in the sides should be perfectly flush with the rear edges of the bottom assemblies. Glue the shelves and stand the assemblies upright to install the tops. Apply glue to all spline grooves and lower the top in place. With very little effort the splines will become engaged in their respective grooves in the top panel. Insert and glue the uprights, keeping them only flush to the *rear* and using screws as shown in the drawing. To get perfect joints clamp up the frame overnight. When the glue has dried completely you may begin adding your hardwood veneer.

Make the upper storage drawer for the smaller unit, cutting the drawer front to size from ¾-in. plywood. Cut the side members and backs from ½-in. plywood or hardwood stock. Assemble front, back and sides with glue and nails. No nails are used for the drawer front; a layer of glue is adequate here. Slide in the ¼-in. bottom, either plywood, hardwood or Masonite. The total width of the drawer is governed by the space consumed by the aluminum drawer slides.

The record changer drawer is constructed by also using ½-in. plywood or hardwood. Assemble side and front members with glue and nails. Before installing the top, transfer the record changer template and cut out the opening. [*Continued on page* 180]



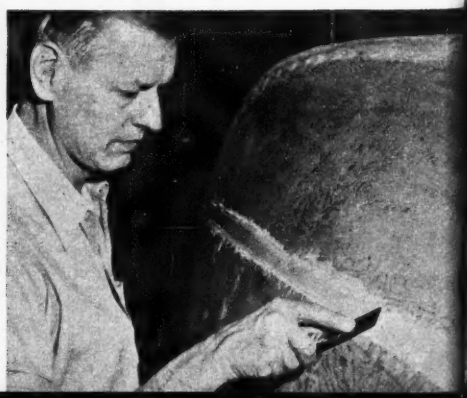
BOATS and BOATING

A Report On Fiberglas

When properly applied to a hull, glass cloth will endure for years and reduce spring maintenance to a brisk scrubbing.

SET ALL NAILS or screws just below surface; cover with solvent release filler.

MIXTURE of Weldwood glue and plasterer's Spackle makes excellent filler at joints.



By F. C. Clark

INSTEAD of scraping and painting the topsides and bottom this spring, how would you like to send the kids out with soap and water for a half hour's work? The answer of course, and you've heard this before, is Fiberglas.

Probably nothing that has been introduced to boatbuilding practice has caused more controversy than the application of glass cloth and polyester resin to hulls. Five years ago, when my neighbor and I decided to glass, we had more than a few misgivings. We read that the stuff was practically indestructible, but one of our leading boatyards told us we'd both need new bottoms inside of a year if we Fiberglased. Some who had tried it said it was easy to apply while others swore that it was impossible to do a decent job.

As with most extreme claims, we found the truth to lie somewhere between. Fiberglas is not indestructible, as we shall see later, but it does give the boat a finish that is hard as nails and it definitely cuts down on hull maintenance. It is not easy to apply, yet the amateur can get a glossy finish that is not only beautiful but stays that way all through the season. As for the bottom rotting out, we've seen rot in only one hull out of dozens we've worked on in the years since we became the neighborhood experts.

There are two kinds of polyester, the sun cure and the chemical cure.

DON'T just lay the resin on as you would do with varnish, scrub it into the fibers.

WORK OVER every square inch to get good bond; the Fiberglas should be skin tight.

CLOTH MUST lie flush on a smooth surface, so round off all sharp edges with a rasp.

OVERLAP CLOTH at bow, chine, keel, stern, etc., to add strength, waterproof joints.

Both give equally good results, the only difference being in the way they harden. Sun cure is applied in the shade and remains soft until it is exposed to the ultraviolet rays of the sun. You can use this type in cold weather and you have lots of time to work it. However, coloring cannot be added because the pigment would block the sun's rays and prevent hardening.

The second and more popular type of resin is the chemical cure. This type hardens by the chemical action of the catalyst which is added just before it is applied. The hardening time depends on the temperature and the amount of catalyst added. You can add pigment to chemical cure for permanent coloring and it is not necessary to move the boat in and out of the shade. However, you do need temperatures of at least 50 to 60 degrees Fahrenheit.

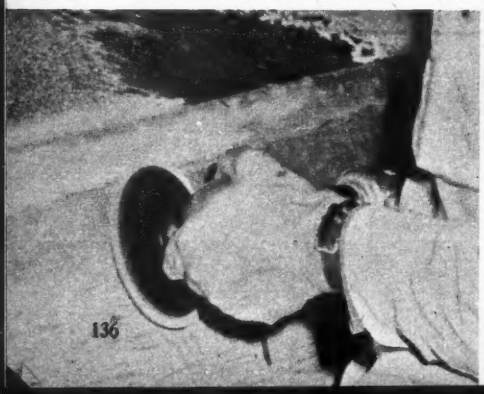
When buying materials for glassing, pick up large and small Pyrex measures, several small medicine bottles, a thermometer, scissors and a good bristle brush. (Nylon brushes dissolve in polyester resins.) Since the resin is quite sticky, get a brush that does not tend to shed. You'll also need a disc sanding attachment for your drill and a box of 50 floor sanding discs. The roughest you can get is the best for the job.

Misunderstanding and short cuts in preparing the hull probably account for more Fiberglas failures than anything else. Moisture, paint and oil prevent the cloth from sticking to the hull, so make sure that the boat is thoroughly dry and grind off any paint and oil spots with rough floor sanding grit before you start. New boats, too, should be abraded and roughed up so that the pores of the wood are opened. Essentially, the Fiberglas process is similar to a gluing operation. As all craftsmen know, the wood must be rough so that the adhesive (in this case the resin) can sink in and get a good grip on the fibers. When this is done, you can lay the cloth down skin tight and it will give you no further trouble. It is always best to remove keel moldings, chine guards and spray rails since it is almost impossible to do a good job around them. Usually they will have to be replaced with new wood. Sharp edges such as the chine or the keel should be rounded off with a plane or rasp. Concave joints such as those between bottom and keel should be filled to a gentle curve. A good filler material can be made from equal parts of Weldwood glue and plasterer's Spackle, with enough water to make a good trowelling consistency.

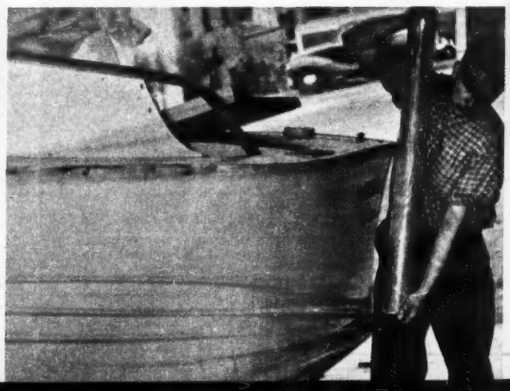
When you are ready to do the actual lamination, call out a few friends. While the hull is still dry, lay the glass cloth over it and fit it to each area you plan to cover. Then roll it up on a cardboard mailing tube and mark the section it fits. Measure the right amount of catalyst for pint batches of mix and put it in the little medicine bottles. Then, while working, you can simply dump a bottle into the resin, greatly lessening the chance of error.

When you apply the first coat of resin, don't just brush it on, drive it into the wood pores. It is best to use a batch with a slow setting time so that you will

FEATHER EDGES of lapped cloth with grinding wheel; also take out unbonded spots.



COVER HULL with a cellophane skin in preparation for the finish coat of resin.



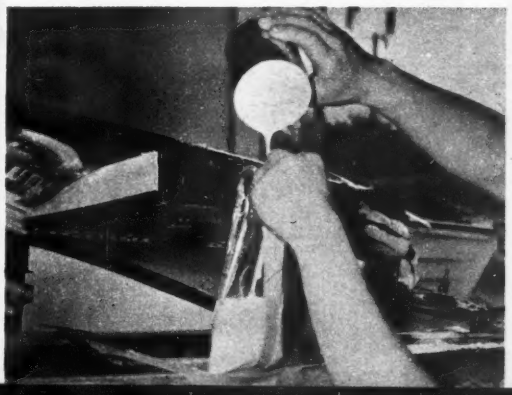
have time to work it in. When the resin has started to get tacky, have two of your friends hold the cardboard mailing tube over the hull while you take off cloth and press it down into the resin. If any bumps or ridges develop, lift the cloth, smooth it out and press it down again. You will find that you can do quite a lot to form and pull the cloth into position. If it will not go around some of the corners or curves, such as the bow, cut it and make it fit by removing excess cloth. As soon as the cloth is in place, get everyone busy rubbing it down. Be especially diligent around the keel, for the lamination shrinks when it sets and thus tends to pull away from any concave areas. When the first coat has set up sufficiently to anchor the cloth, brush another coat into and through the cloth so that it can bond with the first. Use clear resin for the first two coats, saving pigment until later. When the resin has set hard, usually overnight, go over it carefully for any blisters or places where the cloth pulled away. These will be nearly white, instead of the tan of the tight fit. Take the grinding wheel and grind out every one of the light spots. Grinding out a spot doesn't hurt the final job any more than boring a hole ruins the strength of a plywood panel. If the joint between the keel and bottom gives you trouble, cut it open with a sharp knife and pour resin into it. When it sets you will have a good hard joint. Plywood hulls over 16 ft. long should have two coats of cloth on the bottom and planked boats should have three; so you lay down another coat of resin, another layer of cloth and more resin, just as you did with the first course.

There are a number of ways to finish off Fiberglas. If you brush pigmented resin on, it will sag and run; a mohair paint roller used with the last coats of resin and pigment will usually turn out a bit smoother. If you don't mind a great deal of work, you can use Wetordry sandpaper and smooth the entire hull; this gives an attractive semi-gloss finish. You can also purchase polyesters which can be sprayed on or you can paint the hull, using some of the finishes especially compounded for use over Fiberglas. The best looking finish of all is that obtained by rolling the pigmented resin under a tight, smooth cellophane skin. For this, you tape a large sheet of cellophane to the hull, wetting and working it until you get it perfectly smooth. Then pour the resin between hull and cellophane and roll it with a photographic roller until it sets. When the polyester has cured, remove the cellophane, and you'll find an exceptionally hard, smooth, shiny surface.

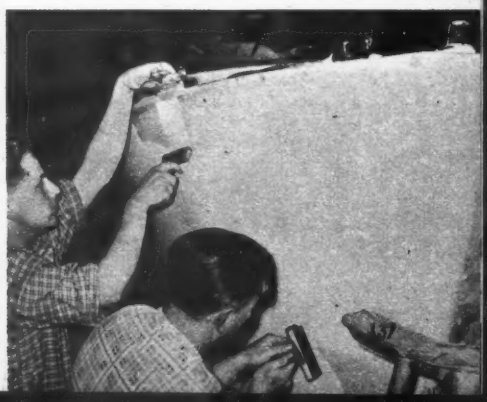
Our original treatment held up nicely for five years, taking quite a beating on and off trailers, beaching on sand and stranding on rocks. At the end of five years, both cruiser and runabout needed another coat of resin on the bottom. This was taken care of by the cellophane method mentioned above. For the years in between, we merely used a scrub brush in the spring. We have had no trouble with rot, leaks or plywood checks.

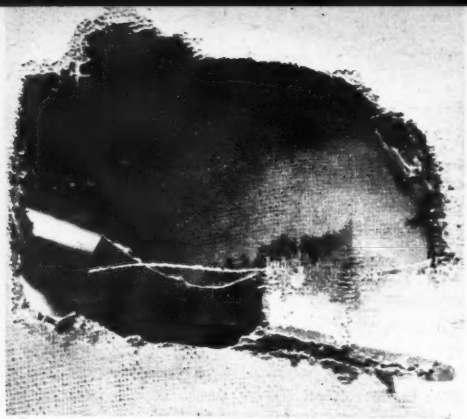
During a severe storm, the runabout was smashed against a dock piling and,

STRETCH CELLOPHANE smooth and then pour pigmented resin between it and hull.

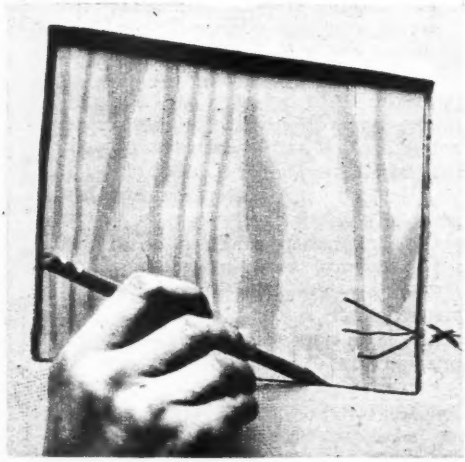


IT'S WELL to have two men to roll out the resin; it won't adhere to the cellophane.





FIBERGLAS adds lots of strength, but this hole was punched by a storm-driven piling.



DAMAGED SECTION is cut back to good wood and a plywood patch is carefully fitted.

PATCH and backing plate glued in, surface is roughed up for the layer of Fiberglas.

as one would expect, stove in. The repair was simple and effective. First the damaged section was cut back to solid, uninjured wood. Then a patch of the same plywood was fitted to the hole. A plywood backing piece overlapping the hole several inches was glued and screwed to the patch and both were attached to the hull. On the outside, the Fiberglas was cut back several inches from the edges of the patch and the edges feathered. Then the outside was Fiberglased, just as the original hull had been. When the color had faded in, the repair was imperceptible.

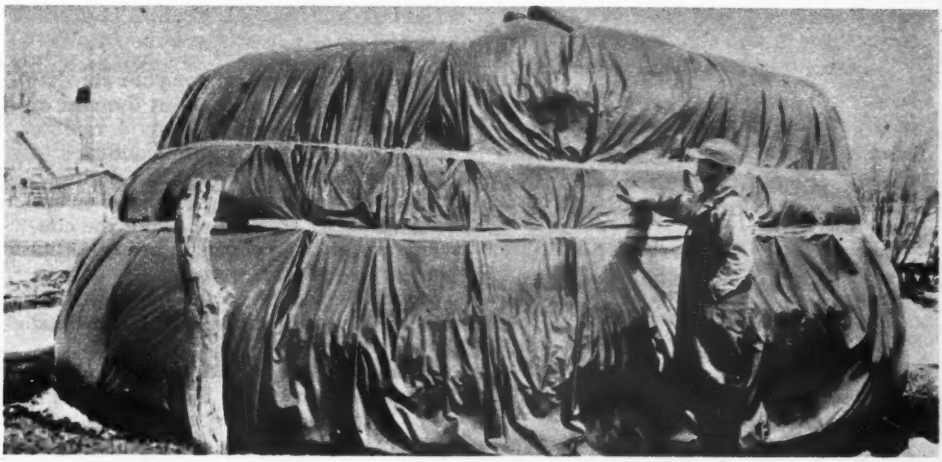
Yes, after five years we are thoroughly sold on glass. True, its initial cost is greater than paint and care must be taken in the application; however, if we consider the fact that it has to be done only once in five years, it becomes more than worthwhile. This is a job for the professional lazy man—the guy who will work like the devil for a short time so he can lay in the sun for a long time after. You have to use only a little care to insure a good bond. If you get any delaminations, just get the grinding wheel working and cut them out. You can have almost complete freedom from leaks in hull, decks and cabin and a boat that is much easier to maintain if you make that one major investment of time. It will also increase performance by reducing the tendency to waterlog and pick up weight toward the middle of the season. Fiberglas should be good for almost any boat to which it is applied, but for plywood boats, particularly those which spend time out of the water on trailers, it's hard to beat. •

RESIN tends to sag, so spread finish coat thin and apply a second coat if necessary.

The Farmer's Page

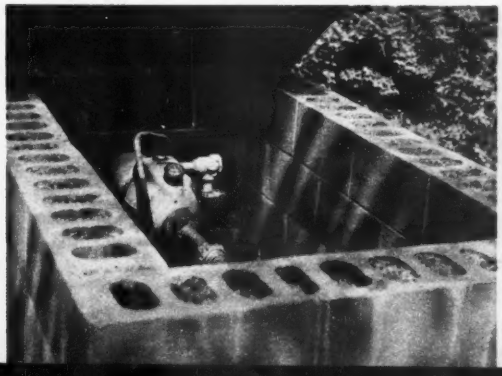
WHEN TRANSPLANTING young tree, wrap the limbs in burlap, making it easier to dig up and less subject to damage.

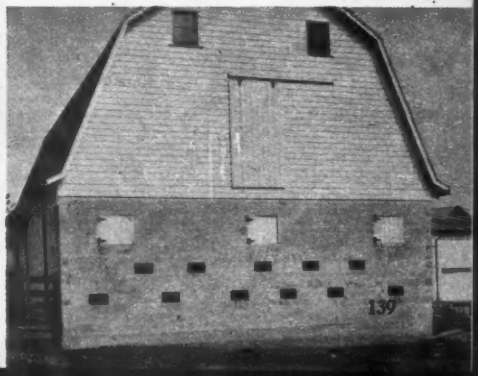
LOW-COST PLASTIC SILOS sold by Bob Stone Cordage Co., Chariton, Iowa, can be had in 35- or 70-ton capacity.

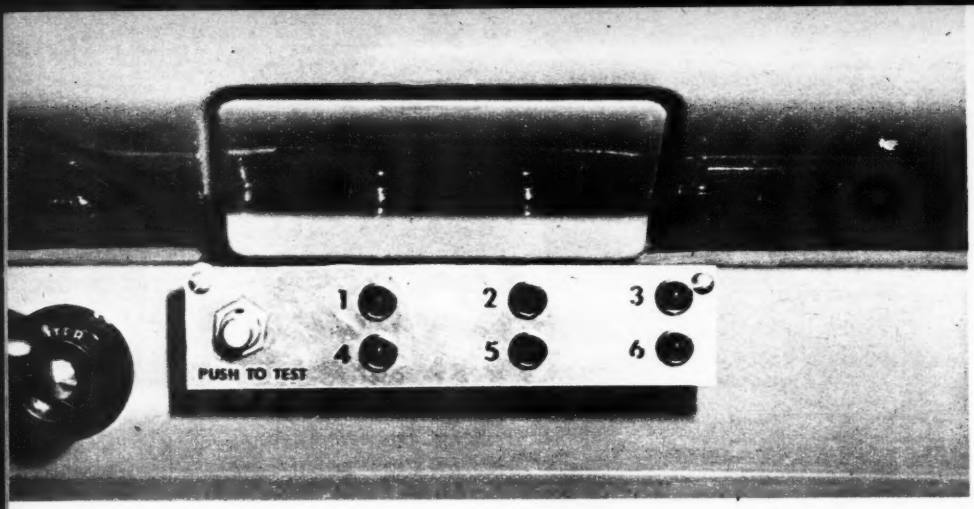


WATER PUMP and tank enclosure built of cement block filled with mica insulation, has an insulated cover, prevents freezing.

WET CORN won't spoil when stored in this ventilated crib. Cement blocks were left out and iron gratings put in their place.





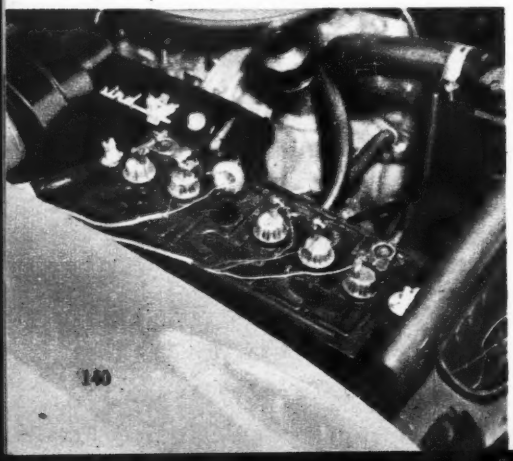


Dashboard Battery Tester

With this instrument you can check your battery's condition right from the driver's seat.

By John R. Stone

Close-up of 12 volt battery shows carbon rods inserted through enlarged breather holes.



HERE is one "extra" for your car that you can have for about the cost of a carton of cigarettes. It is a remote indicator that tells you the condition of your car battery without your having to get out of the car, open the hood or unscrew the battery caps. Besides the convenience, it has proven to be worth its weight in gold, and batteries, by being a constant reminder to the motorist that he has a battery in the car which must be cared for.

The indicator is adaptable to cars equipped with either 6 or 12 volt systems. Operation of the indicator is very simple; merely press a button on the dashboard and three lights (six if a 12 volt system) appear on the indicator showing the exact condition of each cell in your battery. If you have a healthy, fully charged battery the indicator lights (one for each cell in the battery) will burn brightly when the button is pressed. However, if the electrolyte (water) in the battery is below safe operating level in one of the cells the light controlling this cell will not light. Likewise, if the charge in any portion of the battery is low the light controlling this portion will burn dimly or possibly not at all if the charge is very low. It's

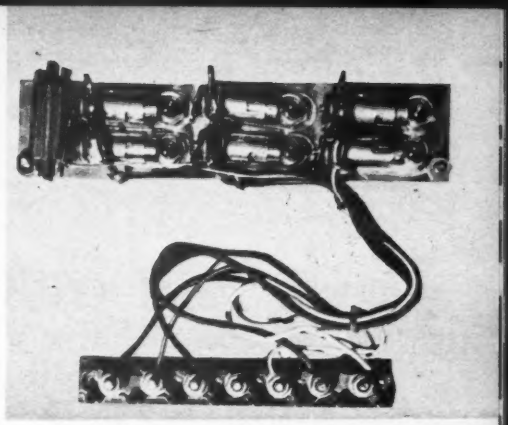
as simple as that and the test can be made at any time while standing still or moving.

Construction of the indicator requires only a few hours time. No electronic or electrical experience is required since all wiring is clean and straightforward involving no trick circuity.

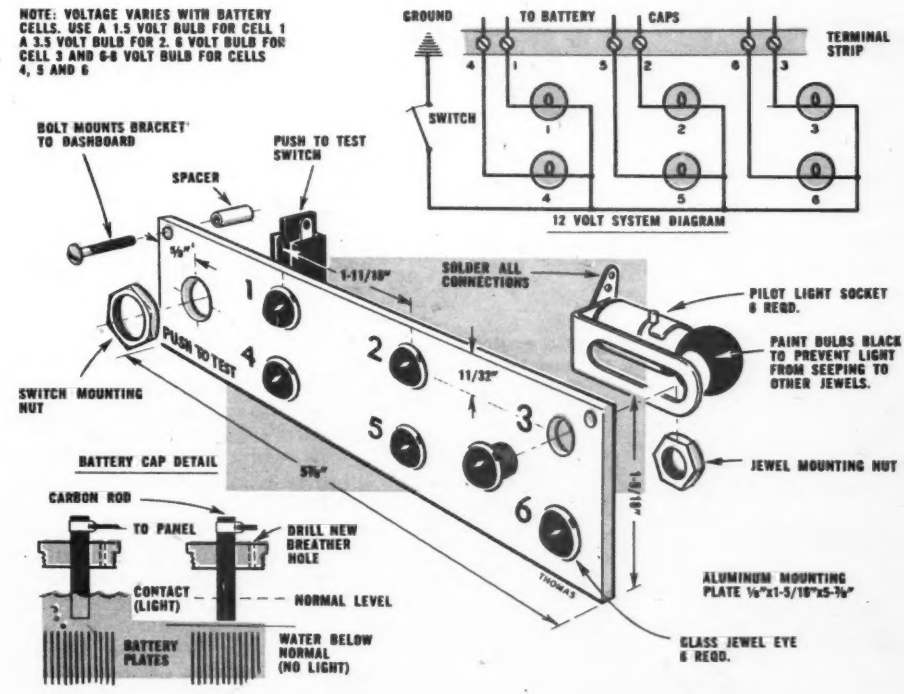
For the control panel we used a piece of scrap aluminum $1\frac{5}{16}$x5⅞-in. mainly because it was readily available, however, you may vary the size or shape to suit your own specific dashboard. The layout for the press-to-test switch and the six indicator lights is shown in the drawing. One side of the press-to-test switch is wired directly to ground. This can be the control panel which is later attached to the dashboard.

Do not use any other than a press-to-test switch because if a regular on-off switch is used and if it should inadvertently be left in the "on" position it could run the battery down due to the constant drain through the indicator lights. Also, be sure that a good, clean connection is made when attaching the control panel to the dashboard since this connection is a part of the circuit.

Solder a piece of ordinary hook-up wire to the other side of the switch and run this wire to one of the lugs on the first light [*Continued on page* 185]



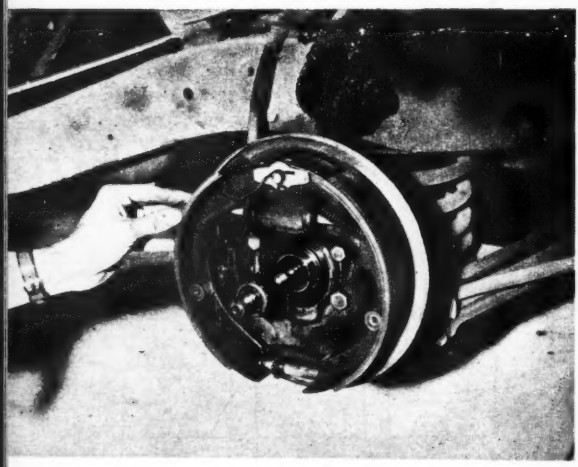
Back of indicator panel shows bulbs and wiring to the six-connection terminal strip.



CAR CARE

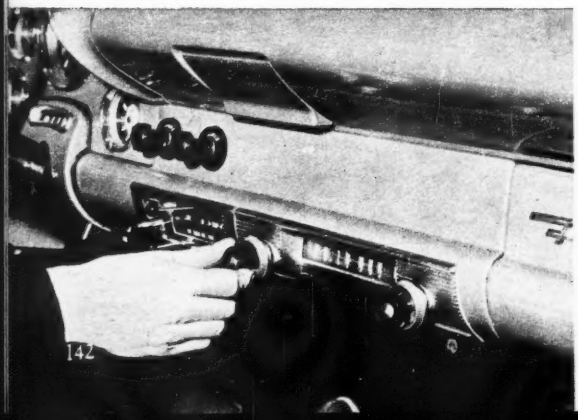
By Frederick C. Russell
Member, Society of Automotive Engineers

Is Your Mechanic Giving You Your Money's Worth?



Brake drums are thinner after they are trued. Try to avoid sudden "panic" stops.

Keeping radio on while cranking the engine will cause serious damage to most tubes.



MANY a repair job turns out to be a dud because *you* didn't take care of your car *after* it left the shop. It takes a lot of special handling to make a success of certain kinds of service. In many cases repairs are not finished when the car rolls out of the shop. The way you treat your car after repairs, determines whether you will be able to avoid repetition of the original trouble.

When a friend of mine drove off with a complete set of new brake linings he thought he was all set for at least 30,000 miles of good stopping. But down the street he decided to see what his money had bought. He jammed on the brakes for an unusually spectacular panic stop. The rest of the way home was not so satisfactory. Every time he slowed down, there was a decided pull to the right. Back at the shop Joe found that the left front brake wasn't working at all because its brake pistons had jammed as a result of excessive pressure.

This won't be the penalty in every case. The fellow fresh from an appendectomy won't necessarily get a pain in the stomach if he eats a piece of apple pie, but the surgeon will send him home with a few suggestions for a sane diet. After brake drums have been trued (a pretty word for the process of cutting off some of the stock from the inside of the drums)

they are a little thinner. Just how much this will weaken a drum depends on how husky it was to begin with and how badly it had been warped. The very fact that trued drums have been cut down should be a tip to the owner to go easy on his brakes. But, he gets nothing but a repair bill when he exits from the shop. So without specific instructions he is likely to indulge in heavy braking until he re-warps the drums. The finale usually is replacing the drums with new ones.

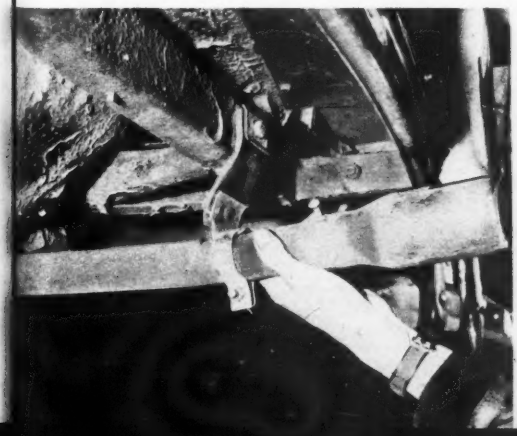
A perfect example of need for follow-up guidance is replacement of a worn and noisy water pump. If you will put a soluble oil rust inhibitor in the cooling system the new pump will be internally lubricated. Pumps so favored seem to have a life as long as the car itself.

There is no use beefing about having to replace the fuel pump, but the way to insure yourself against having to do the work all over again is to remember that what works havoc with the pump's diaphragm is high speed in very hot weather. Many a pump that would go all winter in the north will go to pot shortly after the tourist starts opening her up in the south.

Some repairmen take the time to explain things when they take your check. And some owners listen when the mechanic makes a few comments as they prepare to drive away. I am reminded of the time my neighbor had a new muffler installed. As he paid the bill, Joe explained: "If you hear any rattling under the car come back and we'll tighten the tailpipe hangers. This may not show up for a few days, otherwise I could check it now."

This is good business for all concerned. It's like the mechanic who in-

After muffler replacement, check tailpipe hangers to see if they need tightening.



Add soluble rust inhibitor to radiator as an internal lubricator for the water pump.

stalled a new engine in a customer's old car. "Bill," he warned, "this new motor has more horses under the hood. That means more heat, and since the old radiator ain't what she used to be we may have to nip you for a new and larger one. But maybe you can hold speed down and so avoid overheating. After all, you bought the engine because the old one had become an oil and gas hog and was rapping itself to pieces. You didn't spend your money for performance. Keep this motor from pinging by using higher octane gas, make sure the clutch doesn't slip, keep tire pressures up and watch lubrication closely."

The follow-up on repairs is just as necessary for minor service. Take replacement of breaker points. The usual caper is to set the new points, checking cam angle and sending the car owner away with a cheer. A couple of weeks later the engine seems to have lost some of its zip, but the owner doesn't know that because there has been some initial wear on the rubbing block of the breaker arm, the points have less gap and timing has been altered as a result. Going back to the shop for a re-check adds to the expense of this operation but it pays off in terms of improved performance.

Most motorists believe that ignition timing is regulated entirely by the position of the distributor's body and has nothing to do with the gap between breaker points. Another exhibit is the way a clutch will continue to grab after its pressure plate has been replaced, both owner and repairer overlooking the possibility that chatter can be checked with a motor tune-up. We may even lose sight of the simple fact that too slow idling will cause rough clutching. Also, a loose tailpipe assembly will sound like clutch chatter.

When you complain about hydraulic valve lifter noise they may or may not tell you what you should do in addition to making sure the engine has clean oil. Sometimes there is trouble with the lifters themselves such as gummy deposits, leakage or wear, but in numerous cases lifters become noisy because of sticking valves. Exhaust valves are the usual trouble-makers because they operate hotter. To prevent a recurrence of lifter noise, use a detergent oil and avoid cold, short runs. The oil should be kept clean with the aid of filters and frequent changes.

What every motorist wants to know when he leaves a repair shop is how he can avoid having to come back again with the same trouble. It calls for a chat with the mechanic who did the work. When a friend of mine had a new set of piston rings installed in the engine of his new car, he was warned not to drive the car too slowly. His habit of babying the car is what prevented the original rings from seating properly.

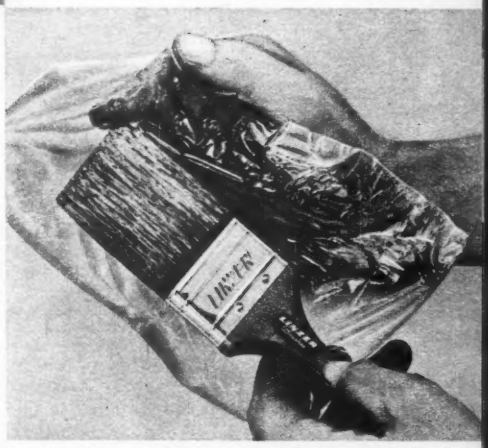
When one customer paid the bill for new pistons, the mechanic who did the job warned him against allowing the engine to ping on hills and during acceleration. In this particular case a piston broke because [*Continued on page* 158]

After universal joints have been replaced, inspect for looseness of drive shaft joints.

Several weeks after replacing breaker points, check to see that you have the correct gap.

WALL tiles made of vinyl are available in 10-inch squares in various colors. Laminated Plas-Tex, 1427 North St., Springfield, Ohio.

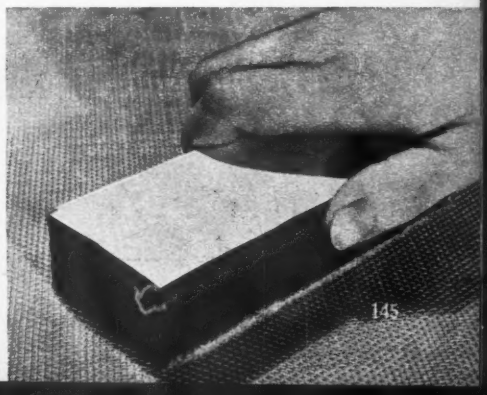
FRESH PAINT TIPS



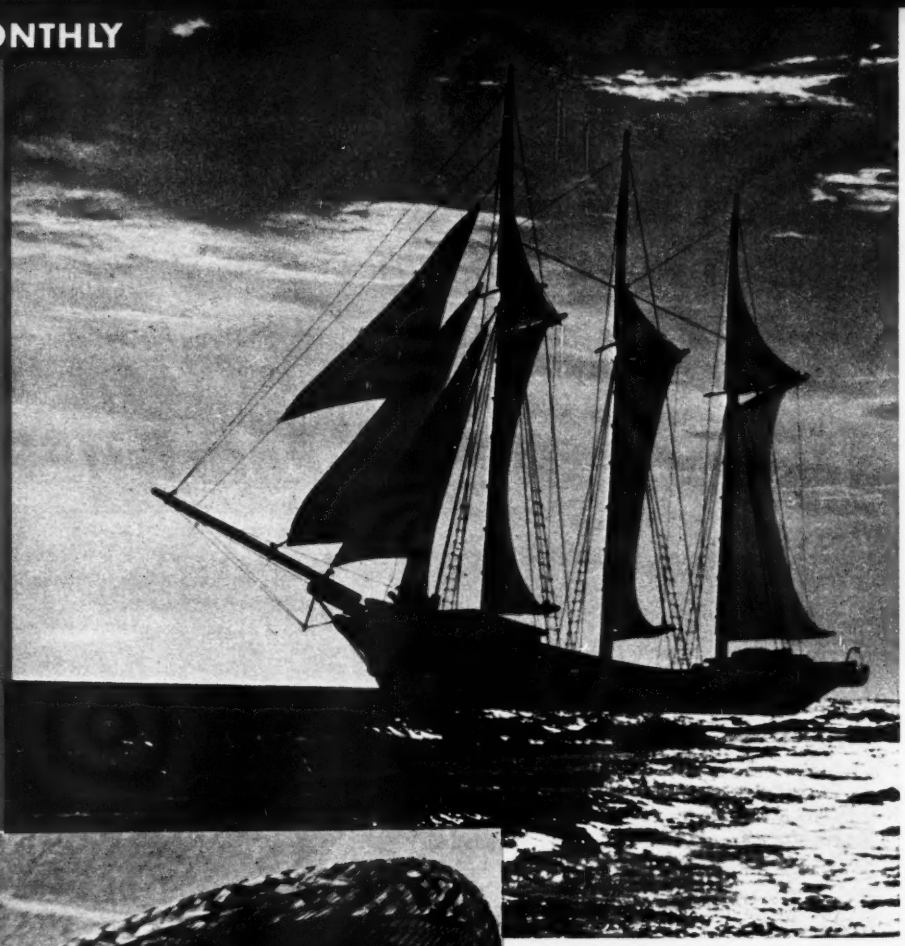
NO NEED to clean your brush between first and subsequent coats; merely wrap bristles in Saran wrap. Brush will remain pliable and ready for use.

FABRIC dyes can be used instead of wood stain to get interesting and different effect. Try out on scrap first to get proper shade.

WINDOW screens are painted quickly and without clogging up the fine mesh if you use a blackboard eraser as paint spreader.



MONTHLY PHOTO CONTEST



1st Prize ($25) .....Homeward
Jim Larkin of Birmingham, Ala. used two 35mm negatives for this montage.

$10 Award .....Barefoot Boy With Gap
Taken by Cliff Murray of Garden Grove, Calif. with a 2¼x3¼ Graphic on Plus X film; 1/50th at stop f-16.

Please put your name, address and picture-taking data on back of each print. Wrap with cardboard stiffeners and enclose a self-addressed stamped envelope or postage for return of unused photos. Prize-winning pictures are not returned. Judges are MI Editors. Duplicate prizes awarded in case of tie. Please address your entries to: Photo Contest, *Mechanix Illustrated*, 67 W. 44th St., N.Y.C. 36

$10 Award .....**Another Roundup**
Peter Klawson of Kalamazoo used a 4x5 Graphic; G filter, 1/100 at f-22.

$10 Award .....**Orphan**
By Harvey Colpe of Alexandria, Va. Exakta at f-22 and 1/250th; Plus X film.

PHOTOGRAPHY TODAY

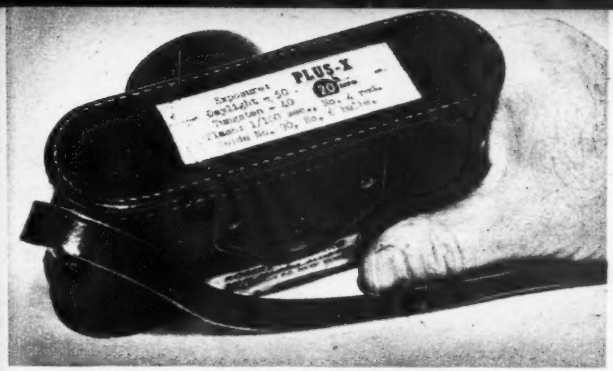
- ***The Hershey "700" Speed Flash***
- ***The Nomad Camera***

NOMAD camera takes eight pictures on a 127 roll. With flash, $7.45.

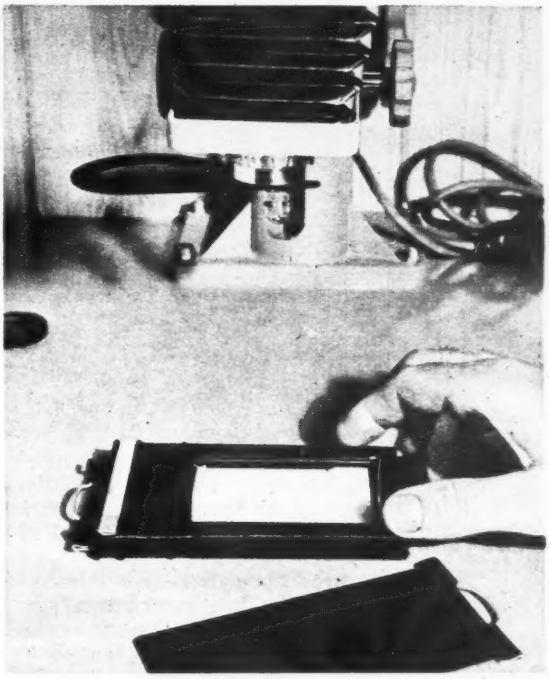
IF you have ever run out of flash bulbs in the middle of a picture-taking spree, you will appreciate the convenience of "strobe" or speed lighting. The newest speed flash on the market is the Hershey "700." It combines AC operation for indoor use and battery operation outdoors or in places where alternating current is not available. Four size D batteries power the unit and will deliver at least 200 flashes. Re-cycling takes about five seconds and "ready" is indicated by means of a neon light in back of the flash head.

Flash duration is approximately 1/1000th of a second and the guide number for Kodachrome is 40. For Ektachrome and Anscochrome film, it is 70. For example, if your camera is loaded with Kodachrome film, divide the distance from the subject to the camera, say ten feet, into the guide number 40. The correct stop to use [*Continued on page* 158]

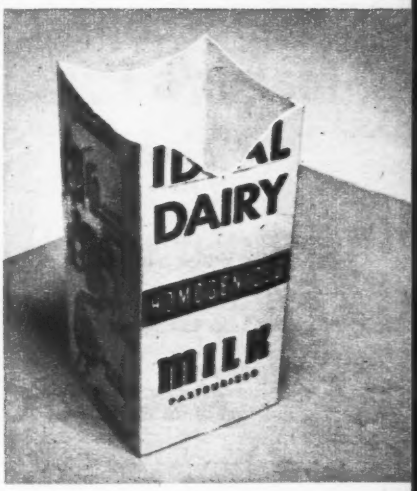
PHOTO TIPS

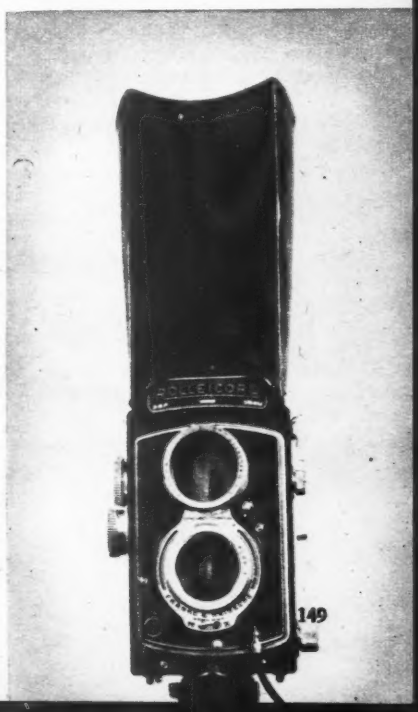


GOOD WAY to keep track of what film you have in camera is to tape card bearing exposure data to case.

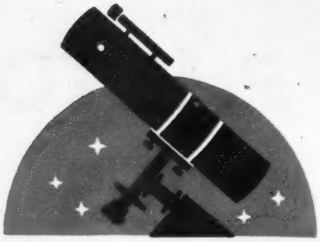


USE CUT FILM HOLDER as easel when making copy negative from 35mm transparency. Focus on white paper in darkness, insert panchromatic film, emulsion side up.





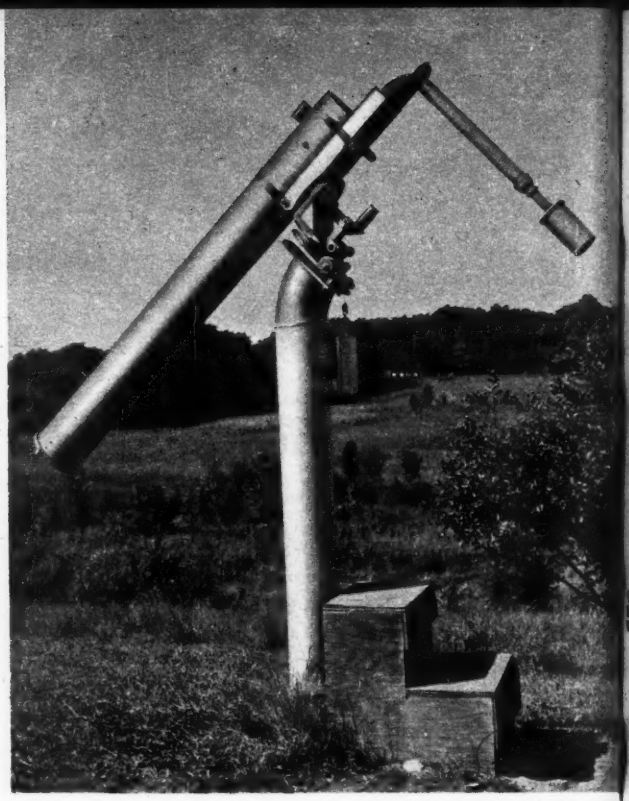
HOOD EXTENSION for twin-lens reflex is made from milk container. Remove wax with benzine, shape ends, fold edges and paint a flat black.



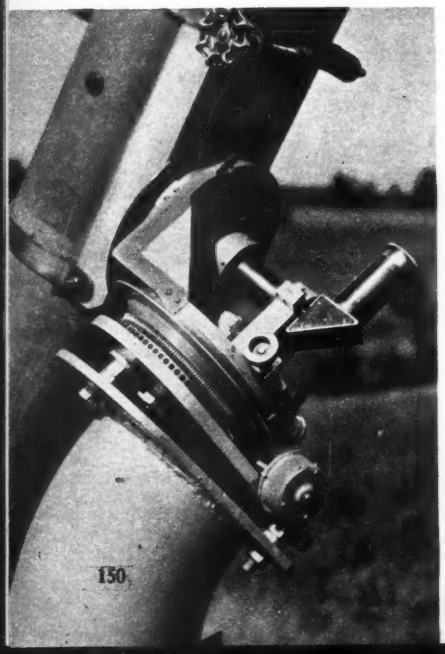
The Amateur Telescope Maker's Page

Conducted by Robert Brightman

In a Springfield type of mounting, the entire telescope revolves around the eyepiece. This means that the observer can remain in a comfortable sitting or standing position while viewing. This comfort and convenience is gained at the cost of an extra prism.



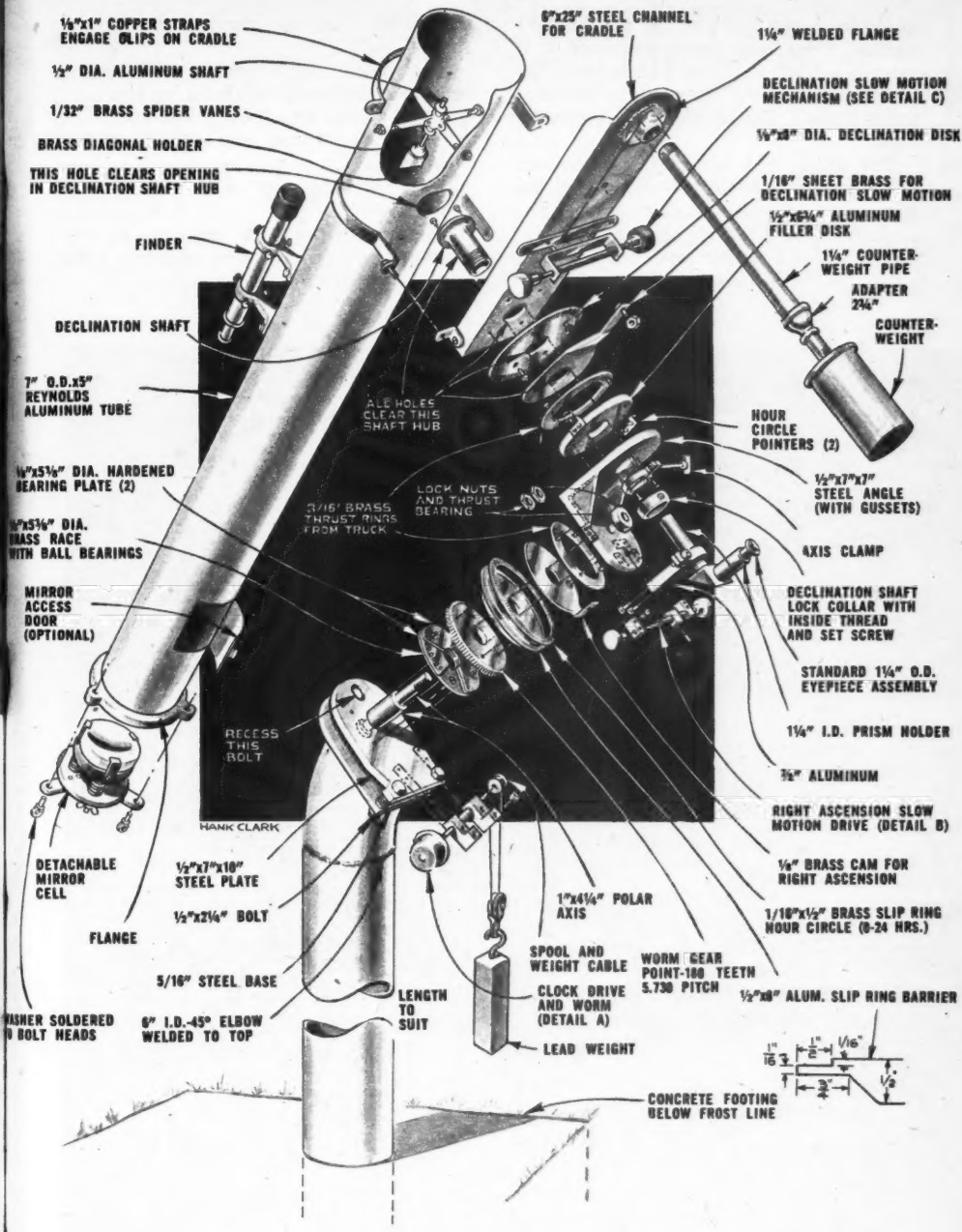
A SPRINGFIELD MOUNTING



IF you have become fed up with climbing all around the eyepiece of your Newtonion-type telescope, try building this Springfield mounting, as originally designed by Russell W. Porter.

The heart of the Springfield-type telescope consists of a piece of 7x7x½-in. structural steel angle reinforced with gussets. The corners are rounded to a 3½-in. radius for appearance's sake. The backs were faced off to a true 90° angle. The saddle consists of a 24-in. length of a six-inch steel channel with a hole drilled to take the hollow declination shaft. This saddle extends past the open end of the tube to take a 1¼-in. pipe which holds the counterweight. There is enough distance between this pipe and the eyepiece to provide clearance for the observer's head when the tube is pointed toward the northern sky.

Bearing surfaces consists of two thrust rings, seven inches in outside diameter and $\frac{3}{16}$ in. thick, mounted with countersunk brass bolts. These rings were lapped together with a grind-



ing compound, one against the back face of the angle and the other against a faced-off half-inch thick base plate. This in turn holds a ¾-in. bolt on the polar axis.

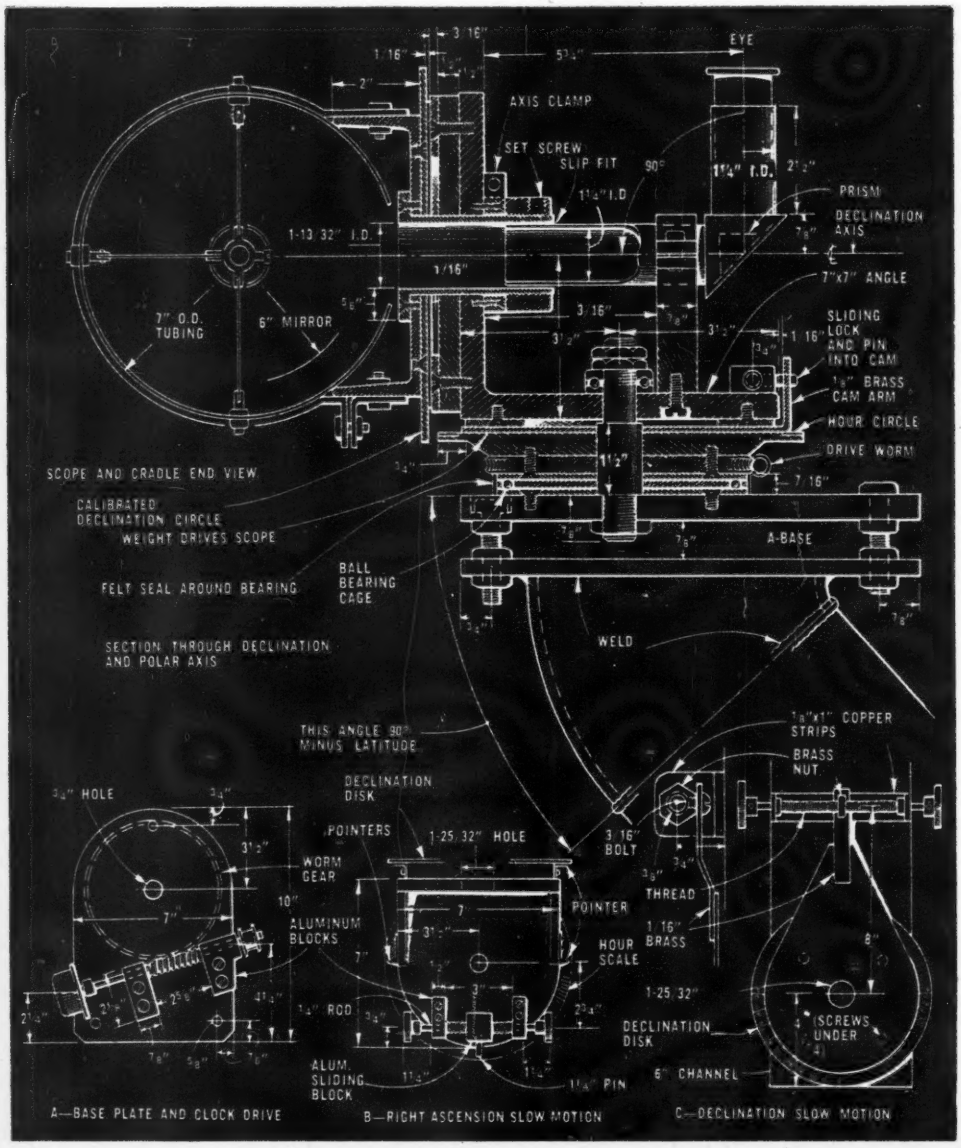
The slow motions are flat cam-shaped sheets of brass inserted between the declination and right ascension bearing surfaces. This permits swinging the tube to any [*Continued on page* 152]

angle by hand and picking up the slow motion from any point, because it is merely a friction drive which turns the telescope. The 90° eyepiece holder was made from a 1¼-in. hard copper water pipe.

The tube is a standard seven-inch aluminum irrigation tube made by the Reynolds Aluminum Company. The pedestal is a six-inch pipe with a 45° elbow welded to the top. It ends in a 750-pound concrete footing, buried in the ground.

The clock drive which was added later was designed and built by Richard Foltz of South Bend, Ind. It consists of a worm wheel and worm. The brass slip-ring right ascension circle is machined into the top of the aluminum worm wheel.

To operate, point the telescope to any known star, [*Continued on page* 190]



SEND COUPON TODAY!

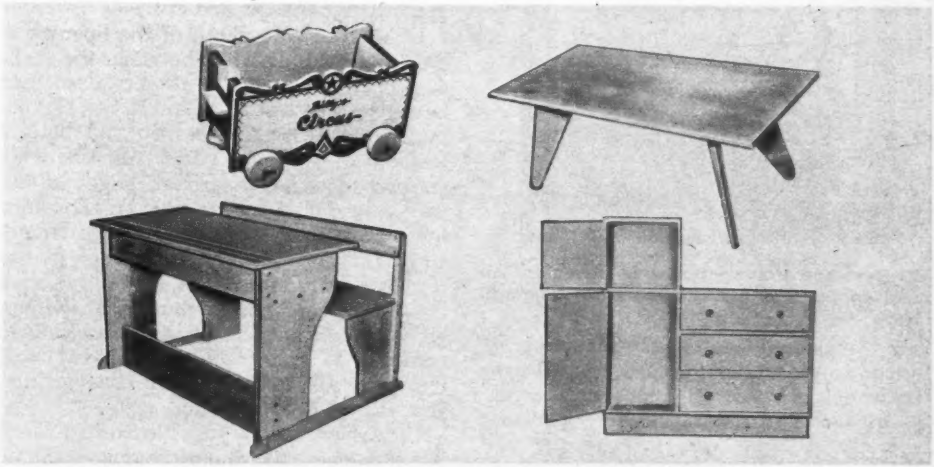
United States Plywood Corporation
Box 61, New York 46, N. Y. MI3-57

Please send me a copy of your 96-page book "Projects You Can Build With Old Craftsman Pine Plywood." I enclose 25¢.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....



Upper left: 14" long circus wagon; **upper right:** 40" long rectangular coffee table; **lower left:** play-school bench; **lower right:** 53" high wardrobe-chest of drawers.

New book shows how to build projects like these with OLD CRAFTSMAN PINE PLYWOOD

Furniture . . . cabinets . . . built-ins. You name it—and you can build it better with Weldwood Old Craftsman Pine Plywood. For Old Craftsman is the easiest working, easiest painting plywood ever. That's because it combines all the advantages of pine lumber with all of the advantages of rugged plywood construction.

And if you're anxious to start working with Old Craftsman, here's your golden opportunity: a brand-new 96-page book of pine plywood projects. This book shows you 17 projects you can build to save you money, save you space, or just give you a lot of fun.

The book gives tips on working with pine plywood, and has plenty of pictures and easy-to-follow directions. Best of all, this 50¢ value costs you only 25¢. Send for your copy today!

Weldwood®

Old Craftsman PINE PLYWOOD

A product of **United States Plywood Corporation**

Weldwood—The Best Known Name in Plywood

LOOK FOR THIS LABEL!

Hideaway Ironing Board

[*Continued from page* 109]

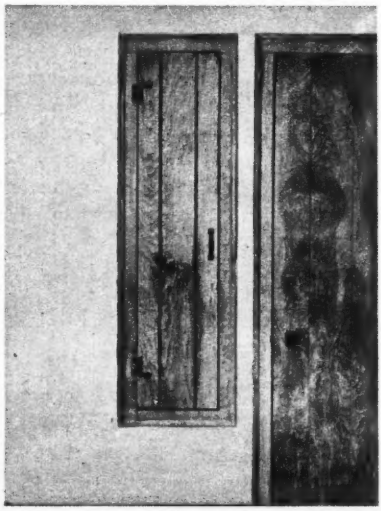
The plywood ironing board is bolted to the metal support and tightened with one wing nut.

(12x44-in.) may require a supporting leg hinged to the underside of the panel near the front end.

Key factor in the design and operation is a sturdy metal hinged support unit which is installed under the ironing board panel. The panel is fastened to this metal undercarriage by one bolt which permits it to be swiveled back and forth to any horizontal position when lowered for use.

The hide-away unit described here is placed between two parallel wall studs erected on 16-in. centers. Where wall space is not a restricting factor, choose two adjacent studs nearest to the desired location and keep in mind that an electrical outlet for the iron should be available close to it. When the unit is built into an existing home, locate the studs, mark off the opening dimensions and cut.

The finished unit, when closed, presents a harmonizing picture with the rest of the room.



In all cases the depth of the opening is limited to the distance between the front and back walls. The project described here uses vertical side panels, ¾x4⅜x66-in., and ¾x4⅜x12⅞-in. top and bottom frame panels. These panels must be wide enough to cover the rough edges of the wall material and studs, plus an allowance for a section of ⅜'s nailed to the framework. The procedure here is to fit the framework into the rough opening, remove the sections and nail the butted corners together; then cut the plywood backing to conform to the framework and fasten. Next, install the carriage in the position shown in the photograph.

Unless you have a suitable ironing board panel on hand, board dimensions should be determined by measuring the amount of available space. Transfer these figures to a piece of ¾-in. thick plywood and allow enough additional room between the panel edges and the opening framework for the board's padding. If you want to, you can buy the ironing board with the metal carriage already attached, from L. H. Eubank, 433 W. Florence Ave., Inglewood, Calif.

The kind of material to use for the door and the finished treatment should match the rest of the woodwork in the room. Cut the vertical and horizontal trim sections to size and nail. Be sure to set the boards back ¼-in. from the inner face of the opening framework. This will provide a ready-made door stop, should one be needed, and improves the over-all appearance.

The metal safety rack for storing your hot iron can be made of sheet metal (see drawing). To provide a convenient resting place for your iron when in use, fasten a metal safety pad near the back top edge of the ironing board panel. Cut a piece of asbestos to fit under the metal plate and tack the two pieces over the swivel-bolt head. When attaching an ironing pad over the panel, do not cover this metal plate. •

ROCKWELL-BUILT

DELTA 14" utility drill press

...industrial quality at low home workshop price!

No other drill press in its class offers you so much for so little—so much power, ruggedness, and precision, so many outstanding features, so many industrial quality extras!

UNMATCHED VERSATILITY—Six interchangeable spindles make it easy to adapt for routing, shaping, mortising, grinding, reaming—and countless other jobs.

EASY, ACCURATE OPERATION—Swing-type belt guard for fast, easy speed changes—work table with clamping ledges and T-slots facilitates work—easy adjustment around quill to compensate for wear—plus all the Delta Quality features that mean accurate, trouble-free operation.

PRODUCTION-LINE RUGGEDNESS—This is the same 14" drill press being used in thousands of industrial plants! It's yours now at a new *low* price—and for just a few dollars down on the easy Delta Budget Plan.

See this great new Delta 14" Utility Drill Press—compare, and you'll see why it's your biggest drill press value. Your Delta Dealer is listed under "TOOLS" in the Yellow Pages.

Send coupon for catalog—today!

DELTA POWER TOOL DIVISION,
ROCKWELL MANUFACTURING CO.
512C N. LEXINGTON AVE., PITTSBURGH 8, PA.

☐ Please send complete information on new Delta 14" Utility Drill Press.

☐ Please send names of my nearest Delta Dealers.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ County_____ State_____

DELTA ROCKWELL

another product by **ROCKWELL**

How To Tap A Phone

[*Continued from page* 108]

the amplifier draws 25 to 35 milliamperes only when there is a signal, the battery will give many hours of use before it needs replacing.

The first step in construction is to drill the holes to mount the chassis and the speaker in the meter case. Remove the decorative moulding on the front of the case. The two holes under the moulding must be drilled or reamed to a half-inch so that the nuts on the volume control and the jack will fit snugly and serve to support the front of the chassis. The case is made of light steel and no trouble in drilling the holes will be encountered if a sharp drill is used. Punch a slight indentation before the hole is started.

Since the amplifier is built in a fairly large case, there is plenty of space for a chassis that will hold all the parts without crowding. An unusual feature is that everything is attached to the chassis. This includes the input jack, the volume control and the battery.

By removing the two nuts holding the brackets in the back, the chassis can be removed intact for servicing.

Before construction of the chassis can be started, the mounting holes for the battery holder, transformers and brackets must be drilled. Using the photo and drawing of the chassis as a guide, lay out the transformers on the chassis and drill holes with a No. 30 drill. The same size holes should be made for the battery holder and brackets; the jack and volume control are mounted under the chassis. Make sure that the brackets for these parts are positioned carefully so that the nut on the volume control and the jack will match up with the two holes in the front of the case.

Next, mount the parts on the chassis. The first stage of the amplifier is mounted at the front of the chassis and the other two follow along the side with the push-pull stage being at the back. Flea clips are used to hold the transistors; they also act as binding posts. As a result, the usual rectangular holes for sockets do not have to be drilled. Three clips are used for each transistor. Mark the flea clip that holds the collector (C) of each transistor with a spot of red nail polish or paint so that you will be sure to connect the transistor with its proper polarity.

Insert the leads of the components into the holes in the chassis. Bend them slightly so they will stay in place. Now you can begin the soldering. Check the schematic carefully as you perform this operation. Be sure that the color coding on the leads of the transformer are correct to avoid oscillation. Another cause of oscillation is neglecting to ground the black lead on the output transformer. Solder this wire to a ground on the chassis and run a wire from there to the speaker. A solder joint on the frame of the speaker will *not* work. Check also for correct polarity on the electrolytic condensers.

Before testing the amplifier go over the schematic again to be sure that all connections are correct. A few minutes spent checking at this time may save you the trouble of later replacing a transistor.

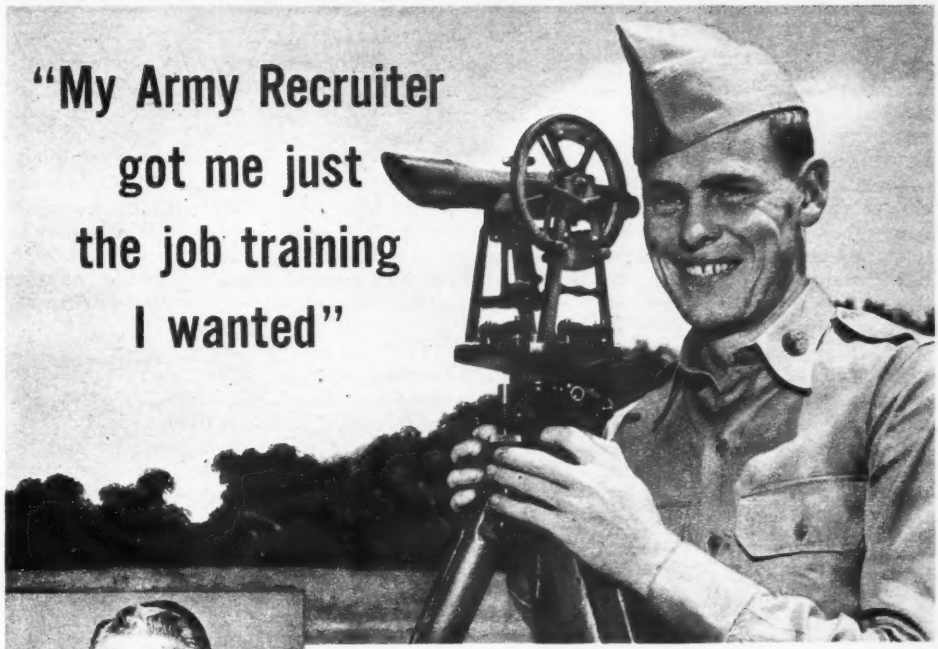
Slide the chassis into the case so that the nuts pass through the holes in the front and support the chassis. Hold the chassis level and drill two holes for the bolts that will pass through the brackets in the back. Now remove the chassis and insert the transistors in the flea clips, making sure that the collector side is next to the red dot. When you clip the leads of the transistors, leave them a little long; this may save you trouble later. Put the battery into its holder and put on its snaps.

Insert the speaker and grille cloth. Now, install the chassis and bolt it in place. Solder the two leads from the speaker to the two flea clip binding posts on the rear of the chassis. Leave a little slack in these wires so that the chassis can be removed without unsoldering.

Solder the shielded cable from the phone pickup to the miniature plug. The inside wire goes to the short side of the plug, the braided part to the long part. Now the unit is ready to be tested.

Turn the amplifier on. If the unit is functioning correctly, the only sound from the speaker will be the normal hiss generated by the transistors. If the unit oscillates, check the ground on the input, the volume control and the output. If it still oscillates, check the leads on the trans-

[*Continued on page* 177]



M/Sgt. James D. Kennemur
Army Recruiter
San Francisco, California

"He helped me pick my course *before* enlistment"

"My Army Recruiter sure helped me to get the most out of service. He showed me how I could choose my job training course *before* I enlisted. Now I'm in a great course—surveying—learning to be an expert in my field. The instructors really know what they're doing, and we work with the best equipment there is. This should be a swell deal for *you*, too, because the Army has enough technical courses so that everybody can find one he really wants. And the best thing is that you're guaranteed the course *before* you enlist. I think you ought to look into this program. My Army Recruiter spent a lot of time helping me get just what I wanted, and I'm sure yours will, too."

John R. Fox

Pvt. John R. Fox
Parlieo, California
Graduate, Parlieo High School

YOUR ARMY RECRUITER WILL GIVE YOU THIS SAME OPPORTUNITY

The Army Recruiter in your town will show you how to get the same deal John got. You have over 100 courses to choose from—electronics, engineering, medicine, finance, radio and TV—practically everything. And the course you *pick* is the course you *get!* You get a written guarantee that you will be in that class. And not until after high school graduation do you actually enlist. If you're a senior, you can get in on this deal right *now!* You'll become an expert in your field. Just see your Army Recruiter and reserve the course of your choice—at no obligation!

Get choice, not chance, from your Army Recruiter

Is Your Mechanic Giving You Your Money's Worth?

[*Continued from page* 144]

of pinging from overheating, but it could have been caused by failure to use the rignt gas for the engine's condition and its timing. It is okay to use an advanced spark but this usually calls for a high-octane gas, especially if the cylinders are starting to collect carbon and if the car carries a heavy passenger load.

If the engine shows any signs of kicking back when you press the starter button, the timing is too far advanced. You can strip a tooth from the flywheel ring gear should the engine backfire during cranking. Over-advancing will also bring on rough idling. Don't let the automatic transmission fool you. It is a pretty smooth article and will seem to suggest that the engine is pulling easily when actually it is rough as a porcupine.

Some years ago the owner of a car that had just been greased was puzzled because the front wheels broke into quite a shimmy. Had an experienced mechanic done the greasing he would have seen that the kingpins on the car were loose, the new lube changing their position just enough to invite shimmy.

Listen to the case of a mechanic who warned the owner against applying the brakes while the car was going over a rough spot in the road. "That broken rear spring was due to overlooking this simple rule," he explained. "No use overloading the springs with braking torque at the very moment they are handling the stress of maximum flexing."

It also makes sense to be told that the brakes will need a little wise use before they smooth out following relining. Many brakes need to be used several times to "condition" their linings when first starting on the day's run. A damp garage will cause brakes to bind until the moisture has been driven out.

Because we unconsciously change our driving habits to compensate for car troubles, it is important to discard these tricks after repairs have been made. Clutch work illustrates this. One owner got into the habit of kicking way down on the pedal for every shift. This was not necessary when the clutch was overhauled; in fact, this would have handicapped it.

After changing the shift locks (detents) in the transmission, thus checking a bad case of slipping out of gear, one mechanic explained to his customers that while the work would curb most of the transmission's tendency to go back to neutral of its own accord, there would be other conditions that would encourage it to misbehave. One was carrying the rear tire under too high pressure. When rear wheels dance on a rough downgrade there often is enough shock to the driveline to shake the transmission into neutral. Go downhill slowly if the road is rough.

Perhaps you've had to buy a new tube for the car's radio lately. But do you know that tubes can be killed by having the radio "on" while cranking the engine?

Did they tell you, when you had the brakes checked to solve fading, that you can meet this problem best by learning to apply the brakes firmly several times during a descent instead of pressing the pedal lightly but steadily? Fading is checked by avoiding long application which heats the drums and causes them to expand away from their shoes.

Get the facts when you drive out of the repair shop. It's the best insurance against having to play a return engagement. •

Photography Today

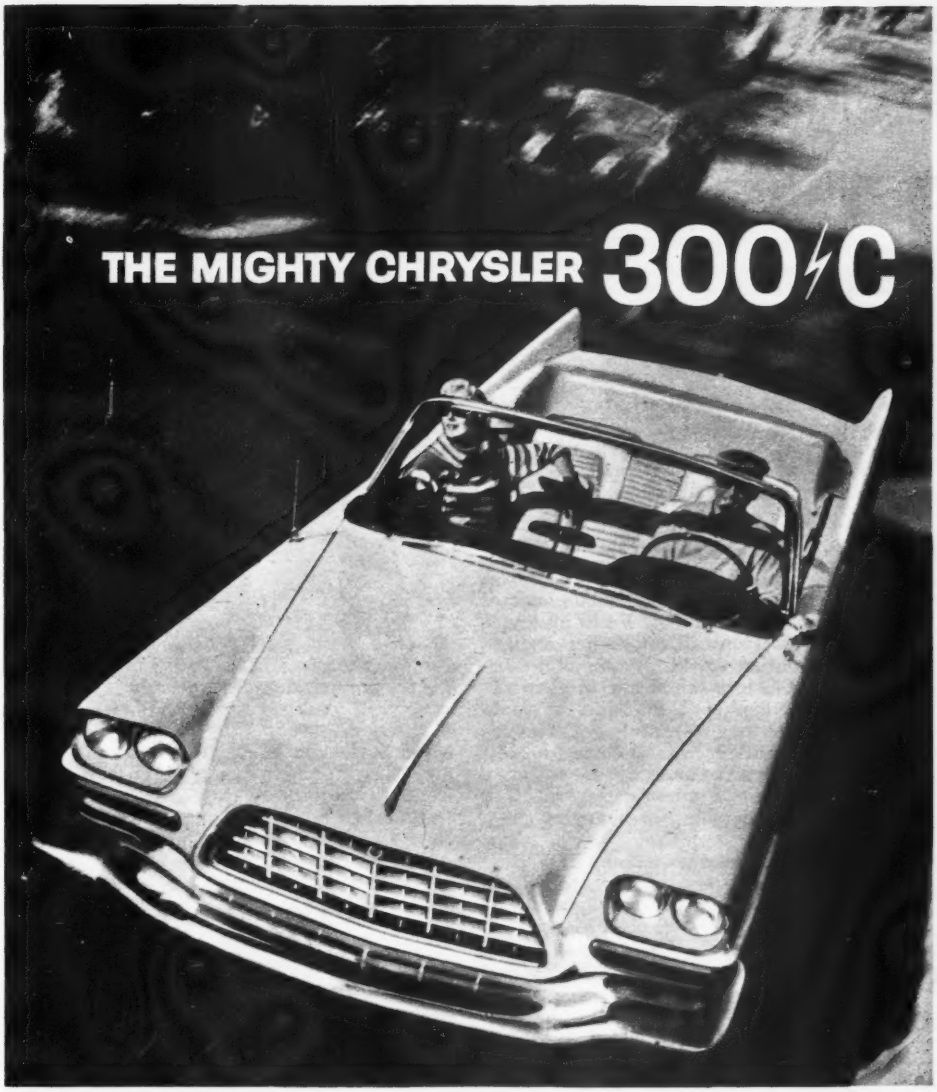
[*Continued from page* 148]

is then f-4. The unit, complete with extension bracket, AC connecting cord and carrying case sells for $54.95. It is made by the Hershey Manufacturing Company of Chicago.

The Nomad 127

This is an inexpensive brown plastic camera which delivers eight 1⅝x2½-in. pictures on a roll of 127 film. The camera, made by Sawyer's, Inc., of Portland, Oregon, sells complete with a detachable flash attachment for $7.45. The flash attachment is powered by two pen-light cells and is especially designed to take the new subminiature M2 flash bulbs. A good beginner's camera and a good second camera for photographers who can't be bothered or cannot remember to set shutter speeds, stop openings and change M and X settings. The camera has a fixed focus lens; shutter speed is about 1/30 of a second.

—*RB*



FOR SPORTS CAR THRILL . . . AND LIVING ROOM COMFORT

Here, freshly dressed and with more muscles than ever, is the newest version of the NASCAR Grand National Champion Car.

It is a tough, no-nonsense car. Its 375 horses pull one of the most rugged road chariots that ever burned up a track. It has the get-away, balance, and split-second control of an athlete. In short, all the thrills of the finest sports car.

But note that you don't have to be an acrobat to get in, a midget to be comfortable, or an Eskimo to keep warm. The Chrysler 300-C has all spacious comfort of any of the new Chrysler models, richly finished in sports-car leather. And it's now available in either convertible or hardtop models. See the Chrysler 300-C soon at your Chrysler dealer's.

America's Most Powerful Car—375 H.P.

MAIL FOR McCAHILL

Uncle Tom is sorry he can't answer all his mail personally. In this column he'll answer the most interesting letters. Write to him at MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44 St., New York 36, N. Y.

● *I would like to know why engines cost so much.*

Jerry W. Lance
Carlsbad, N. M.

Actually, engines in American automobiles are among the finest industrial buys ever offered. All good American engines are capable of running better than 100,000 miles without major repair, if intelligently operated. Even our most expensive automobile engines rarely cost more than $700. From a service standpoint they'll outlast any other engines built in the entire world. Automobile expense today goes into the sleazy brightwork, can-quality bodies and whiz-kid appointments, plus what they call "styling." The engines are the real bargains. It costs a lot less to blow up and replace an entire engine than it would to repair a minor sideswipe that creased doors, fenders and overhanging gook.

● *Now that you've seen all the 1957 cars, bet you haven't guts enough to tell us which you think is the best-looking.*

Bob Anderson
Bridgeport, Conn.

My vote goes to Plymouth.

● *Enclosed is a clipping from the daily newspaper* France Soir *which called the New York Automobile Show "a mass of good-looking women surrrounded by metal monsters." It says the new American cars "resemble a drunk's dream fish" and the best things in the New York Auto Show were the leggy chorus girls in the show's musical review.*

George M. Kokinchak
Tucson, Ariz.

I challenge the Frenchmen (being the sporty group they are) to park any of our "metal monsters" outside Maxim's in Paris with the door open. Then park a Renault behind it and a Peugeot in front, both with their doors open. Then make book on which car the long-legged French gals would head for first. I know—I've been there in our "metal monsters."

● *Recently I bought a Potrzebie Eight but the furshlugginer veeblefeetzer cracked on me. What do you suggest I do?*

Arnold Folgman
Lincoln Park, Mich.

Change doctors.

● *The very day I read your article (1956 Carvalcade MI Dec. '56) I also read this. I think it answers your question.*

Phillip A. Haas
Evansville, Ind.

Mr. Haas sent me a clipping from my own article and a newspaper tear-out of a column by Dr. George W. Crane in The Evansville Press called Learn To Analyze Your Husband. In the '56 Carvalcade I stated that I knew a number of successful businessmen in their 60's who bought Chrysler 300B's because they were the fastest. I also said that these were not the young men you'd expect to buy such cars but sane, successful businessmen. I stated that if the National Safety Council had a headshrinker who knew the answer I'd like to hear about it. Dr. Crane wraps it up this way:

"But another type of husband is one who has scared himself into a platonic role, then uses his motor car as an indirect symbol of his own masculine vigor. As his erotic power wanes, he zooms his car with constantly faster speed. For men (and boys) with inferiority complexes usually crave a "whipping boy" in the form of a gasoline engine. Instead of writhing in self-accusation and belittling self-criticism, they project their ire upon the innocent auto and abuse it. So fast, reckless driving not only serves as a vague tonic for their wounded ego but also as a scapegoat for diverting their ire from themselves."

[*Continued on page* 162]

Name your test!

Here's solid proof

you can bank on new ACs...

for full-mileage efficiency!

Rush-hour traffic on Chicago's famed Michigan Avenue.

AC Spark Plugs are tested under traffic-crawl conditions in Chicago; 104° heat in Phoenix, Arizona; 20° below zero in Fairbanks, Alaska; 14,000 feet up on Pikes Peak; below sea level in Death Valley; and with 100% humidity in the Louisiana bayou country! In all these tests of starting, cruising, climbing and idling ability, ACs come through with flying colors.

Your car rates spark plugs that hold their full efficiency between changes—as recommended by your car's manufacturer. So, take the good advice of your AC retailer and install new AC Hot Tip Spark Plugs, engineered and super-tested for your kind of driving. You'll feel a smooth difference in power and pickup . . . notice fuel savings, too!

AC

hot tip spark plugs

NOTE: For most efficient operation, change spark plugs at least every 10,000 miles.

Watch WIDE WIDE WORLD NBC-TV

AC SPARK PLUG THE ELECTRONICS DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS

3 Weldwood® Wizards for the perfect finishing touch!

Whether you prefer the light blond finish, deep mahogany or a painted job, insure the effect you want with a Weldwood finishing Wizard specialized for the job. Developed by United States Plywood, each meets a variety of finishing needs. Keep all three "wizards" on hand.

Pre-seal fir plywood paint jobs with
WHITE FIRZITE®

A must for painting fir plywood! As an undercoater, White Firzite is a sealer and primer in one – it seals the pores to help avoid grain raise and checking. And if you want a woodsy blond, pickled, or wiped effect, start with White Firzite to get a real "pro" job without that painty look. (For pastel tones, add colors-in-oil.)

Pre-seal fir plywood stain jobs with
CLEAR FIRZITE

Tames wild grain on fir plywood, to rival the subdued beauty of more expensive woods. Helps to prevent grain raise and checking. And for oak, walnut, or mahogany effects, simply add colors-in-oil – it's easy to get the effect you want.

Get that modern natural finish with SATINLAC®

Satinlac emphasizes and protects the natural grain of any wood—hard or soft, plywood or solid lumber. Fast-dry for fast finishing... dries out of dust in 3 to 4 hours. Long lasting and a cinch to maintain.

Ask your hardware, paint, or lumber dealer about these Finishing Wizards... or mail coupon for FREE leaflets.

UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION
Box 525 – New York 46, N. Y. M13-7S

Send me leaflets on:
☐ White Firzite ☐ Clear Firzite ☐ Satinlac

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE____

Mail For McCahill

[*Continued from page* 160]

● *The truth, Uncle Tom—would you rather be President of the U. S. or president of General Motors?*

Harry Richie
Omaha, Neb.

As I have less chance than Louis Lepke of becoming either, I'd like to split it up—two years as President of the U. S. during which I would try to force through a moratorium on all income tax for two years. Then two years as GM's prexy. *Then* two years in Paris in my "metal monster" with the door open.

● *I suppose you consider yourself the best automobile writer in the world. I dare you to answer this.*

H. C. Robinson
Louisville, Ky.

I certainly do not and no other automobile writer can consider himself the best as long as Terwilliger Muffinpuss is alive. *There* is a writer who gets to the soul of things. I will quote from his recent test of the Bent Water Biscuit Six: "Satisfactory mechanized transportation will be enjoyed by owners of the Bent Water Biscuit Six. Its lateral stability negotiating rounds and its ascending properties on vertical curves, not to mention its get-under-way dash, are truly astounding. This is particularly noticeable when the illuminated traffic control shows a green hue."

See what I mean?

● *Are you for or against Suffrage For Women?*

Irene M.
Providence, R. I.

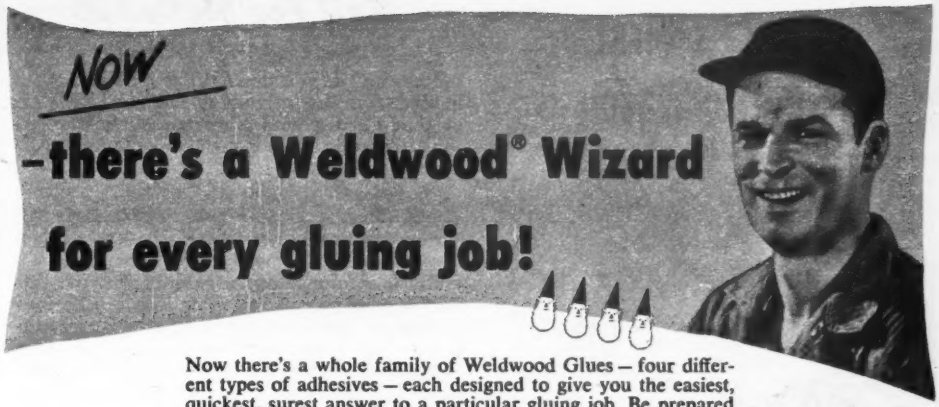
The more they suffer, the better.

● *It seems that most American car companies are now making competition models for stock car racing and speed trials. What possible good will this do for the man who wants a tamer version of the same models for general use?*

Edgar Cramer
Philadelphia, Pa.

For many years Indianapolis was the real proving ground for automotive development. Today's stock car racing and speed trials chase out bugs and structural weaknesses. These improvements filter down to the tamest models these factories build. If Manufacturer A builds a car and engine that can stand the strain of speed trials and stock car racing, what is learned along the way will mean that Isham Glockenfeather who buys the Broom Peddler's Special model will end up with a far

[*Continued on page* 164]



Now there's a whole family of Weldwood Glues — four different types of adhesives — each designed to give you the easiest, quickest, surest answer to a particular gluing job. Be prepared by keeping all four of these "wizards" at your workbench.

Bond instantly, permanently on contact with WELDWOOD CONTACT CEMENT

Great new way to put up plywood panels — without nails — or nail holes to finish. Perfect for applying Micarta and other plastic surfacing materials. 1001 uses for home, hobby, garage — Weldwood Contact Cement holds fast to any combination of wood, rubber, canvas or any other porous surface. 29¢, 40¢, 70¢ and larger.

Make wood-to-wood joints stronger than wood with WELDWOOD *Plastic Resin* GLUE

Pros and hobbyists alike rate it America's most popular wood glue. Weldwood Plastic Resin Glue makes joints that are actually stronger than the wood itself, and keep growing stronger. Economical, easy-to-mix powder. Highly water-resistant, stain and rot-proof. 15¢, 35¢, 65¢ and larger.

For all outdoor gluing—use WELDWOOD WATERPROOF RESORCINOL GLUE

So waterproof it *exceeds* government specifications for marine use! 100% reliable for boatwork; fixing sports equipment such as fishing rods; repairs in basements; making or mending outdoor furniture. Unaffected by climate, weather, water (even boiling, freezing and salt water!), mold, fungus, mild acids, alkalies, etc. ¼ pts., $1.00. Also available in pts., qts., gals.

Weldwood perfects a ready-to-use white glue— WELDWOOD PRESTO-SET® GLUE

Ready to use — sets fast — bonds like magic. So clean and easy to work with for scores of everyday household and hobby purposes. Use this Weldwood-perfected white glue to bond wood, cloth, paper, fabrics, etc., in any combination. Now in easy-to-use plastic dispensers. 19¢, 29¢, 49¢ and larger.

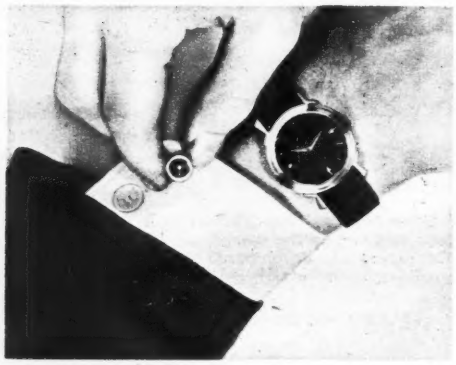
Remember—
There's a special Weldwood Wizard for every gluing job. Ask your lumber, paint or hardware dealer... or mail coupon for FREE leaflets.

UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION
Box 525 — New York 46, N. Y. MI3-7G
Send me leaflets on:

- ☐ Weldwood Contact Cement
- ☐ Weldwood Plastic Resin Glue
- ☐ Weldwood Presto-Set Glue
- ☐ Weldwood Waterproof Resorcinol Glue

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE____

World's First Electric Watch



SHIRT-BUTTON size Energizer doles out just enough power needed by delicate mechanism.

A MARVEL of miniaturization and quite a bit more complicated than its famous ancestor—the sundial—the Hamilton Watch Company's revolutionary new wristwatch runs on electricity. Hamilton claims the mitey shirt-button size Energizer which powers the piece will run it for more than a year at an accuracy greater than 99.995 per cent. No larger than a conventional watch, it has one-third fewer parts and no mainspring. The delicate motor, which includes a coil made of wire five times finer than a human hair, drives the gears and turns the wheels. •

MOVEMENT of electric watch, right, shown next to that of a conventional wind-up piece.

Mail For McCahill

[*Continued from page* 162]

better car. If you don't think that Plymouth gained from the prowess of the Chrysler 300's or that Ford gained from the Mexican-winning Lincolns, then you just don't know the automobile business.

● *Another engineer and myself have invented a bumper which eliminates head-on collisions. The harder the two cars hit, the faster they glance off. Assuming we use two cars properly designed structurally with four inches of foam rubber throughout as suggested by safety engineers, and assuming safety belts and our bumpers are used, I believe two cars colliding at 70 mph would not even hurt the occupants. With the new cars using a lower center of gravity it is possible that neither car would turn over. While we are waiting to get someone to back us, hundreds or perhaps thousands of people will be needlessly killed by head-on collisions. Do you know of any automobile firm that would be interested?*

J. A. Gerson
8618 Rockford
Houston 16, Texas

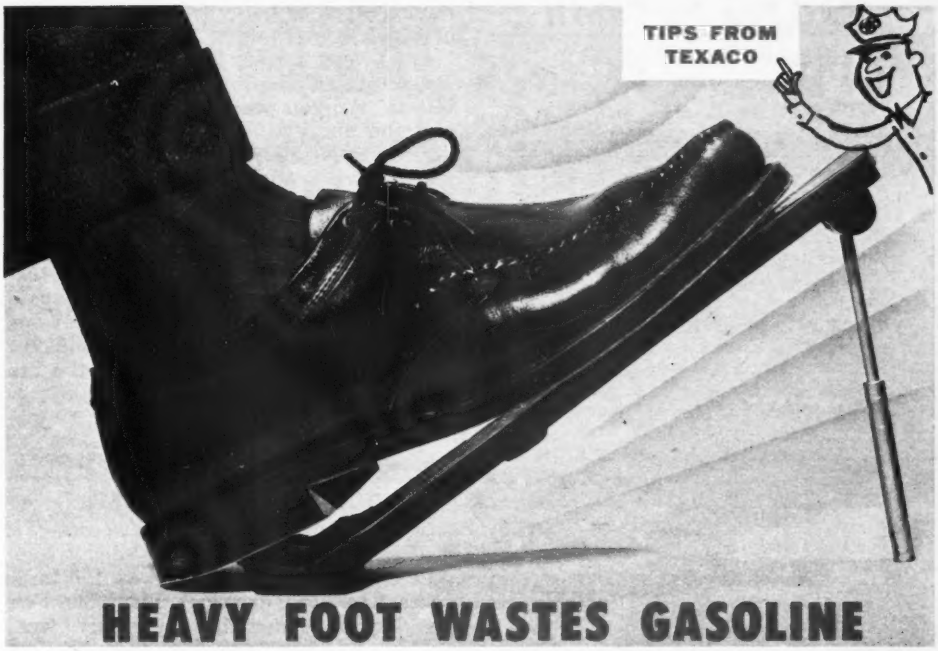
Frankly, I don't care to make the test but I hope you're right. I'm printing your full home address so that possibly one of my Detroit engineering readers will contact you.

● *This horsepower race going on in Detroit will just keep the highway deaths going up and up until something is done about it. Why don't you do your part and condemn them for it?*

M. B. Bolen
Cleveland, Ohio

First, let's get the score straight. Highway deaths have been going *down* for a number of years, based on the total number of cars in use—the only accurate way to figure highway safety statistics. In 1937, approximately 37,205 people were killed in motor vehicle accidents. There were 28,500,000 motor vehicles registered in America at that time. Though last-minute figures for 1956 are not available, there were approximately 60,000,000-plus vehicles in operation and approximately 42,000 deaths., In other words, more than twice as many vehicles were in operation in 1956 as in 1937. If the 1937 death rate had continued, about 75,000 would have been killed in 1956. I've written many articles on highway safety but let's not get balloon-headed about it—things *are* better.

[*Continued on page* 166]



HEAVY FOOT WASTES GASOLINE

CAR DRIVERS who *watch their footwork* can get up to 50% more mileage from a gallon of gasoline. Here are some ways they do it.

Smart drivers *take it easy*. A *"swoosh"* start or beating the other guy at the light takes up to 60% more gasoline. Nervous "pumping" of the accelerator pumps unneeded gas to the engine, gives an over-rich mixture, *lowers* performance, wastes gas.

So much for the accelerator. What about the brake? You make a gas investment to give the car momentum. Useless braking *kills momentum, wastes gas*. Rushing up to a red light, turn or traffic jam, and then screeching the brake wastes plenty. Look ahead, *plan a smooth even pace* and you'll save gas—maybe even lives.

So watch your footwork and save!

STAYS "LIGHT" WHEN COLD
—LESS STARTING DRAG

KEEPS "BODY" WHEN WARM
—SAVES ENGINE WEAR

Here's another gasoline saver:

Most motor oils get "stiff" when cool—drag on the engine when starting and warming up. Not so with *Havoline Special 10W-30*. Fully fluid when cold it saves gas by lessening starting and warm-up drag, yet stays full-bodied and full-lubricating when warm. Also it guards against engine deposits for clean, power-packed performance. Switch to *Havoline Special 10W-30*, use *less* gas, get more power. Get this ultra heavy duty motor oil from your Texaco Dealer. *the best friend your car has ever had.*

TEXACO DEALERS IN ALL 48 STATES

Texaco Products are also distributed in Canada, Latin America, and Africa

TUNE IN . . . Metropolitan Opera radio broadcasts every Saturday afternoon.
See newspaper for time and station.

THE TEXAS COMPANY

Mail For McCahill

[*Continued from page* 164]

● *Have you ever thought of growing a beard?*

Mrs. Emma Cook
Buffalo, N. Y.

Yep.

● *Isn't the turning back of used car speedometers out-and-out fraud? If you could prove it was done, couldn't the dealer be sued?*

Ken Meyers
Jamaica, L. I., N. Y.

Our Legal Department refuses to comment but let me say it's not the sort of cricket that Jack Armstrong, Gene Autry or George Washington would participate in. However, when I used to do it I was very careful not to get caught.

● *Which is the most expensive—a front end job or a rear end job?*

Billy Roberts
Syracuse, N. Y.

Whose?

—*Tom McCahill* •

Farm Hobbies That Pay

[*Continued from page* 66]

is something countrymen will do even if they're too busy—so why not make a buck on it? A Ft. Smith, Ark., man sells proven coon hounds at prices to match their varying ability in the woods. Naturally, there's only one way to find out what a hound's worth—take him out and see how many coons he can tree in a given period. Raising dogs is a business like any other, but *coon hunting*—

Lots of farmers are using their land to give other sports a go at the game—especially game birds which can be pen-raised and released to parties of hunters. Two farmers working together on such a project can pool acreage and effort and split the profits, which aren't bad at $25 a day for six released pheasant, lunch, guide and bird dog per hunter. State governments are encouraging this kind of game production. They're controlling it closely, too, so don't go into game bird raising without getting in touch with your state conservation commission.

Sports will also pay to fish stocked ponds, and many farmers have learned how to make this pay, though they do say it takes experience. At first you're either buying stock or being fished out—neither of which is profitable.

But every farmer can start *some* experimental sideline without sinking capital into it. All you need is the farm, the idea and the energy. Take the farmer who noticed what fancy prices folks were paying for trees and shrubs; he put some nursery stock on a field adjoining the highway and waited. Customers began knocking on his door and he was soon sold out. Besides the shrubs and trees people expected him to have the darndest things—flowers, bulbs, young cabbage, pepper and cauliflower plants, manure, lime—and now he's selling them all. Partly for the fun of it but mostly for the money! •

Home-Repair Gyps

[*Continued from page* 61]

It included the installation—at cost—of a combination garbage disposal-dishwasher unit and a free supply of soap for three years. The bargain price? Just $230. Few could resist. After the gyp outfit "went out of business," the bargain package turned out to be valued at under $100.

Right now law enforcement officers and Better Business Bureaus from coast-to-coast are desperately trying to alert all Americans—home-owners as well as city folk in apartment houses—against the ravages of the "switch" game. In this neat little art the technique is simple: advertise an irresistible bargain and then when the sucker is ready to buy, switch! Get him to buy something more expensive. The switch artist uses everything from outright lies to persuasive appeals to vanity. He invariably operates early in the working day when he can be reasonably sure the woman of the house is alone. The product advertised —called the "bait"—is usually a genuine bargain but, as they say in the racket, "It's nailed to the floor."

If you're smart enough to spot a "bait" advertisement you can forestall a switch by insisting on the original bargain, although you may have to fight like hell to get it. In most cases if you persist in wanting the bargain the salesman will curtly announce that it will be delivered to you. But that's the last you'll hear of it or of him.

One of the biggest baits todav is the lure

[*Continued on page* 168]

SENSATIONAL SPRING OFFER SAVES YOU $14.00

Famous Porter-Cable Model 136

3" BELT SANDER

Regularly 69.50

PLUS Bench Stand with miter gauge – Regularly 8.95

Total value 78.45

BOTH FOR ONLY $64.45

Limited time offer!

Get *two* quality Porter-Cable tools for a *special* low price of *one!* Buy Porter-Cable's popular 3" Belt Sander at a special low price of $64.45 and get a FREE Bench Stand with miter gauge, worth $8.95! You save $14.00 on both tools!

You'll want both of these quality Porter-Cable tools for doing all kinds of sanding jobs easier . . . faster . . . more professionally than ever! Don't pass up this terrific double value! See the yellow pages of the telephone book for name of your nearest Porter-Cable dealer—or use coupon for complete information. (Offer expires March 31, 1957.)

Porter-Cable

Quality Electric Tools

saws • belt sanders • finishing sanders
drills • routers • planes

In Canada: write Porter-Cable, Ltd., Box 5019, Ont., Canadian prices slightly higher.

SEE YOUR DEALER—OR MAIL COUPON TODAY!

PORTER-CABLE MACHINE CO.
7263 N. Salina St., Syracuse 8, N. Y.

Please send complete information on the special Spring offer that saves me $14.00 on the Model 136 3" Belt Sander and Bench Stand.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

Home-Repair Gyps

[*Continued from page* 166]

of astonishing bargains in storm doors and windows. It's not unusual for a switch outfit to offer storm windows at $7.77 each plus a free storm door and free installation. But when the salesman calls the line might go something like this:

"Shucks, mister, we didn't know you had such a nice home. These windows are all right for the price but they really belong in a much cheaper home. Of course, if you insist on having these I feel it's only fair to tell you that you'll have to brush them up once a week with steel wool to keep them from getting rusty and losing their shine." Before the salesman's through he's got the sucker convinced that storm windows costing three times as much are just as good a "bargain." They rarely, if ever, are.

A growing menace in the use of repair services is the gyp who poses as a phony inspector. Take, for instance, the phony who walked in on a Providence, R. I., housewife and said he was from the home heating and fuel "Safety Department." He meant from his own company but he made it sound official. The innocent housewife let him "check" the condition of her furnace and in a little while the "inspector" was up from the basement with a look of distress on his face.

"Madam, it's a lucky thing I came around when I did. The furnace of yours is in dangerous condition. Could have blown up any minute."

"What shall I do?" the shocked housewife asked.

"You'll have to shut it down. And I warn you not to start it up again."

Luckily, the inspector knew a repairman who would come over immediately in an emergency. In a few minutes the repairman—actually a confederate from his here-today-gone-tomorrow outfit—was at the house with a pickup truck full of tools and spare parts. Before the hour was up the housewife had signed on the dotted line for nearly $250 worth of repairs and new parts.

Special targets for the gyp kings are home-owners who have, or had, FHA-insured loans for home repairs and improvements. The fakers come around as FHA inspectors, saying they merely want to check up on the condition of your property. They spring the gag that if you've had FHA assistance you're obligated to keep your home in good condition. Naturally, they always find something wrong and they always know the right man who could fix things up in a hurry at a bargain price. The FHA constantly warns that it has no such inspectors but that doesn't faze the gyps who rake in fast profits from one town after another.

In Kerrville and Corpus Christi, Texas, scores of home-owners got stung by a couple of sharpies who "inspected" their homes for termite and insect infestation and succeeded in selling them worthless exterminating chemicals.

Of course, not every bargain is bait for the switch gyp. Most merchants are reputable. Most repair contractors and servicemen are honest. But if this causes you to let your guard down, you're playing with fire.

What can you do to protect yourself? First, make sure you alert the women of your household. Then follow this advice I have compiled from such sources as the FTC, the FHA and Better Business Bureaus:

1. Never deal with an individual or firm whose reputation is not known to you.
2. Never sign a contract, sales slip, or certification of "satisfactory completion" of a job without reading what you sign, especially the fine print.
3. Remember that an FHA-insured loan for home improvement or repairs is no guarantee or protection.
4. Never deal with a salesman who tries to talk you out of an advertised bargain.
5. If the merits of a product sound too good to believe, check up before you buy.
6. Beware offers from pitchmen who want to use your home as a "model."
7. Unless you are sure of the outfit you're dealing with, always get more than one estimate on a home-repair job.
8. Don't be won over by long-term guarantees.
9. If anyone comes posing as an inspector of any kind, ask for absolute identification.

Stick to these rules and chances are the gyp artists will have to ring someone else's doorbell. If you have any doubt at all about the caller at your door, you can't lose by saying, "No, thanks!" •

Here's the oil filter that invites you to keep careful tab yourself. MoPar Micronic Oil Filters keep engines purring longer because they trap corrosive, abrasive particles down to .000039 of an inch . . . take out one *third* more dirt per square inch of filtering surface . . . offer a surface over 8 times that of conventional types. MoPar Filters fit most makes of cars. Make sure you get MoPar Parts — *official, authentic* Chrysler Corporation Parts, available from your local Plymouth, Dodge, De Soto, Chrysler or Imperial dealer.

MōPAR

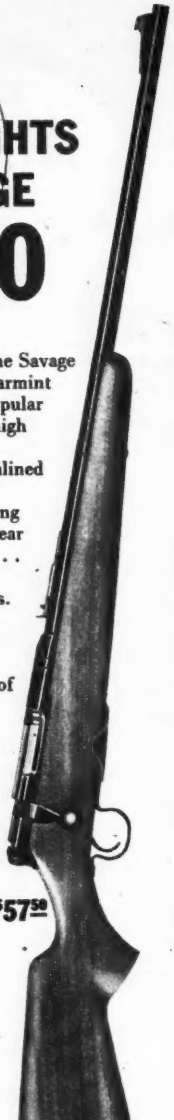
PLYMOUTH · DODGE · DE SOTO · CHRYSLER · IMPERIAL

PARTS & ACCESSORIES

CHRYSLER CORPORATION > PARTS DIVISION

DETROIT 31, MICHIGAN

SET YOUR SIGHTS ON THE SAVAGE 340



It's always "open season" with the Savage 340 . . . chambered for 2 great varmint cartridges and America's most popular deer caliber. Stock has medium-high comb and trim lines for steady handling, fine balance and streamlined appearance.

This rugged bolt action repeating rifle has a ramp front sight and rear sight with elevation adjustment . . . drilled and tapped for popular receiver sights and 'scope mounts. Available in 3 great calibers:

.222 Remington 50 grain bullet
The advanced design of the 340 brings out the ballistic potential of this high velocity, flat-shooting cartridge.

.22 Hornet 45 grain bullet
An economical cartridge that delivers peak accuracy in the Savage 340.

.30-30, 150 and 170 grain bullets
For more than 50 years it has proved its effectiveness on deer and medium-sized game.

$57.50

The 340's exclusive head space control and specialized Savage manufacturing methods give you extreme accuracy at a price so low you can buy the 340 complete with 'scope for less than you might expect to pay for the rifle alone. See it at your dealer's now.

There is a complete line of Savage, Stevens and Fox shotguns and rifles for every shooter and every kind of shooting. *Write for free rifle or shotgun catalog. Savage Arms Corp., Chicopee Falls 20, Mass.*

Savage
TRADEMARK
SAVAGE • STEVENS • FOX FIREARMS

ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE . . . SLIGHTLY HIGHER IN CANADA

The '57 Rambler

[*Continued from page* 89]

Though my test car was not equipped with power steering, the steering was so light I felt there was not too much need for power. In '56 I found the steering hard on the Rambler wagon. For you broom-peddlers on a dime-a-mile allowance, the Rambler still features a Six. The Rambler, in my opinion, could stand a little sharpening in the styling department but you can't beat it for the man who doesn't need 50 feet of flight deck and tailfins to hold onto as he staggers out of his garage. •

Tests FC-150 Jeep

[*Continued from page* 93]

basket is 77½ inches, or a good 20 inches higher than the typical '57 passenger car) I could see right over the roofs of all the other cars on the road. Even their high beams didn't bother me way up there and it was easy for me to weave in and out. I could see where I was going and the other cars couldn't. In going across mud trails as slick as the belly of an oiled eel, the underseat mounting of the front wheels accentuates the whipping around in the slime somewhat. Going down rocky 20-35 per cent grades you're much more conscious of the terrain than you are sitting back a few feet in my standard Jeep.

So what's the FC-150 all about? Well, here is a pickup rig capable of carrying a dozen kegs of beer across the icy wastes to starved Lapland reindeer or for smuggling a whole still right out from under the eye of the revenooers. On the farm this job will go to work feeding cattle or rounding-up livestock weeks before the spring-soaked fields would permit such an operation in the average pickup truck. Under all but the most extreme conditions, milk and feed deliveries can be made through deep snow without having to use chains or other barbaric aids to propulsion.

As a hunting and sportsman's car this job can't be approached by anything built in the country today. It wouldn't take the imagination of a mongoose to use the bolt-in stake holes for rigging up an enclosed canvas or metal shelter behind the cab for full stretch-out sleeping room, plus space

[*Continued on page* 172]

NO USE, BUDDY; THAT'S A PLYMOUTH WITH A FURY V-800

And you can get Plymouth's sensational new FURY mill . . . 290 surging hp . . . in every model . . . even the lowest priced!

In the way it gets off the line . . . pulls through a shift . . . moves in the quarter . . . Plymouth is fast becoming the star of dragstrip and rally.

No wonder! You can buy the least expensive new Plymouth body model and *still* get the blazing new FURY V-800 mill . . . dual quads . . . direct fuel flow to each cylinder.

And your Plymouth will have racing type torsion bars up front . . . new ball-joint construction . . . new rear springing . . . for flat, no-squeal cornering and level, no-dive stops. *Every* one has new no-fade braking. (The shoe follows the drum contours as drum expands from heat, maintaining full lining contact.) See your dealer and drive a Plymouth soon!

Want the 290 HP FURY V-800 specs? Just write Plymouth Motor Company, P.O. Box 1518, Detroit 31, Michigan.

When you drive a **Plymouth** *you're 3 full years ahead*

FREE!

228-page CATALOG—with 16 pages of last minute NEW items!

NEW LOW PRICES

THOUSANDS OF NEW ITEMS

1957 EDITION JUST OUT!

FIRST 1957 ACCESSORIES

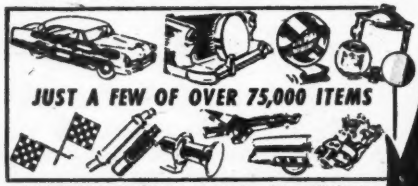
Parts and Accessories for all makes and models of cars from 1920 thru 1957!

Saves UP TO 50% on all parts for your car, truck, hot rod, custom car or station wagon—all models.

Get your FREE copy now . . . everything you need for your car, truck, custom styled car or hot rod. Save up to 50% buying-by-mail from Whitney! Thousands of hard-to-find items for cars from 1920 to 1957. See newest Hollywood accessories not offered in stores; high speed and power parts, custom styling equipment . . . all at lowest prices! Guaranteed satisfaction or money back. Our 20th year. Mail coupon.

RUSH COUPON

Please send 25¢ to help pay catalog mailing and handling costs. We will credit 25¢ on your first order for $5.00 or more. Mail coupon NOW!



J. C. WHITNEY & CO., 1917 K-3 Archer Ave., Chicago 16, Illinois

Mail This Coupon Today!

J. C. WHITNEY & CO., 1917 K-3 Archer Avenue, Chicago 16, Illinois

Rush giant 1957 catalog of auto parts and accessories at sale prices. I enclose 25¢ to cover part of mailing and handling cost, which will be credited to me on my first $5.00-or-more order.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

Tests FC-150 Jeep

[*Continued from page* 170]

for cooking equipment and a few dozen dogs. For taking out across the West on an elk hunt or over the Long Island veldt to a field trial, this new Jeep would prove a lot more practical than mine, which is just about big enough to carry one dog, another passenger, our guns and a supply of Alka-Seltzer and toothbrushes. Though I wouldn't trade my own Jeep for a half-interest in a salami factory, it wouldn't take much arm-twisting to get me to go for this job. In its ugly little way it is extremely good-looking, due to its functional properties and its practical aspects. If I owned one (and it's not beyond the realm of possibility that I might) I'd make two changes at once, as earlier outlined: the installation of decent seats and a hopped-up heater. By the way, the steering wheel is the horizontal bus type. Though this requires mostly the same arm muscles used in conventional car steering, your reactions in an emergency might not be as sharp as they would be in the family junker until you've had quite a few hours practice with it.

In summing up, here is a great piece of equipment—the true evolution of a basic war tool. It's as rugged as an Olympic weight-lifter and as able as a three-armed Irishman in a saloon fight. In rural work the uses this little bucket can be put to would fill the New York telephone classified directory. Available accessories make this job handier than being married to a safe-blower when you want to open Junior's piggy bank.

From three take-off points, saws, welding equipment, generators and even water pumps can be quickly hooked up to run off the FC-150 engine. You don't have to be a brain to realize what this could mean to frontiersmen, ranchers and farmers. Tie this up with the fact that this vehicle will go when the others say "No!" and you have transportation with unlimited possibilities. The speedometer reads from "0" to "9." Though I'm positive it'll do more than nine mph it would take three barrels of hemp to sell me on a 90-mph figure (I *think* that's what the "9" stands for). Zero to 60 mph and top-speed figures on a vehicle like this seem unnecessary. But the 0-50 mph time on a hardtop road,

just to give you an idea, is a 15.3 seconds. But picture that road slick with ice, leading right uphill, when the traffic light turns green. At a time like this the FC-150 Jeep would leave the Chrysler 300's, Pontiacs and fuel-injection Chevy's as if they were standing still—which probably is just what they'd be doing under those circumstances. •

In Civil Engineering

[*Continued from page* 82]

establish roots and rear a family without barnstorming hither and yon. And if you want it the other way, your job can send you to nearly every part of the world. Right now, civil engineers are building air bases in Iceland and Greenland, draining swamps in the jungles of South America, building railroads and dams in the Canadian wilderness. They are on the job in the turbulent Middle East, in North Africa, on the deserts of the Americas and the plains of China.

If you want to travel, if you want to live in strange regions, learn new customs, see the world and its inhabitants at close range, a civil engineering career offers you the chance.

Income? In 1955, average starting pay for CE's with private firms was $4,100, ranging up to $6,100. Present starting pay is higher.

Income rises rapidly as a man advances in experience. Check the recent help wanted ads for proof. On a single day, this was being offered: $16,000 for a chief hydraulics engineer; $12,000 for a highway engineer; $10,000 for a materials engineer; $9,000 plus expenses for a soils engineer in South America; $9,000 for an assistant chief sanitary engineer. Top engineers get $25,000 to $35,000 and even more.

How do you join the ranks of civil engineers? If you are in high school, soak up as much science and math as you can. Generally, engineering schools want you to have a year and a half of high school algebra, a year of plane geometry, a half year of trigonometry, and a year of physics. It's a good idea to check your program with your high school adviser.

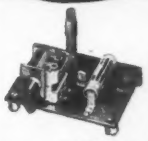
It's also a good idea to look up the entrance requirements and courses of study offered at the various engineering schools. You can obtain a list of the nation's good

have fun with electronics

BUILD YOUR OWN knight-kit

IT'S EASY—AND YOU SAVE!

KNIGHT-KITS are famous for their clear "step-and-chek" instructions. You'll marvel at how easy they are to assemble. You'll be thrilled with their performance—proud of your work. You can't miss—and you save money!

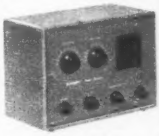


Transistor Radio Kit

Experiment with the marvel of transistors! Printed circuit mounting board simplifies assembly—just make a few solder connections. Delivers fine broadcast reception. Fits in palm of your hand; powered by penlight cell that lasts for months. Complete with all parts, transistor, penlight cell. Shpg. wt., 2 lbs.

83 Y 765. Transistor Radio Kit.... $4.35

83 Y 298. Headset & Antenna Kit... $3.15

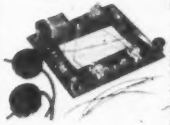


Famous 2-Band "Space-Spanner"

Thrilling new bandswitching receiver. Selects exciting short wave on 6 to 18 mc (foreign, amateur, aircraft, police, marine); and full regular broadcast. Sensitive regenerative circuit; 4" PM speaker; beam-power output. Easy to build. All parts supplied (less cabinet). 4½ lbs.

83 Y 243. "Space-Spanner" Kit.. $15.95

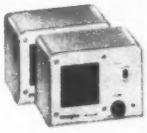
83 Y 247. Cabinet for above..... $2.98



Transistorized Electronic 10-in-1 Lab Kit

Sensational—work with transistors! Assemble the basic parts, then complete project after exciting project (10 of them in all) just by plugging leads into proper jacks on printed-circuit board—no wiring changes needed. Make the following: AM radio, amplifier, wireless broadcaster, code practice oscillator, electronic timer, switch, flasher, or any of 3 other electronic relays. Includes all parts, 2 transistors, battery, headphones and instructions for each project. Shpg. wt., 3 lbs.

83 Y 290. Electronic Lab Kit.... $15.45



2-Way Intercom Kit

It's easy and inexpensive to build your own 2-station intercom! Use it in home or office. Makes ideal "baby sitter". Extra high gain—delivers full output from only a whisper. Complete with 50 ft. cable (up to 200 ft. may be added), antique-white cases, tubes and all parts. For AC-DC. 7 lbs.

83 Y 295. 2-Way Intercom Kit... $14.75

Dozens of other knight-kits available

GET THE BIG 356-PAGE 1957 ALLIED CATALOG

FREE

See our complete selection of KNIGHT-KITS—plus the world's largest stocks of Hi-Fi systems and equipment, recorders, Amateur equipment, test instruments, TV components, parts, tubes and tools. FREE—send for it!

ALLIED RADIO

World's Largest Electronic Supply House Our 36th Year

ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 6-CC-7
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.

☐ Send FREE 356-Page ALLIED Catalog

Send the following KNIGHT-KITS: _____

_____

_____ $_____ encl. Prices Net F.O.B. Chicago

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

EASY CASTS

QUICK AS A FLASH

Shakespeare

PUSH-BUTTON

WONDERCAST

Just a push of the button . . . a s-w-i-s-h of the rod . . . *presto!* You're *push-button* fishing! All the good attributes of bait casting *plus* the benefits of fixed-spool spinning are combined for *backlash-free,* "magic" casts of live bait, light or heavy lures. Ask your dealer about its advanced design, trouble-free performance, and rugged construction. Sparkling duo-tone black finish, non-reverse crank; outer cone turns for quick drag changes. Easy to handle bait casting crank. All outstanding features to help everyone catch more fish—*have more fun!* No. 1775 (filled with 125 yds. 6 lb. monofilament) $19.95

5 BRAND NEW FISHING BOOKLETS AND CALENDAR FREE!

Latest in fishing tips and tricks by the experts. Covers spinning, bait casting, push-button, fly and saltwater fishing.

SHAKESPEARE COMPANY
Dept. MI-3, Kalamazoo, Michigan

Please send me your 5 brand new fishing booklets and calendar, free!

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE_____

engineering schools and their curricula by writing to the Engineers Council for Professional Development, 29 West 39th St., New York 18, N. Y., and enclosing 25 cents.

If you are starting at a later age, and from a job, the approach is different but the possibilities of achieving your goal are excellent. My suggestion is this: Get your foot in the door by finding a job, any sort of job, in engineering. Try a construction company, a State highway department, a city engineer's office. Ask to do anything, in the office or out in the field.

Once in, you work and you watch. And then you study. Enroll in night school and you can be on your way. William T. Cavanaugh, executive secretary of the Engineering Manpower Commission of Engineers Joint Council, reports that many thousands of eager young fellows work during the day and take the night school route toward an engineering career.

Many have already made it and are now full-fledged civil engineers. Others will get there, but it takes time, hard work and staying power. It's easier if you are already working in an engineering office because you find the inspiration there, plus some practical answers to problems that may come up.

The correspondence school route is still another path toward engineering. Some professional engineers have been able to achieve their professional status by studying this way. As a matter of fact, I have seen quite a number of applications for membership in the ASCE state that engineering training was obtained in correspondence schools. A list of such schools may be obtained from the Secretary, National University Extension Association, Bloomington, Ind.

Home study is one good way of becoming an engineering technician and that brings up this important point:

If civil engineers are needed now, skilled engineering technicians are needed just as much. Studies show that the average requirement is five technicians for every one professional engineer.

A technician is the fellow who does work requiring some of the knowledge and skills of both the engineer and the skilled craftsman. He generally specializes in one aspect of engineering.

How do you get to be a technician? Institutions offering training are located

[*Continued on page* 186]

AT LAST, AN AIR FILTER THAT REALLY PROTECTS YOUR ENGINE!

New FRAM *FILTRONIC* CARBURETOR AIR FILTER obsoletes all other air filter types

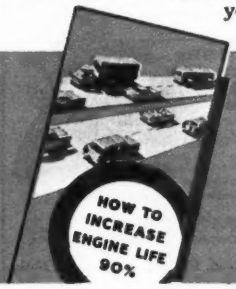
TIME WAS when your new-car manual warned: *Service your air filter every 1,000 miles.* It had to be! If you let it slide, engine wear jumped alarmingly as a result of abrasive dust and dirt passed by the already loaded filter. Cleaning efficiency dropped sharply and it was costly to keep your filter serviced.

THE AMAZING NEW FRAM "FILTRONIC" CARBURETOR AIR FILTER ends all that! Here's the air filter that performs mile after mile with a bare minimum of attention. It *keeps* its high efficiency—99.+% through all its life! No abrasive dirt or dust can by-pass it. Engine wear is cut up to 90%! And, it's a cinch to service! Takes but a minute or two to remove the specially-developed dry-type cartridge, clean it and re-install.

WHY IS THIS NEW FRAM "FILTRONIC" AIR FILTER so efficient? Because the exclusive FRAM-patented built-in gasket absolutely prevents by-passing and is a FRAM feature not found in any other filter! Dirt and dust *absolutely* cannot by-pass to damage vital engine parts. Your engine breathes clean air only; you save your engine's power; you lengthen your engine's life!

Revolutionary New FRAM "FILTRONIC" AIR FILTER Now Standard Equipment on these Great Engines!

Continental • Ford
Lincoln • Mercury
Studebaker • Thunderbird
Turnpike Cruiser
American La France
Autocar • Clark • Cummins
Diamond T • Divco
General Supply
Harley Davidson • Lycoming
Reo • Sheppard



Send for FREE BOOKLET!
16 pages of FACTS and illustrations show how to keep new-car performance for thousands of extra miles! Send coupon today!
FRAM CORPORATION
Providence 16, R. I.
Fram Canada Ltd., Stratford, Ont.

FRAM CORPORATION, Dept. 130
Providence 16, Rhode Island
Please send me your free booklet on how to increase engine life 90%.

Name.....
Street.....
City.....Zone....State.....

Now! Cover plywood edges with real wood

New Flexible

Weldwood® Wood-Trim*

Avoid unsightly edges in building any plywood project—tables, desks, cabinets, etc. Give them a "pro" finish with Weldwood Wood-Trim. So flexible you can beautify any edge—straight, curved, angled. In handy rolls, Wood-Trim is a cinch to apply. No clamps, nails, hot iron, etc. Just use Weldwood Contact Cement or Presto-Set® Glue.

Countless Decorating Uses!

Trim lamp shades with Wood-Trim! Decorate picture frames! Smarten coffee tables, clocks, waste baskets, etc. 8 ft. rolls 1" wide, 89¢ ea. Oak, African Mahogany, Walnut, Birch, Fir, Korina.®

For perfect wood finishing jobs, use FIRZITE® and SATINLAC®

At hardware, paint, lumber dealers. Write for free leaflet to Dept. M13-7WT.

*Trade Mark

UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORP., BOX 525 NEW YORK 46

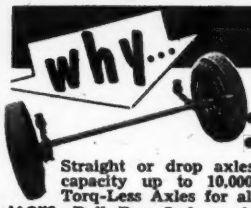
AMMUNITION

for a fraction of regular cost

Reload a whole carton for the cost of a few rounds of factory ammunition. Shotgun shells, rifle and pistol cartridges can be reloaded safely and easily with an inexpensive set of famous IDEAL Reloading Tools. 164 page IDEAL Reloaders Handbook ... $1.00, postpaid. Free folder on request.

THE LYMAN GUN SIGHT CORP.
MIDDLEFIELD, CONN.

why... YOU SHOULD EQUIP YOUR TRAILER WITH BULL DOG



• AXLE ASSEMBLIES • JACKS • COUPLERS

Straight or drop axles in single or tandem—capacity up to 10,000 lbs.—any width. Also Torq-Less Axles for all types of trailers.

JACKS—Bull Dog Jacks make hitching and parking a one-man job.

COUPLERS—Bull Dog Couplers hitch or unhitch to trailer in a moment.

Write today for FREE Descriptive folder 23-C.

HAMMER BLOW TOOL COMPANY
WAUSAU, WISCONSIN

10" TILT/ARBOR SAW BUILD-IT-YOURSELF from GIL-BILT KITS-PLANS

Sturdy wood, steel, and aluminum construction, NEW DEPARTURE ball bearings. Capacity and performance of floor saws selling for $150.00 and up. Plans, all metal parts in kit with 10" comb. blade $28.90, less blade $22.95 F.O.B. St. Louis. Detail PLANS-PATTERNS only $1.00 postpaid.

Build-it-yourself 12" and 18" Bandsaws, Belt Sander, Shaper. Simplified plans, build easily with hand tools only. Advertised and sold for 9 years, over 30,000 units in use. Money back guarantee. FREE CATALOG.

GILLIOM POWER TOOLS, Dept. 60-C, Lambert Field, St. Louis 21, Mo.

GEARS

In Stock - Immediate Delivery

Gears, speed reducers, sprockets, thrust bearings, flexible couplings, pulleys, etc. A complete line is carried in our Chicago stock. Can also quote on special gears of any kind. Send in your blueprints and inquiries.

Send for Complete Catalog No. 15

CHICAGO GEAR WORKS
440-50 N. Oakley Blvd., CHICAGO 12, ILL.

ELECTRIC WELDER

AC or DC 110 Volts

The "Little Marvel" all-metal welder. 5-year written guarantee. Welds 1/4" metal or money back. Repairs tanks, tools, fenders, machine parts, etc. Complete with everything—rods, unit, eye shield, directions. $7.95 plus 50c postage. Flame torch accessory for soldering, cutting, brazing $3.95 complete with carbons, brass rods, flux. $2.00 deposit on C.O.D. 1/4" 75 amp. Transformer Welder $24.95 F.O.B.

$7.95 Complete

ESSAY MFG. CO., Dept. 101, Quincy 69, Mass.

.45 COLT AUTOMATICS MODEL 1911 A-1

VERY GOOD

$39.95

The official sidearm of the U.S. Army, made to highest gov't. specifications. This pistol is the most powerful and popular automatic ever developed.

A 74.50 value. Our exclusive import obtained from friendly foreign country. Limited supply—now available—very good condition, 10-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE. One magazine included. Extra magazines $1.50 each.

TO ORDER: Send check, cash or money order. $20.00 deposit for C.O.D Shipped RR exp., F.O.B. Pasadena collect.

Enclose signed statement "Am not alien, never convicted of crime of violence, am not under indictment or fugitive, am 21 or over." Mass., Mo., Mich., N.Y., N.J., N.C., R.I., Chicago, Omaha, New Orleans, require permits — enclose with order.

GOLDEN STATE ARMS CORP. 380 Armory Bldg.
1169 E. Colorado St., Pasadena 1, Calif.

How To Tap A Phone

[*Continued from page* 156]

formers and be sure that R4 is the right value.

If no sound is heard, check the battery polarity and make sure that the transistors are inserted properly. If this fails to produce results, a check of the schematic against your unit is in order.

Now plug in the phone pickup jack for a final test. Turn on the amplifier and place the pickup coil underneath the base of your telephone. Remember, it must be the kind of telephone which has its transformer in the base and not in a separate box on the wall. In the latter case, the pickup coil of course must be placed near the wall box. At any rate, you should now be in business and all your family or friends will be able to listen in comfort to long distance calls. •

PARTS LIST

V1 Transistor; GE 2N107
V2 Transistor (same as V1)
V3 Transistor (same as V1)
V4 Transistor (same as V1)
T1 Transformer; Argonne No. AR-104
T2 Transformer; Argonne No. AR-109
T3 Transformer; Argonne No. AR-119 (AR-120 for 10 ohm speakers)
C1 Condenser, 2 uf 15 v; Lafayette No. CF-120
C2 Condenser, 6 uf 15 v; Lafayette No. CF-121
C3 Condenser, 50 uf 15 v; Lafayette No. CF-125
C4 Condenser, (same as C1)
R1 Resistor, 470 K
R2 Resistor, 150 K
R3 Potentiometer, 5 K, volume control with switch
R4 Resistor, 33 K
R5 Resistor, 68 ohms
R6 Resistor, 12 ohms
R7 Resistor, 4,700 ohms
B1 Mercury cell battery, 9 v; RCA No. VS 300
J1 Jack; Switchcraft No. 42A
SP Speaker, 4-in.; Lafayette No. SK-11

MISCELLANEOUS

Quantity	*Part*
1	Meter case; ICA No. 3996
1	Circuit board; Lafayette No. MS-306
1	Plug; Switchcraft No. 750
1	Male snap; Lafayette No. 11733
1	Female snap; Lafayette No. 11734
1	Knob; Lafayette No. MS-186
1	Battery holder;
2	pkgs. Flea clips; Lafayette No. MS-263
2	Brackets; Lafayette No. MS-344
2	Brackets; Lafayette No. 14895
	Screws; nuts; solder; No. 24 hookup wire; 6-in. spaghetti; grille cloth.

Note: All parts may be purchased from Lafayette Radio, 165-08 Liberty Ave., Jamaica 23, N. Y.

BUILD YOUR OWN TELESCOPE

If you can repair a leaking faucet, you can make a reflecting telescope. For a complete set of plans, photographs, and instructions that will show you how to construct MI's portable six-inch telescope, send $2.00 to MI Plan Service, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Please ask for Plan No. P-6.

"ARCO HOLE-SAW"
with New Automatic "SLUG-EJECTOR"
Fits any Electric Drill, Lathe, Drill Press, Motor

Exclusive "Slug-Ejector" pops out discs immediately—therefore works 3-times faster than other hole-saws selling for twice as much. 7 shatterproof blades easily exchanged to cut 1", 1¼", 1½", 1¾", 2", 2¼" & 2½" holes thru any ¾" stock. Safety-lock screw prevents blades from "jumping out." Incl. ¼" drill bit. No. 650 ..... **$7.95**
No. 600 "ARCO HOLE-SAW"—as above, but with 4 blades to cut 1", 1½", 2" & 2½" holes **$5.95**
No. 675 "ARCO HOLE-SAW SET"—2 complete Tool Heads with 14 blades (7 listed under No. 650 above plus ⅞", 1⅛", 1⅜", 1⅝", 1⅞", 2⅛" & 2⅜" sizes) **$14.95**
At Your Dealer or order direct on 10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Send check, M.O. (ppd.) C.O.D. + post.

ARROW METAL PRODUCTS CO.
Dept. MI-3, 140 WEST BROADWAY, NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

DRAINS cellars, cisterns, wash tubs; IRRIGATES - CIRCULATES - SPRAYS

Type P Pump has 1,001 uses. Up to 3,000 GPH; 450 GPH 80' high; or 1800 GPH from 25' well. Use ⅛ to ¾ HP motor. Coupling included free. 1" inlet; ¾" outlet. Stainless shaft. Won't rust or clog! **$7.95**

Heavy Duty Ball-Bearing Pump. Up to 7,500 GPH. 1¼" inlet; 1" outlet. **$12.95**

Postpaid if cash with order. Also other sizes, types. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Mead 30, N. J.

CELLAR DRAINER "Low Boy" KIT

15½" High 1500 GPH. **$12.95** (less motor)

"High Boy"—32" high, 3,000 GPH. **$15.95** (less motor)

WELD IT YOURSELF IN A JIFFY!

Weld, Cut, Braze, Solder
IRON, STEEL, BRONZE, BRASS, ALUMINUM & OTHER METALS

Tool and Equipment breakdowns are always annoying and costly. Don't let them bother you. Get a Dynamic Arc Welder. Do expert work on your very first job. Operates from any properly wired 110 V. AC line. Make your own wrought iron furniture, railings, fences & knicknacks. Repair fenders, & bodies, etc. with the handiest "tool" in your workshop. A Dynamic will pay for its low cost of $38.50 F.O.B. in both time and money. An ideal Christmas Gift for any man. Literature on larger equipment on request.

DYNAMIC INDUSTRIAL type transformer Arc Welder 75 amp output for industrial or Workshop use.

EASY PAY PLAN
Low down payment. Pay as you weld. Sold on money-back guarantee. Send for details. Complete outfit only **$38.50** f.o.b. factory

DYNAMIC WELDER CO.
Dept. D4-C, 1808 S. Federal St.
Chicago 16, Ill.

Free Details and "How to Weld"

Personalized Ash Trays

[*Continued from page* 117]

enamel for reuse. The paper must be kept clean because any dirt can cause imperfections in the enamel.

The tray is next coated with the gum solution. Use a large artist's brush and spread it evenly, leaving no bare spots. Then cover the mouth of the enamel container with the stocking and shake a fine spray of enamel on the wet tray surface. Coat it evenly, but not too heavily.

With the enamel applied, allow the gum to dry. Get the kiln going and allow 15 or 20 minutes for it to come up to temperature. Then place the tray in the kiln and close the lid. Observe the tray every minute or so and you will see the enamel beginning to melt. When the surface has become wavy, remove the tray and allow it to cool on a piece of asbestos.

The surface of the tray should be examined carefully when the tray has cooled. All bubbles are punctured with the pointed instrument and all roughness is ground down with the emery paper. Also clean the underside of the tray with steel wool to remove the flaky copper oxide, otherwise it will pop off in the kiln and cause imperfections in the enamel.

Once again the gum and enamel are applied and the tray is fired in the kiln. This time, however, you will be rewarded with a smooth, glossy surface.

Figures, letters, pictures or any design may be applied now by painting the design with a brush in gum, dusting the tray with the desired color and tapping off the excess as shown. When the gum has dried, the figures will be easily trimmed with point and blade. The tray is then refired. Fire only one color at a time and you will get the best results.

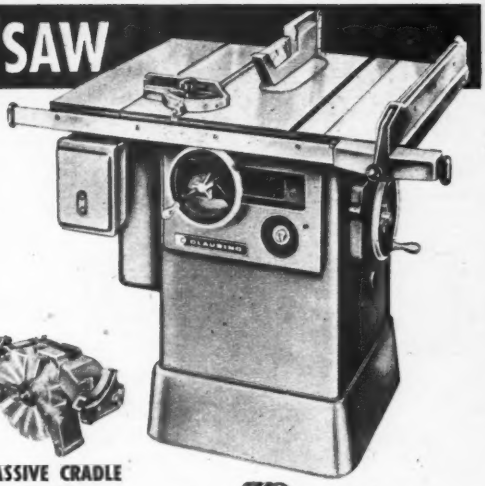
The best way to clean a completed tray is by immersing it in a diluted solution of nitric acid. A little rubbing will then do the trick. Apply a thin, clear lacquer to the underside to prevent tarnishing. •

ATOM-BOMB SHELTER

Combine practicality and security by engaging in this two-in-one project which includes a double garage and a sturdy concrete shelter built into one corner. Shelter may be used for storage or as tool room. For your copy of the complete plans which include diagrams and full instructions, remit $1.00 to *Mechanix Illustrated* Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Conn. Plan No. HJ-18.

NEW CLAUSING 10" SAW

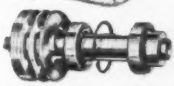
Way Ahead in Quality Performance and Value



Heavier throughout . . . more powerful . . . greater in production capacity . . . and unmatched for ease of operation and safety, Clausing gives you performance never before achieved in a 10" saw. Engineered to handle power up to 3 HP, the saw alone weighs 385 lbs! Has bigger arbor . . . ¾" diameter. Sealed-for-life, preloaded ball bearings . . . exclusive new, totally enclosed, fan-cooled, continuous-duty motors . . . the result of 3 years saw-motor research. 1, 1½, 2 and 3 HP. Three big table sizes . . . up to 54¾" x 27½"! Double-locking lift-off fence. Big, efficient mitre gauge. Cast-iron base. Clausing is in a class by itself — *the* saw to consider before buying *any* circular saw. *Get all the details and compare!*

MASSIVE CRADLE AND ARM

Heavy box-shape castings for maximum strength. Inside and out the Clausing is ruggedly built.



BIG ARBOR, BEARINGS

Arbor is ¾" solid bar of precision ground steel. Spins on two large, preloaded, sealed-for-life ball bearings.

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG TODAY!

Atlas CLAUSING PRECISION WOOD WORK TOOLS — ATLAS PRESS COMPANY

CLAUSING DIVISION, ATLAS PRESS COMPANY
3-140 N. Pitcher Street • Kalamazoo, Michigan

THE ROUTER . . . what it is and does

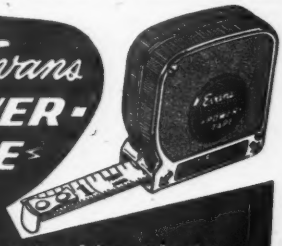
This 40-page book with 100 illustrations tells you. Write Stanley Electric Tools, 963 Myrtle St., New Britain, Conn., enclosing 50¢. Ask for ROUTER BOOK.

STANLEY

AH-H-H-H! Never before such a perfect blending of beauty, strength, and performance in a boat! Arkansas Traveler's new *FORWARD SWEEP* brings you a "Years-ahead" concept in boat design. You *must* see it! Write. ARKANSAS TRAVELER BOATS, 2067 E. 14th, Little Rock, Ark.

Arkansas TRAVELER ALUMINUM BOATS

NEW! Evans **POWER-TAPE**



No More Pushing Blade Back Into Case!

Here's the greatest single mechanical advance in steel tape history! Press the button gently with your thumb — blade returns smoothly. You control the speed. Release the button—blade stops instantly. No "creep," no lost measurements! Chrome-plated case, GIANT sliding end hook — for inside-outside-measuring. White steel blade, marked in inches and feet-and-inches—no figuring! Free Tenite carrying case with magnifying lens.

Only $1.69 (10 ft.)

Unconditionally Guaranteed
6, 8, 10, or 12 ft. lengths
Get POWER-TAPE today!
Available only at hardware stores

Evans RULE CO. Elizabeth, N. J. Montreal, Que.

Designed-for-tomorrow body lines in two-tone colors. Ruggedly built. Greater comfort and riding ease. Powered by Cushman Husky 4-cycle engine. Up to 50 miles per hour, up to 100 miles per gallon. Ride it anywhere, everywhere for just ¾ cent per mile.

- Sold and serviced nationally replacement parts available immediately
- See your Cushman dealer for FREE demonstration ride or write for illustrated booklet
- Dealer inquiries invited

Write for new FREE booklet today
CUSHMAN MOTOR WORKS, INC.
903 No. 21st. Lincoln. Nebraska

GRAVELY Gets It Done Faster! . . . Better!

New Steering Sulky, with Rotary Mower Attachment, provides the easiest, most efficient mowing ever!

With Gravely, you fit your jobs perfectly with a choice of 30 performance-proved attachments . . . Do every lawn and garden job *better, faster, easier!*

All-gear drive, power reverse, optional electric starter. Nation-wide sales and service . . . *Easy Payment Plan.*

Write today for FREE 24-page "Power vs Drudgery" Booklet.

GRAVELY TRACTORS, INC.
BOX 328 DUNBAR, W. VA.

FIELD-TESTED SINCE 1922

Phono-Bar

[*Continued from page* 133]

Use 1x1-in. hardwood stock to build a frame around the front edge of the amplifier compartment. After cutting out the front panel ($\frac{3}{16}$-in. Masonite) and boring holes for mounting screws and controls, screw it to the frame. Cut the shelf to size and install.

Laminate veneer to all exposed interiors except the amplifier housing. The laminating is accomplished without clamps—with Plastic Laminate Adhesive (Sears, Roebuck & Co.) which is applied as per manufacturer's instructions. After veneering, give both pieces a light finish sanding. Fit, cut and laminate $\frac{1}{16}$-in. sheet cork (automobile gasket cork) to all interior sides, top of record changer drawer and amplifier housing. Again use the plastic laminate adhesive.

The cabinets are now ready for finishing. After applying three or four coats of sealer (sanding lightly between coats) spray approximately seven coats of lacquer (sanding lightly between coats). Leave the last coat unsanded to dry thoroughly overnight. After the lacquer is completely set you may obtain an additional gloss by rubbing the cabinet with pumice and water, rubbing lightly *with* the grain of the wood. Let dry and apply a coat of good quality paste wax.

On the baffle plate locate the speaker mounting holes and drill guide holes for Tee nuts which are then hammered into the panel from the front. Now, paint the complete front of the panel, including the Tee nuts, using black paint; this prevents the board from showing through the grille. When dry, cover the board with grille cloth. A lightly woven porous plastic material is recommended so that the high frequencies are not impeded. Stretch the cloth around the edges of the board and secure at the rear with tacks or staples. This same method is used in adhering the fabric to the sliding doors. The baffle plate is now attached with screws to the 1x1-in. hardwood frame, from the *inside*, using 1½-in. wood screws every four inches (to minimize vibration). Do not use glue.

Before mounting the speakers, install a turnbuckle and wire tension, as shown in

[*Continued on page* 182]

Golden Hammer Award Winners

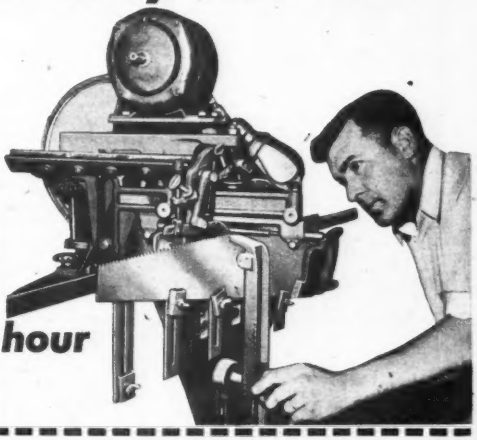
[*Continued from page* 115]

. . . Mario Negreiros, Dos Anjos, Santa Rosa, Brazil . . . Deane D. Willey, Council Bluffs, Iowa . . . George R. Johnson, Jr., Lynn, Mass. . . . John L. Dreher, Jr., Nashville, Tenn. . . . Lynn S. Cressler, Mason, Mich. . . . Dave Butcher, Portland, Ore. . . . Edward T. Schoenberger, Brooklyn, N. Y. . . . Billy J. Watkins, Cape Girardeau, Mo. . . . Doug Harkin, Waterdown, Ont. . . . Ernest DeMaio, Jr., Brooklyn, N. Y. . . . John H. Chapman, Houston, Tex. . . . Coen Oosthuysen, Vereeniging, Transvaal, S. Africa . . . Chester E. Kauffman, Ventura, Calif. . . . Robert L. Savage, Dayton, Ohio . . . Roy L. Alsterlind, San Francisco, Calif. . . . G. W. Bray, Fort Worth, Tex. . . . S/Sgt. J. T. Sherwood, Indian Springs, Nev. . . . William H. Crocker, Jr., Cambridge, Mass. . . . Robert Pope, Chicago, Ill. . . . S. R. Peterson, Longview, Wash. . . . Edward C. Greuling, Dayton, Ohio . . . Henry P. Carroll, Seattle, Wash. . . . Byron H. Fowlu, Englewood, Col. . . . James W. Stewart, Barberton, Ohio . . . R. S. Nel, Johannesburg, S. Africa . . . Joseph Radock, Belle Vernon, Pa. . . . Nathan K. Young, Nashville, Tenn. . . . Steve Claassen, Berkeley, Calif. . . . Marvin B. Burba, Clyde, Ohio . . . Edwin Miller, Topeka, Kan.

The following craftsmen have been awarded CERTIFICATES OF MERIT for their projects:

Joe Powell, Amherst, Canada . . . Chester E. Kauffman, Ventura, Calif. . . . Francis G. Biddlecombe, Batavia, N. Y. . . . Glen Palmer, White City, Kan. . . . James E. Hyde, Newtonville, N. Y. . . . Frank Sdesta, Jr., Newark, N. J. . . . Benedict P. Bamburk, Scotch Plains, N. J. . . . Jan Anderson, Decatur, Ill. . . . Raymond Salazar, Chicago, Ill. . . . William Allan Nagel, Plant City, Fla. . . . Carlos Cardona, New York, N. Y. . . . George E. Virgines, Northlake, Ill. . . . Joseph D. Souza, Fall River, Mass. . . . Raymond R. Paprocki, Tonawanda, N. Y. . . . Thomas E. Day, Trenton, N. J. . . . Irving Thompson, Buffalo, N. Y. . . . James H. Boggs, Dayton, Ohio . . . Walter M. Novak, Dorchester, Mass. . . . Jim Lick, Portland, Colo. . . . Julio Maringlane, Brooklyn, N. Y. . . . Ensil B. Polen, Eggertsville, N. Y. . . . H. R. Morrison, Jr., South Norfolk, Va. . . . John Q. Mahon, Norfolk, Va. . . . Walter B. Gogan, Dalton, Mass. . . . Chuck Jesse, Niles City, Mont. . . . Louis B. Frank, Tacoma, Wash. . . . Edward J. Anson, Harrow, Ontario, Canada . . . Eileen Whiston, Lancs., England . . . Lawrence Repinski, Milwaukee, Wis. . . . D. J. Merrell, Houston, Tex. . . . Mable Smiley, San Bernardino, Calif. . . . Allyn Barnett, Coleman, Tex. . . . Robert W. Johnson, Faribault, Minn. . . . Max Holtman, Twin Valley, Minn. . . . Duane O. Kloppel, Bassett, Neb. . . . Jim Masters, Baltimore, Md. . . . Ronald Levesque, Epping, N. H. . . . Earl Rittgers, Logan, Ohio . . . Russell Barnett, East Jordan, Mich. . . . Edgar R. Low, San Saba, Tex. . . . P. Tominelli, Brooklyn, N. Y. . . . Lewis van Wyk, Alberton, S. Africa . . . Fred J. Klein, San Francisco, Calif. . . . Grant Eads, Granite City, Ill. . . . Moss Man M. Greene, Ancon, Panama . . . John Lesko, Clifton, N. J. . . . Gail D. Wilson, Minneapolis, Minn. . . . Ed A. Daggett, Albany, N. Y. Watch for the names of more winners next month. •

"WE PAID FOR OUR HOME with a Foley Saw Filer"



Here is the true story of Leslie Patrick—as told by his wife, who wrote us about their success in a town of 12,000.

"I can truthfully say that when Mr. Patrick got his Foley, he made a good and wonderful investment. When we moved here in March, 1946, we had only a Model A Pickup and all our belongings were in it. Since then, my husband has done so well with his Foley Saw Filing Machine and repair shop that we bought a house and paid for it and have two nice boys; bought a new car and built an addition to our house; and he has got a lot of new machines in the shop that a person needs in business. Nicest of all, it is all paid for."

Make up to $3 or $5 an hour

With the Foley Automatic Saw Filer you can sharpen hand, band, and circular saws just like new. Start in spare time, in your garage or basement. No experience needed. Build up a steady, repeat CASH business which will buy YOU a home or new car. Send coupon for FREE BOOK—"Money Making Facts". No salesman will call.

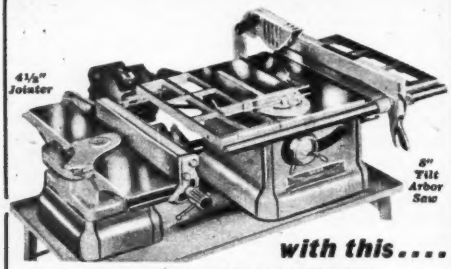
FOLEY MFG. CO., 315-7 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 18, Minn.

Send Free Book "Money Making Facts".

Name_____

Address_____

Now! Do 90% of your WOODWORKING



with this....

DURO MASTER

COMBINATION SAW/JOINTER

Here's the most versatile, most practical combination power tool unit ever designed! Performs all of your woodworking jobs accurately, safely, easily—including dadoing, cross-cutting, ripping, tenoning, bevel cutting, rabbeting, taper cutting, plus many others. Both saw and jointer are operated from a single motor and it takes but seconds to switch from unit to unit . . . **an exclusive Duro development.** Has many other exclusive features.

Saw Jointer Only $136.00

Write for FREE Power Tool Catalog showing this remarkable unit and the complete Duro line of power tools. Learn how Duro's patented motor mount permits you to run a complete power tool workshop—with 1 motor!

DURO METAL PRODUCTS CO.
2685 No. Kildare Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.

Get This NEW Catalog of WOOD & WOODWORKING EQUIPMENT

WORLD'S LARGEST SELECTION OF FINEST DOMESTIC AND IMPORTED WOODS . . . MOULDINGS, HARDWARE, TOOLS,—ALL AT LOW MONEY SAVING PRICES!

132 PAGES Many in full color packed with rare, fancy & imported woods ... veneers, plywoods, patterns, tools, ornaments, hardware . . . everything for the woodworker.

Your complete wood buying guide and project book. Craftsman is your best, most complete source of finest kiln-dried domestic and rare imported woods, beautiful wood inlays, colorful bandings, matched plywoods, embossed mouldings, carved ornaments, newest woodworking tools, "hard to find" cabinet hardware and fittings. . . more than 1,500 items! Packed with newest scroll saw patterns, project ideas & money making plans. Enclose 25c (refunded with first order) to help pay mailing, handling cost. Write now!

Craftsman Wood Service Co., Dept. G-3
2729 S. Mary Street - Chicago 8, Ill.

THE ORIGINAL **PACKAGED BOAT KITS**

Made ONLY by *Custom-Craft*

Top Performance, Design, Styling! Over 70 Models 8 to 21 ft.

World's largest line! Over 200 Boats; Kits, Formed-Hulls, Semi & Custom-finished! All types: Prams -Cruisers! Easy to build! Flying stern, Tredronic bottom, Bulkhead construction!

Send 25¢ for KIT CATALOG

52 pages: Includes Victory Series, hardware, paint accessories, Fiberglas! Send $1.00 for Catalog Plus "Boating Handbook". DEALERS-AGENTS INQUIRE

BOAT PLANS & PATTERNS Frame-Pac Kits

World's largest selection: over 200 plans, full-size patterns, frame-pac kits! Designed strictly for amateurs! All types: proms, kayaks, racers, runabouts, catamarans, houseboats, cruisers - inboard-outboard 6-40' wood-plywood-steel!

Send 25¢ for PLAN CATALOG

Catalog PLUS "Boatbuilding Handbook" $1.00

CUSTOM-CRAFT - BUFFALO 7, N.Y.

Storage Bench

[*Continued from page* 123]

inches. Nail and glue in place and attach the top section.

If you wish, the back of the bench frame can be fastened to the wall with wood screws driven into the wall studs. When you do this, first locate the stud positions, then pre-drill through the plaster walls. You will have to use screws 4 in. or longer to hold the 2x3 frame.

Next, cut the three front uprights, with both ends angled so the bottom edge fits against the upright, while the front is ¼-in. back of the top frame edge. In this way, you will be able to nail on the ¼-in. plywood front cover. It will be a bit tricky to get the correct angle, so try first with scrap wood until you get it just right. Strips of narrow molding nailed on the lower 2x3 frame will give additional backing for the plywood.

A suitable bench pad is made of 1- or 2-in. thick foam rubber sheeting which is now widely available at reasonable cost. The foam rubber is easily cut to size with ordinary household shears, and a simple covering can be sewed for it. •

Phono-Bar

[*Continued from page* 180]

the drawings. This stabilizes the top and bottom of the enclosure and cuts vibration and resonance. Staple or tack the Fiberglas insulation to the inside top, sides, bottom and back panels. Lay the cabinet on its face to mount the speakers.

Follow the manufacturer's instructions for hooking up the speakers to the amplifier. When soldering, remember to let the part cool slowly to avoid getting a cold joint. When you are sure that your wiring is correct and all components are hooked up properly, install the rear panel with 1¼-in. wood screws.

The components used in this enclosure are: two Wharfedale 8-in. speakers (Super S/CS/AL); Grommes 12 watt amp/preamp and model XA-100 Miracord automatic changer. If you decide to use other components with substantially different dimensions, you will naturally have to alter the cabinets accordingly. •

AS A

TUNE-UP*

- frees sticky valves
- increases pick-up
- improves performance

*through air intake or add to gasoline

ONLY $1.00

ADDED TO

MOTOR OIL

- cleans out engine
- increases power
- gives quick starts

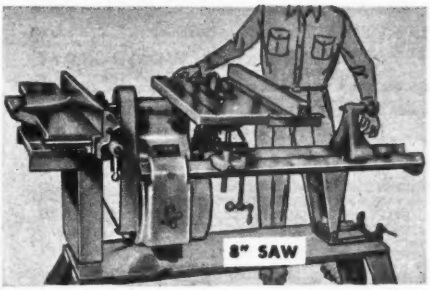
☆ At your service station, garage or accessory store

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR DOUBLE-YOUR-MONEY-BACK

HASTINGS MANUFACTURING CO.
HASTINGS MICH.

Also makers of H-W-R, Piston Rings, Oil Filters, Spark Plugs

AMAZING FREE HOME TRIAL PLAN



We Pay All Freight

NEW!

SUPERSHOP MODEL X

Complete Power Tool Workshop

Factory-To-You Saves $150

Yours for as little as $13.95 down.

Full price only $139.50

$13.95 Down

Never before so much deluxe, precision-built power tool workshop at any price. Test Supershop in your home absolutely free. Mail coupon today for FREE colorful brochures, photos, specifications, accessory list—*and* full details of amazing freight-prepaid FREE HOME TRIAL PLAN.

Vert. Drill Press

Hor. Drill Press

8" Sander

5" Grinder

30" Lathe

SAVE BY ORDERING DIRECT FROM FACTORY

POWER TOOLS, INC. 693 Yates Ave. Beloit, Wisconsin

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____

Send Details of FREE Home Trial Plan

make it with 60c worth of sand & cement!

SELL IT FOR $20.00

every home a prospect for these "LIFETIME"

CONCRETE INCINERATORS

Make big profits manufacturing rust proof, fire proof, almost indestructible concrete incinerators in your own backyard or garage . . . full or part time. Sell to home-owners, hardware, department and garden supply stores. Phila. manufacturer doing big volume with Sears, Roebuck; large department stores. Easy to follow instructions and all needed equipment supplied. Exclusive protected franchise—No competition! Territories going fast. Write immediately for full details.

Dept. M37, T. C. TOR, 2113 Bellevue St., Phila. 40, Penna.

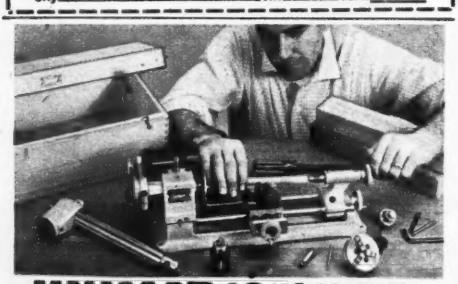
Gentlemen:

Rush full information about your concrete incinerator protected franchise offer.

Name_____

Street No. or R.D._____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____



UNIMAT 10 IN 1 COMPLETE WORKSHOP

CRAFTSMEN, MODEL BUILDERS, HOBBYISTS AND INVENTORS all over the world are choosing this unique and extremely versatile electric tool for machining small parts from steel, brass, wood, aluminum and plastics. Highly acclaimed because of its precision results, UNIMAT offers these serious craftsmen many other worthwhile advantages. **UNIMAT BASIC UNIT (shown) INCLUDES:** 1—a Precision Lathe and all accessories necessary to convert it quickly and easily into a 2—Drill Press; 3—Hand Drill; 4—Polishing Grinding Machine; 5—Tool Grinding Machine; 6—Milling Machine. With the Basic Unit you also get these 13 accessories Free: AC/DC Power Motor, with reduction pulleys (11 speeds—375 R.P.M. to 9200 R.P.M.), self-centering universal three-jaw "Cushman" lathe chuck with reversible jaws (abt 2½" Dia.), ¼" Drill Chuck, Pivoting Tool Holder, Grindstone Holder, Lathe Dog, Face Plate, 2 centers, Allen Wrench, Easy-to-follow instruction manual, all packed in sturdy wood veneer carrying case!

ADDITIONAL ATTACHMENTS are available for further versatility of your Basic Unit: 7—The Jig Saw; 8—Threading Attachment; 9—Circular Saw; 10—Indexing and Dividing Attachment. All attachments can be ordered individually with the Basic Unit, or at any time. (Attachments not shown.)

PORTABLE AND COMPACT—two more reasons for its great popularity. All operations require little working space and are performed on just one base. There is also high quality built into this unique machine tool. The ball-bearing headstock spindle has a ¼" O center. It also features a built-in rack, so that the headstock spindle can be adjusted 1" in either direction. This feature gives the drill press its stroke when in the upright position. The tailstock is threaded and will take either lathe or drill chuck. Constructed of high quality hardened and ground steel and a cast iron ribbed lathe bed, UNIMAT adds up to a top-notch machine tool that will enable you to create a limitless variety of objects—from just about any kind of stock material.

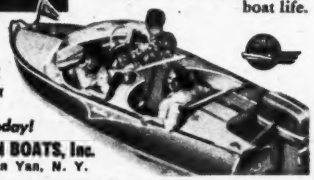
UNIMAT BASIC UNIT COSTS ONLY $99.50 and can be obtained on a budget plan for as little as $49.50 down, and $10 a month for 5 months. There's no charge for this service. It is shipped prepaid East of the Mississippi. West thereof, a slight charge is necessary. Additional literature is also available for only 10c to cover mailing costs. Look into this amazing precision tool today. It will prove worth your while. **Mail your order today:**

AMERICAN EDELSTAAL, INC., DEPT. 437
350 Broadway New York 13, N. Y.

BIGGER! BETTER! FINER! FASTER!

PENN YAN boats

. . . this year's line of leaders includes luxury outboard runabouts, Trailboats, Cartops® and canoes. Types for cruising, fishing, skiing, racing. New work-free, leak-proof constructions, new treatment with germicide under pressure that proof-tests, adds years to boat life.



FREE CATALOG: 44 pages, color illustrations.

Write Today!

PENN YAN BOATS, Inc.
33 St., Penn Yan, N. Y.

STEP UP PERFORMANCE OF YOUR OUTBOARD

Send card for OUTBOARDER'S BIBLE — our 1957 catalog. It's FREE. Contains much valuable information on how to get MORE SPEED, or more THRUST for WATER SKIING from motors of 7½ to 60 HP; better performance and load carrying capacity from any motor old or new. Easily understood recommendations enable you to choose a propeller virtually custom-built for your motorboat-load combination — inexpensive, more rugged and damage-proof than the original. Write, NOW. Michigan Wheel Co., Dept. M-3, Grand Rapids 3, Mich.

ONLY $399 Freight included FREE FOLDERS

NEW 18 ft. OFFSHORE CRUISER KIT

17 Models as low as $42.00 (freight included). Fiberglass boat covering kits, marine supplies, etc.

Tops and side curtains available

TAFT MARINE WOODCRAFT
Dept. MI-357 • 636 29th Ave. N. E. • Minneapolis 21, Minn.

Wholesale! TOOLS! GUNS! CAMERAS!

BUY TOOLS, PHOTO EQUIPMENT, SPORTING GOODS, JEWELRY AND THOUSANDS OTHER NATIONALLY ADVERTISED PRODUCTS AT BIG DISCOUNTS. SAVE ON OWN PURCHASES. BIG PROFITS SELLING TO OTHERS. *POSTCARD BRINGS FREE COPY "THE WHOLESALE PLAN."*

Get up to 40% off

AMERICAN BUYERS SERVICE
Hertel Station, Dept. 19, Buffalo 16, New York

BOAT KITS 28 MODELS-8 to 19 ft. $39 up-FREE FREIGHT

SAVE 2/3!
Easy-to-build
MAHOGANY
DECKS & FRAMES
SEND 10c for CATALOG
Includes Hardware-Trailers-Fiberglas

Boat Plans-Patterns-Frame Kits

Build over 50 modern boats from large scale plans, available with FULL-SIZE patterns, new PRE-FAB frame kits! All types: prams to cruisers, 6 to 25 ft. Best buy for Amateurs! SEND 10c for CATALOG.

Craig Craft Tonawanda, N. Y.

Battery Tester

[*Continued from page* 141]

socket. On this same lug attach another piece of wire and run it to one of the lugs on the second light socket. From the same lug on the second light socket run a wire to one of the lugs on the third light socket. Continue in this fashion until each light socket has been connected together on one side only; solder all connections. This completes the negative or ground side.

Now, on the unused lug of the first light socket solder a twelve inch piece of brown hook-up wire. The other end of this wire goes to terminal No. 1 of the six-connection terminal strip. From the unused lug of the second light socket solder a twelve inch piece of red wire. The other end attaches to terminal No. 2 of the terminal strip. The same procedure is followed for all the other light sockets, being sure to use a wire of a different color for each one to identify each indicator light with the proper cell in the battery.

At the battery you will note a small breather hole through the center of each one of the caps. Use a drill to enlarge these holes to accommodate the carbon rods, as shown in the drawing. The carbon rods may be obtained from used flashlight batteries—the non-leakproof type or the lead from a heavy drawing pencil. About $\frac{3}{16}$-in. from the enlarged breather hole drill a new breather. Now, take the carbon rods and fit one into each of the battery caps. It should be a tight fit. However, if you find that it isn't, a few drops of Duco cement will solve this problem. Before cementing the rods in place be sure that they are adjusted properly as follows: first fill each cell to its normal level, then adjust the carbon rods so that when the battery caps are screwed down, the rods will extend into the electrolyte about ⅛ to ¼ inch.

With the battery caps and carbon rods in place slip a grid cap over the end of each rod. These caps can be purchased for a few cents from any radio supply store. Measure off enough brown, red, orange, etc., wire to reach from the battery to the dashboard. These wires can be run through plastic tubing or laced with waxed cord and run through the firewall via any existing hole.

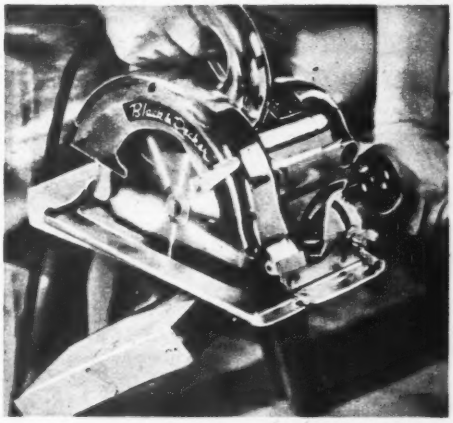
[*Continued on page* 187]

NEW Black & Decker Saws . . . designed with *you* in mind!

4 models from $69.50

NEW POWER—Cooler running Black & Decker-built motor, custom-engineered for tough sawing jobs, continuous operation.

NEW HANDLING EASE — Streamlined lightness and balance, easy depth and bevel adjustments . . . guaranteed better control in the wood.



NEW RUGGEDNESS—From the motor out . . . your B&D Saw is built to last for years of rugged, dependable sawing. Unsurpassed B&D quality.

NEW VISIBILITY—New picture-window view makes line-of-cut, cutting edge of blade visible at all times. Sawdust is blown clear of job and your eyes.

SAW TABLE adds versatility

Converts your new B&D Saw into a tilting arbor saw. Larger work surface. Mitre gauge. Rip fence. Knee - action safety switch. For more information see your dealer, or write to: The Black & Decker Mfg. Co., Dept. R-037, Towson 4, Md.

Look in Yellow Pages under "Tools-Electric" for Nearest Dealer

BD Black & Decker®

World's Largest Maker of Portable Electric Tools

IT'S HERE! Darra-James

Motor Tools

...Power Packed Beauties with BUILT-IN-MOTORS

CONVENIENT: Darra-James Motortools take the guesswork out of choosing the proper motor. They come complete with Timing Belt, Pulley and G. E. Motor with Cord, Plug and Switch. Nothing to buy! TIME-SAVING: Nothing to set up! No time lost! Simple to Operate: Just plug in, flip the switch and operate. MOVABLE: Each Motortool is compact—can be carried quickly and easily from one place to another. RUGGED: Entire tool is constructed of heavy-duty cast-iron to assure many years of trouble-free service. CHOICE OF COLORS: Available in Slate Grey or Woodland Green. ECONOMICAL: Cost less than similar tools and motors purchased separately. GUARANTEE: All Darra-James Power Tools are guaranteed against defects for a full five years.

All Darra-James Power Tools can now be purchased for only 10% down on convenient Credit Plan

Write today for free folder on Motortools and free folder of complete line of Darra-James Standard Power-Tools.

$114.95

8" Tilting Arbor Saw (Model 825) A quality saw at a minimum price.

$89.95

8" Tilting Arbor Saw (Model 815) An economy saw that performs all operations of high-priced models.

$84.95

4½" Jointer (Model 845) Featuring Parallel Motion to maintain constant distance between table and blades at all depths of cut.

TOOLKRAFT CORPORATION
300 PLAINFIELD ST. SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

Darra James

NEW! DISCOVERY!
SAVES PLUMBING BILLS

CLEANS INSTANTLY

CHICAGO—March 1st—Home Owners, Offices, Apartments, including Factories are constantly having trouble with clogged-up pipes which proves expensive in Costly Plumbing Bills—

But now—using Water Impact and Air Pressure, here is a new unit called the **Plumber's Flushing Gun**, which cleans all lines up to 100 ft. It will open any number of bends in pipes. Yet anyone can operate this new gun, which triggers easily.

TOILETS, URINALS, SINKS, and FLOOR DRAINS clogged with paper, grease, rags, sand, and other debris can be cleared with one or more shots from the gun, **saving the owner the Gun's price the first time it is used.** This new Flushing Gun may be used on any ½ to 6 inch waste pipe including Sink Drains, Floor Drains, Hot Water Pipes, Drinking Fountains, Septic Tanks, and Urinals. Obstructions melt away INSTANTLY when struck by the hammer like blow of this new unit.

AMAZINGLY EFFECTIVE a hose attachment from the faucet (not shown here) leads water thru the Gun and pipe while at the same time air is released causing a Powerful Chain reaction.

This New Flushing Gun is offered on 30 Days Free Trial. BUT MOST IMPORTANT IS THIS—What is this Tool worth in Costly Plumbing Bills Saved in your Home or building? For your own good—Tear this Ad out now and write your name and address beside Ad for FREE BOOKLET. No agent will call—Obey that urge, mail now or write postcard. (Chicago Phone Kildare 5-1702) MILLER SEWER TOOLS, DEPT. MI-2, 4642 N. CENTRAL AVE., CHICAGO 30, ILLINOIS.

In Civil Engineering

[*Continued from page* 174]

in all parts of the country. These are technical institutes, junior colleges, specialized private schools and extension divisions of colleges and universities.

Neither the civil engineer nor the technician has a soft job. Civil engineering, despite the *average* 40-hour week, is no job for a clock-watcher. There will be lots of hard physical work and periods of mental stress. At the start, there may be stretches of dull, routine work. And there's the risk—accidents do happen.

But weigh these against the satisfaction of contributing something tangible to mankind and civilization, of helping to improve the health and welfare of the human race and of seeing a dream take shape from drawings on a board to a magnificent structure of steel and stone. Few careers can offer you that. •

Their Ship Came In. . .

[*Continued from page* 100]

replica that was accurate in every detail and color to its full-size counterpart. When the Johnson people saw it they gave K & O exclusive world-wide rights to use the name of Johnson in their miniatures. Les and Clair later obtained similar rights to the Evinrude, Mercury and Scott-Atwater outboard designs.

These little motors measure 5⅝ in. in length, are electrically operated and precision-made of die cast aluminum.

The tiny outboards propel their craft through the water at close to four feet per second. Harmless to the fingers, they can be clamped to a cocktail glass and make excellent mixers.

Duplicating in miniature name brand equipment buoyed K & O's gross sales. The company now ranks as the largest manufacturer of built-up boats in the world.

Besides the ready-made boats, K & O also supplies materials for model boat building hobbyists.

K & O's low-priced inroads into the field of high quality toys have established a name and fortune for Les McDonough and Clair Oberly, two ex-fliers who will be the first to admit that their ship literally came in—from Tokyo. •

Battery Tester

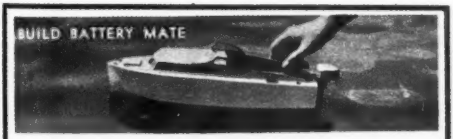
[*Continued from page* 185]

Locate the heavy braided ground strap that runs from the battery to the frame of your car and solder the brown wire to the grid cap on the rod nearest this ground strap. This will be cell No. 1. Solder the red wire to the next grid cap (cell No. 2), the orange wire to the next grid cap (cell No. 3) and so on until all the wires in the cable have been connected to their respective grid caps. This completes the wiring at the battery.

Going back to the terminal strip at the control panel attach the brown wire from the battery to the terminal holding the brown wire from the control panel. Repeat this procedure with the rest of the wires until all wire colors have been matched and wires connected. This completes all of the wiring.

The final step will be to install the light bulbs and attach the control panel to the dashboard. Some experimenting may have to be done in selecting the correct size of light bulbs due to the different voltages present at each cell in the battery. We used a 1.5 volt bulb for cell No. 1; a 3.5 volt bulb for cell No. 2; a 6 volt bulb for cell No. 3 and 6-8 volt bulbs for cells Nos. 4, 5 and 6.

Due to the fact that the light sockets are mounted so close to each other it will be necessary to mask each bulb so that light will not leak through adjacent pilot light jewels. This can be accomplished by painting each light bulb black except for a small portion directly in line with the jewel. The control panel may be painted to match the interior color of your car or left natural and sprayed with clear plastic. Operation and wiring for the 6 volt system is identical with the 12 volt type except that only 3 cells, lights, etc., are used. •



Using a battery-powered outboard motor, this handsome model really performs beautifully. Construction is mostly of balsa, with plywood added where extra strength is required. For your copy of these complete, full size plans, remit 50 cents to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Plans Service, Fawcett Bldg., Greenwich, Conn. Please specify Plan No. 420.

if you have to glue it . . .

LET ELMER DO IT!

Repair or build quickly with strong

ELMER'S® GLUE-ALL

Use Elmer's modern plastic glue for any porous material such as wood, paper, cloth or pottery. It's easy to apply, fast drying and won't stain. Takes the goo out of gluing. Perfect for the home workshop.

Get a completely waterproof bond with

ELMER'S® WATERPROOF GLUE

It's the glue that boating experts use. Apply on any joint subject to water, weather, acids or alkalis. Super bond is stronger than wood itself!

Bond plastic laminates or plywood wall panels with ELMER'S® CONTACT CEMENT

No clamps, nails or presses needed to do professional job quickly. Highly resistant to heat and water. Available in regular or *non-flammable* type to meet every need.

Check ELMER'S Glue Chart for the right glue for the job.

IF IT'S Borden's IT'S GOT TO BE GOOD

The Borden Company, Chemical Division

Special Introductory Offer $5.00 OFF!

WALTCO'S NEW ny-o-lite nylon SPINNING REEL

For the easiest, most enjoyable fishing of your life, get a NY-O-LITE Spinning Reel. Needs no lubrication, nothing to rust or corrode, impossible to backlash, weighs only 5 oz., tougher than steel. **5-year warranty.**

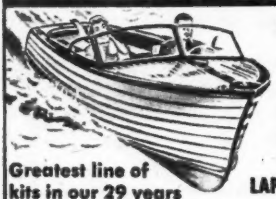
Try NY-O-LITE at our risk. Once you've proved it's the greatest reel, you'll rave about it to your friends, creating a demand for NY-O-LITE reels that WALTCO Dealers everywhere are ready to fill. For this favor from you, we'll send you this $13.50 reel at $5.00 OFF! . . . you send only $8.50 postpaid (No C.O.D.'s). This offer limited to the first 5 orders from any County in U.S.A. You'll have 30 days to use it on our money back Free Trial Offer. Order Today!

WALTCO Products, Dept. MI-1, 4501 S. Western Ave., Chicago 9, Ill.

ask your dealer for **Red Devil** putty knives and wall scrapers

THE CRAFTSMAN'S WELL-TEMPERED FRIEND

U-MAK-IT BOAT KITS



SAVE ½ THE COST

Now added to the famous U-Mak-It Boat Kit line—Easy to assemble LAPSTRAKE SKIFF KITS

Greatest line of kits in our 29 years of boat kit pioneering. 30 models — prams, rowboats, runabouts, cabin cruisers and the new lapstrake skiffs.

SEND FOR ILLUST. CATALOG showing all models 8' to 23', prices, construc. details, access., hardware, trailers, motors, all you need to build your own! SEND 35¢ (coin) for postage & handling.

U-MAK-IT *products* 783A Whittier St., Bronx 59, N. Y.

SMALL! POWERFUL! **ECONOMY TRACTOR**

Thousands In Use

Write for complete details.

Engineering Products Co. 915-S-3 Niagara Ct. Waukesha, Wis.

Unequalled value! Low price! America's finest tractor. Ruggedly built. Easy to operate. 790 lbs. Borg-Warner clutch, trans. and diff 140 to 1 reduction. 40% more drawbar pull than ordinary tractors 8-1/4 H. P. engine. 20 quick change implements. HOOD-FENDERS.

LUGER BOAT KITS EQUAL FACTORY-BUILT

Save ½-⅔ of Cost $39.25 Up, Freight Pd.

43 models: runabouts, cruisers, convertibles, fishing. When assembled and finished by amateurs they equal factory-built. Send for free catalog that also lists Trailers, Fiberglas, Hardware.

FREE! BOAT KIT CATALOG

LUGER INDUSTRIES INC DEPT. D-3 3404 Lyndale S. Minneapolis 8, Minn.

BUILD A BOAT AT 1/3 THE COST!

with **CLEVELAND'S** full size, cut-to-shape boat patterns, detailed blueprints, and specifications. All classes and styles of modern Naval Architect-designed boats from 7½ to 38 ft. **BIG NEW 86-PAGE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG,** 50c (coin). "How to Build a Boat" Booklet, $2.50.

CLEVELAND BOAT BLUEPRINT CO.

Dept. A-123 Box 1651 Cleveland, Ohio

Here's how to make sure you never miss a copy of MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, the science, crafts and hobbies magazine that has *everything!*

Please enter my Subscription to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

☐ One year: $3.00*

☐ Two years: $5.00*

☐ New Order ☐ Re-order

*In the U. S., possessions and Canada. All other countries $4.00 per year.

NAME..... ADDRESS.....

CITY..... ZONE..... STATE.....

Mail to: **MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, Circulation Dept., Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Conn.**

6 Big Reasons why INDESTRO

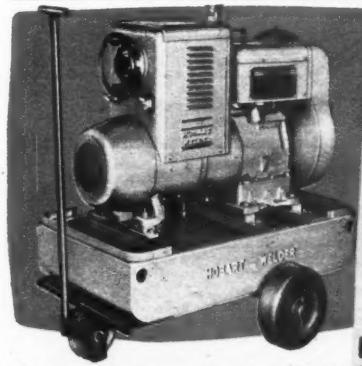
is the world's finest ratchet wrench

See and "Feel"
the Indestro Ratchet Wrench at the hardware, implement, auto supply or variety store that sells Indestro Tools — or write us for name of your nearest Indestro Dealer.

Your ratchet wrench is the real heart of your hand tool set—and when it's Indestro, you have the best ratchet obtainable. It is a precision tool, designed for the master mechanic — yet priced within the reach of the average mechanic, farmer or home workshop owner. And it's just one of a complete line of Indestro hand tools that are "tops" for value and quality.

Also makers of nationally advertised DURO Power Tools

INDESTRO MFG. CO.
North Kildare at Schubert • Chicago 39, Ill.



YOU can do those BIG PAY JOBS with this easy to use hobart welder

EARN BIG PROFITS!
CASH IN- on the big demand for emergency repair work

LOW INVESTMENT . . . low cost operation

Send for **Lessons Book** . . 200 pages self-teaching . . . only $1.00

Mail Coupon and receive welder's vest pocket guide **free**

In or out of the shop this Husky Boy arc welder can earn big profits for you and will quickly pay for itself out of increased earnings. Welds anywhere. Light weight and easy to use without special training. Cash in on the big demand for arc welding. Get into the bigger paying jobs now —write **Hobart Brothers Co.**, Box SM-37, Troy, Ohio, 'Ph. FE 2-1223.

HOBART TRADE SCHOOL . . . learn arc welding quickly by actual on-the-job experience. Complete or partial courses. G.I. approved. Non profit.

INVESTIGATE these money-makers TODAY!

200 amp. light weight, low cost "BANTAM CHAMP" is specially designed to let you do production and repair work in your own shop.

200 amp. TRANSFORMER AC welder for operating on single phase 220 volt power. Ideal for shops that would like to do production and repair work.

200 amp. AC Power-AC Welder Combination. Four cylinder air cooled engine. Furnishes current for welding—power for running tools, lights, etc. Mounts easily on truck or trailer.

HOBART BROTHERS CO., Box SM-37, Troy, Ohio
Without obligation, send complete details on:
☐ 200 amp. "HUSKY BOY" ☐ 200 amp. "BANTAM CHAMP" ☐ 200 amp. AC TRANSFORMER
☐ AC POWER—AC WELDER COMB.

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ STATE_____
☐ Send Free Welder's Vest Pocket Guide.

OPTICAL BARGAINS

An Astonishing War Surplus Bargain

M-70 3 POWER TELESCOPE

2 of these Easily Converted into 20 Power Terrestrial Telescope

Worth $75.00 each — You Buy Low as $4.00

These telescopes were made for the Govt. by a leading American optical manufacturer. A June 1956 MECHANIX ILLUS. article tells how easy it is to make conversion. Telescope consists of a Kellner Eyepiece, reticle, 2 achromatic erector lenses, 1 achromatic objective lens (25mm dia.) and a protective window. Sturdy steel and brass—length 22½", 12° 19' field! All optics low reflection coated. By removing 3 screws you can separate scope into 2 pieces, one of which makes an excellent, 6 power finder for an astronomical telescope.
Stock No. 80,085-B . . . (boxed—new or near new)_____$7.50 Pstpd.
Stock No. 80,081-B . . . (Used—good condition)_____$4.00 Pstpd.
The mounting rings from our Astronomical Telescope finder can be used on the above M-70 Telescope.
Stock No. 50,075-B . . . Ring Mounts per pair_____$3.95 Pstpd.

See the Stars, Moon, Planets Close Up!

3"" "PALOMAR, Jr." REFLECTING TELESCOPE

100 or 120 Power—An Unusual Buy!

You'll see the Rings of Saturn, the fascinating planet Mars, huge craters on the Moon, Star Clusters, Moons of Jupiter in detail, Galaxies! Aluminized and overcoated 3" diameter high-speed f/10 ventilated mirror. Telescope comes equipped with a 60X eyepiece and a mounted Barlow Lens, giving you 100 or 120 power. An Optical Finder Telescope, always so essential, is also included. Sturdy, hardwood, portable tripod. Free with scope: Valuable STAR CHART and 136 page book, "Discover the Stars."
Stock No. 85,050-B_____$29.50 f.o.b.
(Shipping wt. 10 lbs.) Barrington, N. J.

"FUN WITH OPTICS"

Tells How to Build Your Own Optical Instrument

Just out! 32 exciting pages! Easily understood, diagramed instructions for building telephoto lenses, telescopes, microscopes, artist drawing projectors, slide viewers, close-up camera lenses, binoculars, riflescopes, etc. We can furnish the lenses, prisms and parts you'll need. Right now order your copy of "FUN WITH OPTICS."
Stock No. 9050-B_____50c postpaid

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG "B" !

Complete Line of Astronomical Telescope Parts and Assembled Telescopes. Also huge selection of lenses, prisms, war surplus optical instruments, parts and accessories. Telescopes, microscopes, binoculars, etc. Request Catalog "B"!

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO., Barrington, N. J.

TELESCOPES

Refractors-Reflectors

For amateurs & professional astronomers

Complete—Ready for use—With or without Tripods

$3.98 to $198 up

Send for free illustrated booklet M2

CRITERION MANUFACTURING CO.

331 Church St., Hartford 1, Conn.

TELESCOPE MAKERS

EVERYTHING FOR THE AMATEUR

BUILD YOUR OWN TELESCOPE—EXPLORE SPACE

Thousands of our customers with no special training have built powerful precision telescopes with our quality supplies, instructions, & guidance. So can you. MIRROR MAKING KITS, Eyepieces, etc.

COMPLETE INSTRUCTIONS 10¢—FREE CATALOG

PRECISION OPTICAL SUPPLY CO.

1001-K EAST 163rd ST., NEW YORK 59, NEW YORK

See the Greatest Show on Earth with this

GIANT ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE

$15.00 FULL PRICE

Delivered ready for use. Has 45X, 75X and 100 power individually mounted eyepieces with brass focusing tube plus sun projector lens for observing sun spots and solar storms. Steel telescope tube 50 in. long. Rigid 6 ft. tripod adjustable to any height. Steel forked mounting with closely machined aluminum tripod head assembly assures extra fine adjustments. This professional type instrument provides full power with clear vision at all times. See the moons of Jupiter, our own moon, planets, milky way, double stars, star clusters, etc. All for only $15.00 FOB Mattituck. Sent express. COD orders require $5.00 deposit. Satisfaction guaranteed. 200X and 400X eyepieces available at $2.00 each.

SUFFOLK SCIENCE SERVICE
Dept. TM-15 MATTITUCK, N. Y.

A Springfield Mounting

[*Continued from page* 152]

then set the slip ring to the star's right ascension and you are in tune with the sky. Finding any object in the catalog is then just a matter of swinging the telescope, until the declination and right ascension readings coincide with the catalog readings—and there it is in the center of the field!

The instrument is extremely rigid and the fixed position of the eyepiece is well worth the extra effort involved. As for the name of the builder of this telescope, he must remain anonymous. He has threatened us under pain of death not to reveal his name! So, inasmuch as we would rather meet deadlines than death, we are keeping him incognito. •

75 POWER TELESCOPE $3.98

VARIABLE EYEPIECE 25X-45X-75X—BRASS BOUND

NEW Three telescopes in one. 3 different magnifications. 25 power for ultra-bright images with 45 and 75 power for extra long range. Guaranteed to bring distant objects, people, sports events, ships, moon, stars, etc. 75 times as close. Most powerful for anywhere near the money. 5 Sections. Closes to 1 ft. long. Contains 4 ground and polished lenses. Also used as a powerful compound microscope. Directions included. Mass production enables us to offer this instrument at amazing price of $3.98. Nothing Else to Buy. We pay postage. Get yours at once.

CRITERION CO., 331 Church St., Hartford 1, Conn., Dept. SML-48

SAVE! BUY TELESCOPE PARTS DIRECT FROM MFGR.

FREE CATALOG UPON REQUEST. Finished Optics, all types of telescopic mountings and parts. Mounted Eye Systems and Diagonals, Grinding Materials, Pitch and Polishing Materials. Also assembled scopes; all sizes. Money Back guaranteed on all products.

ESCO PRODUCTS
Oakridge, N. J.

SKYSCOPE

The 3½" dia. reflector, astronomical telescope 100% American made. Completely mounted. Used by schools and universities for over 15 years. Unconditionally guaranteed. $29.75. Descriptive literature on request.

THE SKYSCOPE CO., Inc.
475-M Fifth Ave., 17, N. Y.

250 POWER . . . .

Complete Telescope Lens Kit only $3.49 postpaid

Conquer Space, Explore the Universe, Planets, Moon Craters, New Stars, etc. Complete Lens Kit consists of 50 inch focal length ground and polished objective lens, eyepiece lenses for 50 POWER, 100 POWER, 150 POWER, 200 POWER, 250 POWER, and all necessary lens fittings. Easy to make from simple step by step instructions. (Tripod and mount not included.) Money back guarantee.

BUSSE SALES CO., Hartford 1, Conn., Dept. ML-48

NOW NO ONE CAN KEEP A SECRET FROM YOU! 20x-40x-60x TELESCOPE only $2.99 postpaid

Amaze your friends... See what they're doing—without being seen!

Special: Order now, get free carrying case.

Money back guarantee. Send cash, check or money order.

3-range all metal telescope magnifies up to 60 power. Watch ball games, look at the moon, stars, animals, distant buildings...up close. Bright aluminum tube, made for long use. Good on hikes, camping trips, can use either 20x, 40x, or 60x power instantly. Variable focus eyepiece. No assembling, ready-to-use, no special instructions required.

I. J. STONE, Dept. T-V-3, 1616 Oak St. • Santa Monica, Calif.

KING MIDGET

Drive it for 75¢ per week. Rider Agents wanted—earn your own car free. Also KING MIDGET JUNIOR chassis, finely engineered, ready to run and priced at a fraction of any similar car. GET THE FACTS. Send 25¢ for 32 page picture book giving special prices and agents proposition on both cars. Or send $1 (refunded first order) for this plus actual assembly book and service manual.

MIDGET MOTORS CORPORATION
Athens 3, Ohio

AGAIN CONSTANTINE BRINGS YOU AMERICA'S NEWEST AND FINEST

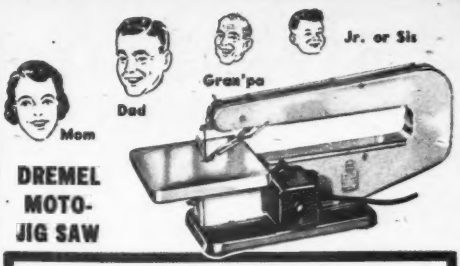
WOOD

TOOL, MATERIAL AND CRAFTSMAN SUPPLY MANUAL

The experience of over 145 years of supplying industrial, commercial and hobby woodworkers at lowest prices has gone into publishing this new book. Tells how to veneer, join, make inlays, inlay pictures, finish wood. Lists over 2,000 hardware items. Full of ideas and projects. Send 50c now (refunded on 1st order) for mailing & handling.

ALBERT CONSTANTINE & SON, Inc.
2060-1 EASTCHESTER ROAD NEW YORK 61, NEW YORK

When answering advertisements please mention
MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED



DREMEL MOTO-JIG SAW

Family Fun Starts Here!

Woodworking is a *happy family hobby*, with a Dremel Moto-Jig Saw. You don't need special skills. A card table can be your workbench.

The Dremel is not a toy—it's a professional-quality tool. It cuts wood 1¾" thick. It has a super-safe blade guard—a tilting table—and a *Rotary Motor*, not a reciprocating vibrator. It operates on a new *rocker-action principle*—actually outperforms more expensive jig saws!

These features have made the Dremel No. 1 choice in home, workshop, Cub Scouting, elementary schools, 4-H, etc. Be sure the jig saw *you* buy not only *looks* like a Dremel—be sure it is *a genuine Dremel!*

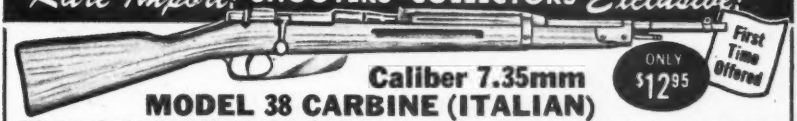
Write for FREE folder describing 8 new pattern packets of fun-to-make jig saw projects and new power tool catalog.

Model 15—15" throat $29.95
Model 8—8" throat $23.50

SEE YOUR DEALER: If he cannot supply you, order direct from factory on a 5-DAY TRIAL, MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. We ship postpaid.

DREMEL MFG. CO.
Dept. 147C, Racine, Wis.

Rare Import! SHOOTERS–COLLECTORS *Exclusive!*



ONLY $12.95 — First Time Offered

Caliber 7.35mm
MODEL 38 CARBINE (ITALIAN)

This unusual price is possible only through a huge overseas purchase . . . truly an opportunity of a lifetime. If you've wanted a fine hunting rifle, but couldn't afford it . . . act Now! This famous carbine, intended for Italy's Elite Troops of WW II, was never issued. WW II forced army to retain smaller 6.5mm Carcano, so that these rifles are in exceptional condition.

Specifications: Barrel, Approx. 21"; wt., approx. 7 lbs.; Mag. cap., 6 rds; cal. 7.35mm.
Condition: Very good $12.95
Select Models (limited) $5.00 Extra; Bayonets $2.00
Ammo: Military 138 gr (in clips) .....96 rds $6.00
Sporting 138 gr .....Box 20 rds $2.85
C.O.D. Send $5.00. Shipped Exp. chgs. coll.

Winfield Arms Corp., Dept. MT-3, 1006 S. Olive, Los Angeles 15, Calif.

Trindl "100 TESTED" ARC WELDERS

FREE
WRITE FOR COMPLETE DETAILS AND EASY PAY PLAN

NOW! HOME CRAFTSMEN CAN OWN THIS PROFESSIONAL ARC WELDER

EASY TERMS ONLY $98.50 F. O. B.

Now you can own a Trindl full 125 amp Industrial Welder at a price far less than smaller machines. With a Trindl 125A you can weld metals up to ½ inch thick. Operates off either 110 or 220 volt line, properly wired. 16 heat stages from 20 to 125 amps. Make and repair anything of metal around the home, garage, farm or shop, like a professional. No previous experience or training needed. Full "do-it-yourself" instructions with each machine. Complete only $98.50 f.o.b. factory, or write for details. Trindl manufactures a complete line of heavy duty welding machines. Dealer inquiries invited.

TRINDL PRODUCTS Ltd., Dept. T4-C
1807 So. Clark St., Chicago 16, Ill.

Trindl "100 TESTED" ARC WELDERS
Guaranteed
12 MONTHS IN CONTINUOUS OPERATION

This Practical Self-Study Course will give you

A COMPLETE MASTERY OF MATHEMATICS EASILY, QUICKLY

Learn Mathematics... get a BETTER JOB!

Now you, too, can learn mathematics and get the basic training for a better job... the kind of trajning that is quickly recognized today and gladly paid for.

Just look at the "help wanted" ads in any big-time newspaper—look at the hundreds of wonderful opportunities for men who know mathematics: superintendents and foremen, technicians and laboratory workers, designers, draftsmen, mathematicians and engineers. Look at the huge companies—page after page of them—that are advertising for help *every day in the year!* They all need trained men, men who know mathematics, to help them keep up with the ever-increasing demands in aviation, electronics, nuclear science, automation, jets and missiles.

Now you can learn mathematics—the foundation of all technical work—quickly, easily, inexpensively and right in your own home. A very simple and interesting course in book form has been prepared for you by an expert who has devoted a lifetime to teaching practical men the fundamentals of this important subject. Every minute you spend on this complete, practical course in mathematics will pay you big dividends.

MATHEMATICS For Self Study

By J. E. Thompson, B.S. in E.E., A.M., Dept. of Mathematics, Pratt Institute

A COMPLETE COURSE AND REFERENCE LIBRARY

You start right from the beginning with a review of arithmetic that gives the special short cuts and trick problems that save countless hours of time. Then, step by step, you go into higher mathematics and learn how simple it all can be when an expert explains it to you.

Get This Training in Only Ten Minutes a Day

You can gain all the benefits of a mathematical training in just a few months if you will devote only ten minutes each day to these easy, practical lessons.

An Expert Gives You His Simplified Methods

Prof. Thompson, the author of these books, is an expert at teaching *practical* Mathematics. He presents each problem in the clearest, simplest way. He gives you the kind of information you need for *success!*

Here are but a few of the hundreds of subjects simplified and explained in this complete self-study course in mathematics:

ARITHMETIC: Starting with a quick review of principles, this book gives you the special calculation methods used in business and industry that every practical man should know. Above all else it shows you how to attain speed and accuracy with fractions and decimals, ratio and proportion, etc. Fundamentals in all computations in engineering—in both plant and field—and the essential methods for rapid calculation are made clear and simple.

ALGEBRA: This volume makes algebra a live interesting subject. The author starts with simple problems that can be solved by arithmetic and then shows you how to apply algebraic methods. Among other subjects, it teaches you all about logarithms—the method of computation that engineers use to save time. It also shows you how to solve problems which are involved in business and industrial work relating to machines, engines, ships, autos, planes, etc.

GEOMETRY: This book gives you the practical, common-sense method for solving all problems in both plane and solid geometry—problems ranging from the simplest distance problems to the geometry of spheres which have applications ranging all the way from the atom to the earth itself.

TRIGONOMETRY: Practically every problem in machine work, land surveying, mechanics, astronomy and navigation is solved by methods of trigonometry, and this interesting volume makes the methods of solving them clear and easy. These methods are explained simply with actual examples of calculations of height and distance as applied to meteorology, the position of a ship at sea, the construction of buildings, bridges and dams, the cutting of gears, etc.

CALCULUS: This branch of mathematics deals with rate problems and is essential in computation involving objects moving with varying rates of speed. It also enables you to find the most efficient design for any kind of mechanism, engine, or moving vehicle.

5 VOLUMES
1,500 Pages
Illustrated

VAN NOSTRAND, PRINCETON, N. J.

Thousands of Jobs
Are Waiting for Trained Men

INDUSTRY is working at top capacity to meet the needs of our gigantic industrial program. Trained mechanics and technicians are in urgent demand, and in practically ALL OF THESE JOBS a knowledge of mathematics is required.

Remember, mathematics is the foundation of all technical work. Give yourself this basic preparation now by this quick, convenient, inexpensive method.

SEND NO MONEY

Send no money now, not a penny! The coupon at right will bring you the complete course in book form for 10 days free trial. Unless you are convinced that this course is exactly what you need and want you may return the books and owe nothing; or you may keep them by sending us the small down payment of $1.85, balance in four monthly payments of $2.00 each. Take advantage of this opportunity. Mail the coupon NOW!

MAIL THIS COUPON

D. Van Nostrand Company, Inc.
120 Alexander Street, Princeton, New Jersey MI 3-57

Send me MATHEMATICS FOR SELF STUDY in 5 volumes. Within 10 days I will either return the books or send you $1.85 as first payment and $2.00 per month for four months until the total price of $9.85, plus a few cents' postage, is paid.

(If you send $9.85 with this coupon, we will pay the postage. Same return privilege, refund guaranteed.)

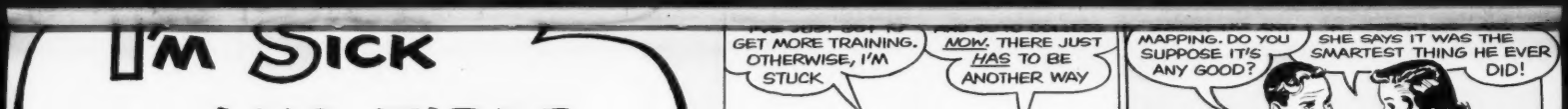
Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

In Canada: Order from D. Van Nostrand Company Ltd. 25 Hollinger Road, Toronto, Canada

PRINTED IN U.S.A.


I'M SICK
GET MORE TRAINING. OTHERWISE, I'M STUCK
NOW, THERE JUST HAS TO BE ANOTHER WAY
MAPPING. DO YOU SUPPOSE IT'S ANY GOOD?
SHE SAYS IT WAS THE SMARTEST THING HE EVER DID!

I'M SICK AND TIRED OF WAITING!

1. EVERYTHING COMES TO HIM WHO WAITS? THAT'S A LAUGH. I WAITED FOR THE BREAK. WAITED 'TIL I WAS SICK OF IT. HOW LONG CAN A GUY WITH A WIFE AND KIDS GO ON DREAMING?

2. MY WIFE AND I THOUGHT ABOUT IT, TALKED ABOUT IT, WORRIED ABOUT IT. WE WERE STUMPED. WE THOUGHT WE HIT A DEAD END

ONE DAY—MY LUCKY DAY—I TOOK A CLOSE LOOK AT THAT FAMOUS I.C.S. COUPON. I'D SEEN IT BEFORE A THOUSAND TIMES. BUT THIS TIME I REALLY *LOOKED*

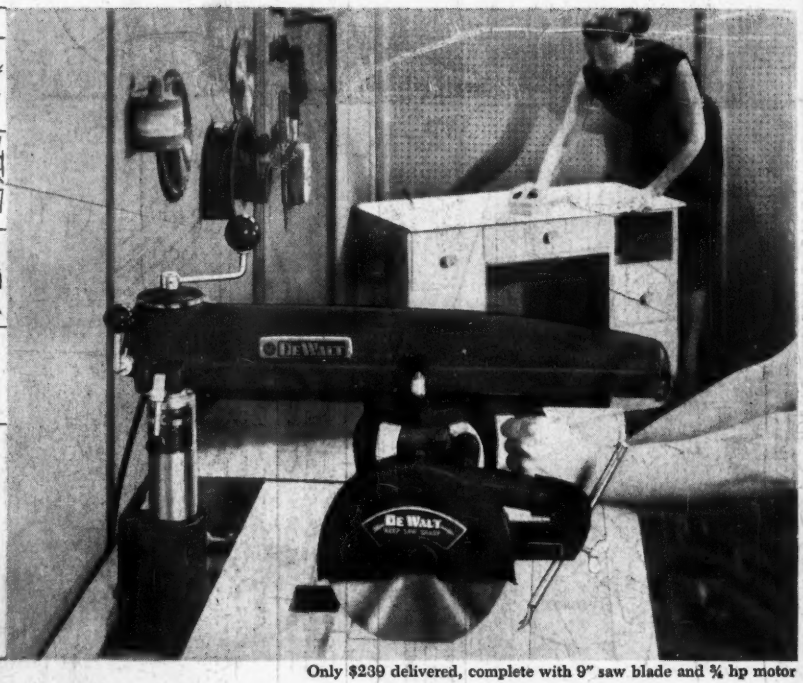
I.C.S. IS THE OLDEST AND LARGEST CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL IN THE WORLD. 256 PERSONALIZED-INSTRUCTION DIPLOMA COURSES

THIS IS THE TRUE LIFE STORY JOHN W. HARVIN, JR. OF DAYTONA, FLORIDA. FROM OUR I.C.S. SUCCESS FILES

4. THAT SETTLED IT! I DECIDED TO FIND OUT WHAT I.C.S. WAS ALL ABOUT. AFTER ALL, WHAT DID I HAVE TO LOSE?

5. WHEN I SAW THE THREE FREE BOOKS, I KNEW I'D FOUND THE ANSWER. I ENROLLED —AND I WAS ON MY WAY!

6. JOHN HARVIN'S SUCCESS STORY CAN COME TRUE FOR YOU, TOO. HERE'S THE FAMOUS I.C.S. COUPON. LOOK IT OVER. CLIP IT. *MAIL IT NOW!*



Only $239 delivered, complete with 9" saw blade and ¾ hp motor

Only this Complete Power Shop® makes all "home work" so easy!

With a versatile AMF De Walt® Home Power Shop, you can make home repairs, build furniture, handle even major projects like a *professional!*

AMF De Walt is the *first* all-purpose power tool designed on the modern mechanical arm principle that outmodes all other power tools. It's actually 12 professional power tools in 1—*a complete home workshop!*

- **Arm swings and locks at any position** for miter cuts—gives easier, safer *top-side cutting* that eliminates errors . . . you see your mark *and* your cut.
- **Builds into workbench!** Because entire arm *swings clear* of work area, you can cut and assemble on the same work bench! *Save valuable space* and get *extra convenience too!*
- **Powerful ¾ hp motor is U. L. Approved**—guaranteed for full year—tilts and turns to any angle. Motor carriage rolls smoothly on ball bearings in protected trackways. Simply change circular tool on direct-drive motor shaft and you have another power tool—*at no added cost!*
- **Superior safety and accuracy!** Exclusive De Walt Safety Key Switch prevents unauthorized use. De Walt's patented design and rugged precision construction provides safety *and* unmatched accuracy that assures years of superior workmanship.

INSIST ON A DEMONSTRATION. See why, *feature by feature,* AMF De Walt is the finest home power shop you can buy. A small down payment on De Walt's Easi-Budget Payment Plan* will put an AMF De Walt in *your* workshop *now.*

OWNERS! Valuable new *Owner's Manual* just off the press, "Easy Ways to Expert Woodworking," $3.95 postpaid. Order yours today!

*Does not apply in Arkansas or outside U. S. continental limits

SEND COUPON FOR FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET!

AMF De Walt Inc., Dept. MI-703, Lancaster, Pa., Subsidiary of AMERICAN MACHINE & FOUNDRY COMPANY

Another AMF Product
DE WALT POWER TOOLS

☐ Please send FREE colorful illustrated 20-page Booklet

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____